

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES .....	1
DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - (PMK) .....	5
DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK.....	7
DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - CHILD.....	9
DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES .....	12
DWELLING SECTION .....	23
DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES .....	25
EDUCATION SECTION - PMK.....	25
LITERACY - PMK.....	29
EDUCATION SECTION - SPOUSE.....	30
EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK .....	35
EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE.....	37
ADULT EDUCATION - HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES .....	38
LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK.....	40
LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER .....	53
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK .....	66
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK .....	71
LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - HOUSEHOLD.....	76
INCOME SECTION.....	78
INCOME SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER.....	80
HOUSEHOLD INCOME .....	82
INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK.....	84
INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE .....	84

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - HOUSEHOLD .....	85
ADULT HEALTH - PMK.....	91
ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER .....	102
ADULT HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES PMK.....	113
ADULT HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK.....	114
MATERNAL HISTORY .....	115
ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE (PMK) .....	116
FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING .....	124
NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY .....	132
NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY SCALES .....	137
SOCIAL SUPPORT .....	139
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC (PMK) .....	147
ETHNICITY .....	150
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK.....	179
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK .....	211
SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK .....	215
EDUCATION .....	219
CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES .....	287
MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - PERINATAL QUESTIONS .....	289
MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL DERIVED VARIABLES .....	315
WORK AFTER BIRTH .....	320
MILESTONES .....	323
TEMPERAMENT .....	325
LITERACY .....	335
COMMUNICATION.....	348
ACTIVITIES .....	351

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

<b>ACTIVITIES SCALES .....</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>BEHAVIOUR.....</b>	<b>369</b>
<b>BEHAVIOUR SCORES .....</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>POSITIVE BEHAVIOUR .....</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>SLEEP .....</b>	<b>409</b>
<b>MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>411</b>
<b>MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES .....</b>	<b>428</b>
<b>RELATIONSHIPS.....</b>	<b>430</b>
<b>PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION.....</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>PARENTING SCALE SCORES .....</b>	<b>457</b>
<b>CHILD CARE .....</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES .....</b>	<b>498</b>
<b>ASPIRATIONS .....</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SELECTED CHILD.....</b>	<b>514</b>
<b>SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD .....</b>	<b>546</b>
<b>AGES AND STAGES SCORES .....</b>	<b>549</b>
<b>YOUTH EDUCATION .....</b>	<b>551</b>
<b>YOUTH LABOUR FORCE .....</b>	<b>611</b>
<b>YOUTH INCOME.....</b>	<b>622</b>
<b>YOUTH HEALTH.....</b>	<b>625</b>
<b>YOUTH ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>643</b>
<b>YOUTH ACTIVITIES SCALES .....</b>	<b>658</b>
<b>MATH SCORES .....</b>	<b>659</b>
<b>PPVT-RAW AND STANDARD SCORES .....</b>	<b>661</b>
<b>PPVT DERIVED VARIABLES .....</b>	<b>662</b>
<b>OBSERVATION ASSESSMENT .....</b>	<b>663</b>

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<b>WHO AM I SCORES .....</b>	<b>670</b>
<b>NUMBER KNOWLEDGE SCORES .....</b>	<b>672</b>
<b>LONGITUDINAL FLAGS .....</b>	<b>672</b>
<b>WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES .....</b>	<b>674</b>
<b>INDEX .....</b>	<b>677</b>

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**GEOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DGEHD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PROV				

Province of residence

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,826	114,703
11	Prince Edward Island	1,025	32,854
12	Nova Scotia	2,259	202,501
13	New Brunswick	2,037	160,803
24	Quebec	5,337	1,564,685
35	Ontario	7,469	2,751,331
46	Manitoba	2,356	263,995
47	Saskatchewan	2,353	236,568
48	Alberta	2,986	741,594
59	British Columbia	2,659	873,092
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside Canada and USA	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DGEHbD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	3	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	gehbdv04				

Size of area of residence in which the child lives, according to 1996 Census counts.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rural area	6,307	912,883
02	Urban, population < 30,000	6,295	1,007,486
03	Urban, population 30,000 to 99,999	3,331	634,553
04	Urban, population 100,000 to 499,999	6,819	1,308,517
05	Urban, population 500,000 or over	7,555	3,078,685
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DGEHbD06</b>	Position:	5	Length:	3
Collection Name:	gehbdv06				

---

Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations - Based on 1996 Census Codes

		FREQ	WTD
000	Non-CMA/CA	10,812	1,694,646
001	St. John-s	530	39,043
010	Grand Falls-Windsor	82	5,705
011	Gander	38	2,031
015	Corner Brook	105	4,313
025	Labrador City	18	1,243
105	Charlottetown	393	12,844
110	Summerside	119	3,922
205	Halifax	593	65,496
210	Kentville	98	5,727
215	Truro	126	9,127
220	New Glasgow	121	8,482
225	Cape Breton	194	21,696
305	Moncton	287	24,391
310	Saint John	322	28,844
320	Fredericton	279	21,007
328	Bathurst	56	4,215
330	Campbellton	79	6,598
335	Edmundston	68	5,828
403	Matane	20	5,942
404	Rimouski	44	8,258
405	Rivière-du-Loup	16	3,158
406	Baie-Comeau	57	6,003
408	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	219	34,675
410	Alma	23	7,214
411	Dolbeau	17	4,191
412	Sept-Îles	50	6,819
421	Québec	362	136,578
428	Saint-Georges	16	3,548
430	Thetford Mines	9	1,540
433	Sherbrooke	285	35,900
435	Magog	24	7,227
437	Cowansville	10	1,626
440	Victoriaville	23	9,265
442	Trois-Rivières	203	33,156
444	Shawinigan	79	18,736
446	La Tuque	41	7,694
447	Drummondville	74	21,058
450	Granby	50	14,663
452	Saint-Hyacinthe	38	7,275
454	Sorel	26	5,623
456	Joliette	14	4,196
459	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	80	22,283
462	Montréal	1,359	668,348
465	Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	27	8,548
468	Lachute	10	1,871
480	Val-d-Or	43	7,091
485	Rouyn-Noranda	47	9,225
501	Cornwall	60	14,550

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

502	Hawkesbury	5	1,593
505	Ottawa - Hull	751	244,677
508	Smiths Falls	16	7,431
512	Brockville	27	5,382
515	Pembroke	28	5,334
521	Kingston	102	41,910
522	Belleville	81	20,073
527	Cobourg	5	978
528	Port Hope	6	1,487
529	Peterborough	109	38,302
530	Lindsay	3	1,261
532	Oshawa	357	109,193
535	Toronto	1,378	885,041
537	Hamilton	356	173,433
539	St. Catharines - Niagara	298	78,332
541	Kitchener	407	128,213
543	Brantford	60	19,610
544	Woodstock	27	11,124
546	Tillsonburg	13	2,947
547	Simcoe	11	2,789
550	Guelph	152	26,010
553	Stratford	89	14,073
555	London	331	115,930
556	Chatham	59	20,484
557	Leamington	12	2,867
558	Strathroy	15	5,523
559	Windsor	279	78,275
562	Sarnia	44	19,879
566	Owen Sound	16	5,705
567	Collingwood	11	4,200
568	Barrie	165	45,378
569	Orillia	36	11,407
571	Midland	37	9,452
575	North Bay	144	27,786
580	Sudbury	225	43,050
582	Elliot Lake	15	10,554
584	Haileybury	17	5,099
586	Timmins	22	6,666
590	Sault Ste. Marie	74	24,153
595	Thunder Bay	226	31,649
598	Kenora	17	5,150
602	Winnipeg	1,042	158,090
607	Portage la Prairie	59	4,163
610	Brandon	63	7,240
640	Thompson	115	4,827
705	Regina	413	49,768
710	Yorkton	45	4,685
715	Moose Jaw	84	9,309
720	Swift Current	68	3,613
725	Saskatoon	527	57,676
735	North Battleford	60	4,264
745	Prince Albert	108	9,452
750	Estevan	31	2,604
805	Medicine Hat	64	10,418
810	Lethbridge	92	19,900
825	Calgary	698	204,910

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

830	Red Deer	81	18,224
833	Camrose	26	5,494
835	Edmonton	741	224,140
840	Lloydminster	47	6,371
845	Grand Centre	56	11,088
850	Grande Prairie	33	6,117
860	Wood Buffalo	60	14,280
865	Wetaskiwin	9	4,352
905	Cranbrook	31	5,406
913	Penticton	16	6,289
915	Kelowna	140	51,906
918	Vernon	26	11,220
925	Kamloops	54	18,412
930	Chilliwack	116	19,127
932	Abbotsford	201	44,772
933	Vancouver	838	372,082
935	Victoria	187	64,963
937	Duncan	30	5,402
938	Nanaimo	62	26,790
940	Port Alberni	30	12,116
943	Courtenay	53	15,452
944	Campbell River	44	11,076
945	Powell River	28	4,432
950	Williams Lake	33	12,155
952	Quesnel	10	2,337
955	Prince Rupert	19	3,913
960	Kitimat	43	6,671
965	Terrace	32	4,787
970	Prince George	55	18,620
975	Dawson Creek	20	4,193
977	Fort St. John	45	5,202
990	Whitehorse	0	0
995	Yellowknife	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Asked of all respondents

Variable Name:	<b>DGEHbD07</b>	Position:	8	Length:	8
Collection Name:	gehbdv07				

PROVINCE/FED/EA from 1996 Census (8 characters-2 for Province, 3 for FED, 3 for EA)

		FREQ	WTD
10001002 : 59032514		30,124	6,908,213
99999999	Not stated	183	33,912
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Asked of all respondents

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDMHPC**                            *Position:*    16                            *Length:*        6

POSTAL CODE

		FREQ	WTD
		30,285	6,936,968
999998	Refusal	11	3,475
999999	Not stated	11	1,682
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

**DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE  
(PMK) ABOUT THE SELECTED CHILD**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMMPQ01**                            *Position:*    22                            *Length:*        3

*Collection Name:*        AGE

Age of Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
016 : 080		30,296	6,937,091
996	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMC03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMMPQ02**                            *Position:*    25                            *Length:*        1

*Collection Name:*        GENDER

Gender of Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
F	Female	27,770	6,298,951
M	Male	2,526	638,140
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMPQ03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	26	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBYYY				

Year of birth of Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1920 : 1984		30,296	6,937,091
9996	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMC03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMPQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	30	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBMM				

Month of birth of Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		30,296	6,937,091
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMC03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMPQ03C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	32	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBDD				

Day of birth of Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		30,296	6,937,091
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMC03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMPQ04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	34	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MARSTAT				

Marital status of Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married	21,847	4,966,362
02	Living common-law	3,930	783,281
03	Widowed	169	59,673
04	Separated	1,435	412,406
05	Divorced	987	360,343
06	Single, never married	1,928	355,025
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE PMK**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMSQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	36	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	AGE				

Age of Spouse/Partner of the Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
016 : 075		25,550	5,682,927
996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to caes with no spouse

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMSQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	39	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	GENDER				

Gender of Spouse/Partner of the Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
F	Female	2,112	501,159
M	Male	23,438	5,181,768
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMSQ03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	40	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBYYYY				

Year of birth of Spouse/Partner of of the Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1925 : 1984		25,550	5,682,927
9996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMSQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	44	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBMM				

Month of birth of Spouse/Partner of the Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		25,550	5,682,927
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMSQ03C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	46	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBDD				

Day of birth of Spouse/Partner of the Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		25,550	5,682,927
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMSQ04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	48	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MARSTAT				

Marital Status/Partner of the Person Most Knowledgeable (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Married	21,675	4,909,685
02	Living common-law	3,863	771,326
03	Widowed	0	0
04	Separated	12	1,916
05	Divorced	0	0
06	Single, never married	0	0
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES - CHILD**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	50	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EFFAGEYR				

Age of Child

		FREQ	WTD
000	0 Years (0-11 Months)	1,795	319,800
001	1 Year	2,213	335,700
002	2 Years	2,557	341,114
003	3 Years	4,413	352,178
004	4 Years	1,349	369,072
005	5 Years	4,729	383,100
006	6 Years	1,637	387,708
007	7 Years	1,647	392,043
008	8 Years	1,176	401,742
009	9 Years	1,130	410,454
010	10 Years	1,076	415,383
011	11 Years	1,005	410,343
012	12 Years	927	396,465
013	13 Years	928	393,238
014	14 Years	956	401,687
015	15 Years	914	409,397
016	16 Years	975	411,490
017	17 Years	880	411,211
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMC03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMCbQ1A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	53	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	AGE				

Actual age of child at time of interview

		FREQ	WTD
000	0 Years (0-11 Months)	1,191	212,266
001	1 Year	1,956	306,894
002	2 Years	3,883	500,230
003	3 Years	2,974	255,393
004	4 Years	1,834	310,310
005	5 Years	4,325	433,789
006	6 Years	2,417	436,466
007	7 Years	1,621	380,484
008	8 Years	1,251	415,882
009	9 Years	1,147	417,552
010	10 Years	1,084	424,306
011	11 Years	1,023	404,835
012	12 Years	927	396,745
013	13 Years	926	396,612
014	14 Years	956	394,728
015	15 Years	937	419,476
016	16 Years	962	411,566
017	17 Years	863	405,199
018	18 Years	30	19,392
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMCdQ1B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	56	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	AGEMNTHS				

Actual age of child in months at time of interview

	FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0221	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMCQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	60	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	GENDER				

Gender of child

		FREQ	WTD
F	Female	14,991	3,384,986
M	Male	15,316	3,557,139
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMCQ03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	61	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBYYY				

Year of birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
1982 : 2000		30,307	6,942,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMCQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	65	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBMM				

Month of birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		30,307	6,942,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMCQ03C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	67	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DOBDD				

Day of birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		30,307	6,942,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMMCQ05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	69	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ENQ04				

Would you prefer to be interviewed in English or French?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	24,512	5,360,380
2	French	5,688	1,550,782
3	Other	107	30,963
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

## DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	70	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV01				

Total number of persons in the Economic Family (including the child) - (i.e., with the same economic family ID)

	FREQ	WTD
01 : 14	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMHD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	72	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV02				

Total number of persons in the household (including the child)

	FREQ	WTD
01 : 14	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD03**                           *Position:*    74                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV03

Child-s parent status - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
11	Both biological parents	23,738	5,162,864
21	Biological mother and step father	1,223	366,479
22	Biological father and step mother	187	60,137
31	2 adoptive parents	145	34,069
41	1 biological & 1 adoptive	79	17,110
42	2 parents - other: 1 biological & 1 foster	10	1,426
43	2 parents - other: 2 step	3	2,214
44	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 step	12	3,201
45	2 parents - other: 1 adoptive & 1 foster	0	0
46	2 parents - other: 2 foster	13	3,152
47	2 parents - other: one foster & 1 step	0	0
51	Biological mother and no father	4,313	1,106,689
61	Biological father and no mother	403	128,216
71	Single parent - other: 1 female non-biological parent	29	11,455
72	Single parent - other: 1 male non-biological parent	9	6,304
81	Does not live with a parent	132	33,775
82	Youth is living independently (aged 16 and over)	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD04**                           *Position:*    76                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       DEMDV04

Child-s single parent status (includes biological, adoptive, step, and foster parents) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Two parents	25,410	5,650,652
2	One parent only	4,754	1,252,664
3	Does not live with a parent	143	38,809
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	77	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV05				

Child-s biological parent status (adoptive parents are not included here) - Child lives with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Both biological parents	23,738	5,162,864
2	One biological parent only	6,215	1,680,057
3	Does not live with a biological parent	354	99,205
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	78	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV06				

Relationship of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	27,277	6,150,165
12	Step mother	94	38,544
13	Adoptive mother	165	43,353
14	Foster mother	17	3,434
21	Biological father	2,428	603,640
22	Step father	24	11,297
23	Adoptive father	25	6,687
24	Foster father	1	5
31	Other related female (e.g., grandmother, aunt etc.)	215	63,110
32	Other related male (e.g., grandfather, uncle etc.)	44	15,167
41	Unrelated female	2	345
42	Unrelated male	4	1,344
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMPD06A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	80	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV06A				

Does the PMK have a spouse living in the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25,550	5,682,927
2	No	4,746	1,254,164
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD06B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	81	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV06B				

Relationship of the spouse of the PMK to the child

		FREQ	WTD
11	Biological mother	1,966	462,349
12	Step mother	109	27,588
13	Adoptive mother	15	4,713
14	Foster mother	0	0
21	Biological father	21,824	4,715,752
22	Step father	1,216	364,770
23	Adoptive father	198	43,930
24	Foster father	22	4,573
31	Other related female	18	4,391
32	Other related male	179	53,857
41	Other unrelated female	2	778
42	Other unrelated male	1	226
50	PMK does not have a spouse	4,746	1,254,164
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD06C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	83	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV06C				

Parental-PMK status of child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non-parent relative	151	49,630
2	Child lives with at least one parent but the PMK is a non relative	2	829
3	Child lives with at least one parent and the PMK is a parent	30,011	6,852,857
4	Child does not live with a parent	132	33,775
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMPD06D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	84	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV6D				

Age group of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	1,398	168,586
02	25-29	4,293	553,911
03	30-34	7,611	1,235,230
04	35-39	8,645	1,934,917
05	40+	8,349	3,044,448
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMSD06E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	86	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV6E				

Age group of spouse of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	458	58,887
02	25-29	2,194	284,965
03	30-34	5,605	857,479
04	35-39	7,723	1,464,205
05	40+	9,570	3,017,391
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMHD06F**                      *Position:*    88                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV06F

Teenage status (<= 19) of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both PMK and spouse are non-teenagers	25,515	5,675,782
02	Teenage PMK - non teenage spouse	19	3,668
03	Teenage spouse - non teenage PMK	12	2,139
04	Teenage PMK and spouse	3	211
05	Non-teenage PMK - no spouse	4,705	1,249,019
06	Teenage PMK - no spouse	42	6,272
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMHD07**                      *Position:*    90                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV07

Total number of children 0-17 living in household (including the child)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10		30,142	6,865,588
96	Not applicable	165	76,537
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD08**                      *Position:*    92                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV08

Total number of siblings (of the child) living in the household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings and excluding the child him/herself). This includes siblings of all ages.

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 11		30,307	6,942,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD09</b>	<i>Position:</i>	94	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV09				

Number of older siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings). This includes siblings of all ages. (Based on date of birth)

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 11	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD10</b>	<i>Position:</i>	96	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV10				

Number of younger siblings (of the child) living in household (including full, half, step, adopted and foster siblings) (Based on date of birth)

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD11</b>	<i>Position:</i>	98	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV11				

Number of siblings (of the child) of exactly the same age living in household (excluding the child him/herself) (i.e., with exactly the same date of birth)

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 02	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD12</b>	<i>Position:</i>	100	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV12				

Number of other children in the household (aged 0-17) who are not siblings of the child

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 04	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD13</b>	<i>Position:</i>	102	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV13				

Number of adults (aged 18 and over) living in the household who are not a parent of the child.  
This includes siblings who are aged 18 and over.

	FREQ	WTD
00 : 09	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD14</b>	<i>Position:</i>	104	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV14				

Blended family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a blended family	1,823	368,163
2	Child is not a member of a blended family but is in a couple census family (step or intact)	23,587	5,282,488
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,291,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Note:* A blended family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) with two or more children, one of whom does not share the same natural and/or adoptive parents as the other child(ren). This would indicate that the child has half and/or step siblings living in the household. (Foster children are not included in the census family). In the derivation of blended, intact, step and type of step family derived variables (DDMCD14, 15, 16 & 17) if a child is the biological child of one parent and the adoptive child of the other parent then this child is treated like the step child of the adoptive parent. However, if a child is the adoptive child of both parents, then this child is treated the same as a biological child of both parents.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD15</b>	<i>Position:</i>	105	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV15				

Step family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of a step family	2,842	679,564
2	Child is not a member of a step family but is in a couple census family (i.e., child is a member of an intact family)	22,568	4,971,087
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,291,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Note:* A step family refers to a couple census family (married or common-law couples) in which at least one of the children is in a step relationship with at least one of the parents. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD16</b>	<i>Position:</i>	106	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV16				

Intact family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child is a member of an intact family	22,566	4,969,431
2	Child is not a member of an intact family but is in a couple census family	2,844	681,220
3	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,291,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

*Note:* An intact family refers to a census couple family (married or common-law couples) where all children are the natural and/or adopted offspring of both members of the couple. (Foster children are not included in the census family).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD17</b>	<i>Position:</i>	107	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV17				

Type of step family

		FREQ	WTD
11	HERS - couple, biological/adopted children of the female parent and the step children of the male parent	808	239,243
12	HIS - couple, biological/adopted children of the male parent and the step children of the female parent	89	24,218
13	HERS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the female partner as well as children of the new union	1,497	298,560
14	HIS and THEIRS - couple, with children of the male partner as well as children of the new union	244	55,413
15	HIS and HERS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner and biological/adopted children of the male partner	130	48,955
16	HIS HERS and THEIRS - couple with biological/adopted children of the female partner, biological/adopted children of the male partner and children of the new union	76	14,832
17	NOBODYS - couple with at least one child other than their own from a previous union who is in a step relationship with both parents	0	0
20	Child is a member of an intact family	22,566	4,969,431
30	Other (child is a member of a single parent family, is a foster child or does not live with a parent)	4,897	1,291,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DDMCD18</b>	<i>Position:</i>	109	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DEMDV18				

Age of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
13 : 47		29,355	6,651,874
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
99	Not stated	941	285,217
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD18B**                      *Position:*    111            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV18B

Age group of biological mother at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	13-24	7,822	1,604,448
02	25-29	10,654	2,424,759
03	30-34	7,884	1,855,538
04	35-39	2,619	675,651
05	40+	376	91,478
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
99	Not stated	941	285,217
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD19**                      *Position:*    113            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV19

Age of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 72		24,336	5,353,910
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
99	Not stated	5,960	1,583,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DDMCD19B**                      *Position:*    115            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV19B

Age group of biological father at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	15-24	2,710	539,300
02	25-29	7,546	1,628,408
03	30-34	8,528	1,893,648
04	35-39	4,037	936,112
05	40+	1,515	356,441
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
99	Not stated	5,960	1,583,181
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDMCD20**                      *Position:*    117                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        DEMDV20

Teenage status (<= 19) of biological parents at birth of child

		FREQ	WTD
01	Both parents non-teenagers	23,009	5,032,805
02	Teenage mother - non-teenage father	527	87,209
03	Teenage father - non teenage mother	49	15,760
04	Teenage father and mother	153	27,090
05	Non-teenage mother - age of father unknown	4,768	1,337,632
06	Non-teenage father - age of mother unknown	587	189,156
07	Teenage mother, age of father unknown	849	151,379
08	Teenage father, age of mother unknown	11	1,890
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
99	Not stated (Age of father and mother unknown)	343	94,171
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

## DWELLING SECTION

---

*Variable Name:*            **DHHHQ01**                      *Position:*    119                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HHLQ23

Now a few questions about your dwelling. Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23,216	5,324,612
2	No	7,060	1,611,245
6	Not applicable	0	0
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	855
9	Not stated	24	5,413
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHHHQ03**                      *Position:*    120            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HHLQ25

How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling? (If no separate, enclosed bedroom enter "00".)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 12		30,237	6,928,377
96	Not applicable	0	0
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	23	3,342
99	Not stated	47	10,406
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHHHQ06**                      *Position:*    122            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HHLQ17

Record type of dwelling (by interviewer observation)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single detached house	23,465	5,175,141
02	Semi-detached or double(side by side)	1,226	342,047
03	Garden house, town-house or row house	1,209	417,495
04	Duplex(one above the other)	1,058	227,651
05	Low-rise apartment(less than 5 stories)	1,997	491,863
06	High-rise apartment(5 or more stories)	378	142,474
07	Institution	0	0
08	Hotel, rooming or lodging house, logging or construction camp, hutterite colony	11	1,616
09	Mobile home	772	104,329
10	Other	168	34,381
96	Not applicable	0	0
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	4	856
99	Not stated	19	4,273
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHHHdQ09</b>	<i>Position:</i>	124	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HHLdQ24				

Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18,212	4,135,641
2	No	4,827	1,143,724
6	Not applicable	7,060	1,611,245
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	69	21,959
9	Not stated	139	29,557
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**DWELLING DERIVED VARIABLES**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHHHD06B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	125	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HHLdQ2				

Recoded type of dwelling

		FREQ	WTD
1	Single, semi-detached, garden house	25,900	5,934,683
2	Duplex, low-rise apartment, high-rise apartment	3,433	861,988
3	Other	951	140,325
6	Not applicable	0	0
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	4	856
9	Not stated	19	4,273
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**EDUCATION SECTION - PMK**

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPQ05**                      *Position:*    126                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ1

Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,787	409,365
2	No	27,966	6,392,520
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	199
8	Refusal	5	794
9	Not stated	536	134,213
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPQ06**                      *Position:*    127                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ2

Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	784	147,907
2	Part-time	1,002	260,972
6	Not applicable	27,977	6,397,554
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	544	135,691
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DEDPQ05 or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPQ01**                      *Position:*    128                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ3

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	11	2,389
02	1-5 years	46	21,377
03	6 years	59	17,415
04	7 years	153	32,946
05	8 years	420	102,212
06	9 years	778	155,484
07	10 years	1,504	338,582
08	11 years	3,981	938,445
09	12 years	17,810	3,592,153
10	13 years	4,526	1,460,480
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	8	1,257
98	Refusal	2	212
99	Not stated	998	274,141
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPQ02**                      *Position:*    130                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ4

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24,854	5,721,518
2	No	4,422	937,514
6	Not applicable	22	7,423
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,009	275,669
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently or DEDPQ01=01 (no schooling).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPQ03**                      *Position:*    131                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ5

Have you ever attended any other post-secondary institution or school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20,680	4,695,997
2	No	8,545	1,949,357
6	Not applicable	22	7,423
7	Don-t know	1	193
9	Not stated	1,059	289,155
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently or DEDPQ01=01 (no schooling).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPdQ4b**                      *Position:*    132                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDAQ6b

What is the highest level of education that you have ever attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college	2,558	639,583
02	Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school	2,730	688,014
03	Some university	1,399	264,700
04	Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational or bus. college	2,595	466,496
05	Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school or univ.	4,814	1,077,914
06	Bachelor or undergraduate degree or teacher-s college	4,533	1,041,689
07	Masters	668	185,120
08	Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry or law	199	53,991
09	Earned doctorate	67	22,690
10	No schooling	11	2,389
11	Some elementary (1 to 8 years)	35	8,710
12	Completed elementary	122	38,563
13	Some secondary	538	136,906
14	Completed secondary	1,147	286,447
96	Not applicable	8,492	1,934,744
97	Don-t know	10	2,275
98	Refusal	1	470
99	Not stated	388	91,423
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who answered 'No' to DEDPQ03 or if respondent is a youth living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**LITERACY - PMK**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDPcQ7A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	134	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDAQ7A				

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never:  
Use a public library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	169	37,712
02	Weekly	3,369	765,121
03	Monthly	6,392	1,579,107
04	Several times a year	4,339	1,101,745
05	Once or twice a year	6,469	1,439,350
06	Never	8,926	1,856,279
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	35	5,917
98	Refusal	13	2,212
99	Not stated	584	149,648
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDPcQ7B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	136	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDAQ7B				

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never:  
Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	1,433	336,521
02	Weekly	4,044	935,122
03	Monthly	5,447	1,184,024
04	Several times a year	4,245	1,024,573
05	Once or twice a year	7,337	1,615,989
06	Never	7,147	1,680,862
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	41	6,871
99	Not stated	602	153,129
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPcQ7C**                      *Position:*    138                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ7C

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	14,517	3,540,141
02	Weekly	11,509	2,465,421
03	Monthly	2,115	428,064
04	Several times a year	615	143,876
05	Once or twice a year	303	64,179
06	Never	602	136,678
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	32	5,006
99	Not stated	603	153,726
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDPcQ7D**                      *Position:*    140                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDAQ7D

I am going to read you a list of activities. Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	11,603	2,609,890
02	Weekly	6,096	1,421,129
03	Monthly	4,591	1,075,155
04	Several times a year	2,411	548,718
05	Once or twice a year	2,587	570,915
06	Never	2,368	551,356
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	34	5,630
99	Not stated	606	154,296
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

## EDUCATION SECTION - SPOUSE

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDSQ05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	142	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDAQ1				

Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	864	182,792
2	No	23,402	5,191,350
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	344
8	Refusal	15	2,759
9	Not stated	1,266	305,683
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDSQ06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	143	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDAQ2				

Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	298	53,514
2	Part-time	565	129,016
6	Not applicable	28,159	6,450,547
7	Don-t know	1	262
9	Not stated	1,284	308,786
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DEDPQ05 or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ01**                           *Position:*    144                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ3

Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	12	1,949
02	1-5 years	61	13,952
03	6 years	103	28,602
04	7 years	195	34,820
05	8 years	534	97,828
06	9 years	799	152,753
07	10 years	1,749	366,402
08	11 years	3,365	712,756
09	12 years	13,834	2,809,685
10	13 years	3,641	1,193,657
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	12	3,997
98	Refusal	9	1,952
99	Not stated	1,236	264,576
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ02**                           *Position:*    146                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ4

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19,773	4,563,284
2	No	4,502	844,692
6	Not applicable	4,769	1,261,147
7	Don-t know	2	136
9	Not stated	1,261	272,866
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSQ03**                           *Position:*    147                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ5

Have you ever attended any other post-secondary institution or school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16,429	3,757,077
2	No	7,781	1,633,943
6	Not applicable	4,769	1,261,147
7	Don-t know	12	3,091
8	Refusal	2	557
9	Not stated	1,314	286,310
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDSdQ4b**                           *Position:*    148                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       EDAQ6b

What is the highest level of education that you have ever attained?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college	2,609	574,602
02	Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school	1,391	333,960
03	Some university	850	192,199
04	Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational or bus. college	2,943	557,181
05	Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school or univ.	3,181	763,087
06	Bachelor or undergraduate degree or teacher-s college	3,541	822,557
07	Masters	758	223,433
08	Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry or law	352	114,732
09	Earned doctorate	106	24,593
10	No schooling	12	1,949
11	Some elementary (1 to 8 years)	29	6,240
12	Completed elementary	95	16,394
13	Some secondary	466	106,021
14	Completed secondary	803	191,364
96	Not applicable	12,527	2,888,107
97	Don-t know	13	2,699
99	Not stated	631	123,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable if no spouse present or to those who answered 'No' to DEDPQ03 or if respondent is a youth living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

LITERACY - SPOUSE/PARTNER PMK

*Variable Name:*       **DEDSQ7A**                      *Position:*    150            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ7A

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Use a public library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	118	27,843
02	Weekly	1,131	290,251
03	Monthly	2,447	601,428
04	Several times a year	2,067	538,555
05	Once or twice a year	4,704	1,044,118
06	Never	13,699	2,851,825
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	45	6,233
98	Refusal	23	3,787
99	Not stated	1,316	318,888
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

*Variable Name:*       **DEDSQ7B**                      *Position:*    152            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ7B

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Write letters or anything else that is more than one page in length?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	1,286	316,165
02	Weekly	2,135	514,389
03	Monthly	2,191	527,686
04	Several times a year	1,856	477,666
05	Once or twice a year	4,457	956,622
06	Never	12,209	2,557,731
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	76	9,904
99	Not stated	1,340	322,765
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDSQ7C**                      *Position:*    154                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ7C

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	13,785	3,197,312
02	Weekly	7,845	1,626,354
03	Monthly	1,345	272,780
04	Several times a year	345	83,901
05	Once or twice a year	233	43,629
06	Never	619	127,963
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	36	7,993
98	Refusal	1	117
99	Not stated	1,341	322,879
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDSQ7D**                      *Position:*    156                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ7D

Excluding work or school please tell me if you/he/she do/does each of them daily, weekly, monthly, several times a year, once or twice a year or never: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	5,564	1,247,448
02	Weekly	3,816	856,977
03	Monthly	3,225	677,987
04	Several times a year	2,155	505,690
05	Once or twice a year	3,596	757,628
06	Never	5,790	1,301,559
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	62	12,641
99	Not stated	1,342	322,996
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

**EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPD01**                      *Position:*    158                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDADV01

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	11	2,389
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	613	159,061
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	3,129	684,443
04	Secondary school graduation	6,440	1,526,261
05	Other beyond high school	10	2,324
06	Some trade school etc.	2,570	641,942
07	Some community college etc.	2,737	689,390
08	Some university	1,399	264,700
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,599	467,643
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	4,826	1,079,994
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	4,539	1,042,549
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	934	261,802
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	489	114,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDPD02**                      *Position:*    160                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDADV02

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	3,753	845,893
2	Secondary school graduation	6,440	1,526,261
3	Beyond high school	6,716	1,598,357
4	College or university degree (including trade)	12,898	2,851,988
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	489	114,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDPD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	161	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDADV04				

Years of education

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20		29,391	6,696,925
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	905	240,166
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless respondent is a youth living independently.

---

**EDUCATION - DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DESD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	163	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDADV01				

Recoded highest level of education obtained - 1

		FREQ	WTD
01	No schooling	12	1,949
02	Elementary school (8 years of schooling or less)	789	154,017
03	Some secondary school (9 years of schooling or more with no secondary school graduation)	2,974	598,874
04	Secondary school graduation	5,222	1,157,894
05	Other beyond high school	9	1,920
06	Some trade school etc.	2,609	574,602
07	Some community college etc.	1,391	333,960
08	Some university	850	192,199
09	Diploma/certificate trade school etc.	2,943	557,181
10	Diploma/certificate community college etc.	3,181	763,087
11	Bachelor degree (includes LLB)	3,541	822,557
12	Masters, degree in medicine, doctorate	1,216	362,757
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	813	161,930
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DESD02**                      *Position:*    165                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDADV02

Recoded highest level of schooling obtained - 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than secondary	3,775	754,840
2	Secondary school graduation	5,222	1,157,894
3	Beyond high school	4,859	1,102,680
4	College or university degree (including trade)	10,881	2,505,583
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	813	161,930
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DESD04**                      *Position:*    166                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDADV04

Years of education

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20		24,395	5,439,839
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,155	243,089
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

## **ADULT EDUCATION - HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDHcQ8A**                      *Position:*    168                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ8A

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: Daily newspapers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16,303	3,860,375
2	No	13,436	2,936,019
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	49	13,150
8	Refusal	16	2,525
9	Not stated	492	125,022
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDHcQ8B**                      *Position:*    169                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ8B

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: Magazines/ weekly newspapers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25,121	5,713,646
2	No	4,618	1,082,748
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	49	13,150
8	Refusal	16	2,525
9	Not stated	492	125,022
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDHcQ8C**                      *Position:*    170                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ8C

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: More than 25 books?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27,101	6,184,474
2	No	2,638	611,920
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	49	13,150
8	Refusal	16	2,525
9	Not stated	492	125,022
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDHcQ8D**                      *Position:*    171                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ8D

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: A (multi-volume) encyclopedia?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16,963	4,277,573
2	No	12,776	2,518,821
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	49	13,150
8	Refusal	16	2,525
9	Not stated	492	125,022
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDHcQ8E**                      *Position:*    172                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDAQ8E

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home: A dictionary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27,855	6,454,087
2	No	1,884	342,307
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	49	13,150
8	Refusal	16	2,525
9	Not stated	492	125,022
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless youth is living independently.

---

## LABOUR FORCE SECTION - PMK

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPQ01**                           *Position:*    173                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ1

What do/does you/FNAME consider to be your/his/her main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Caring for family	11,079	2,192,212
02	Working for pay or profit	1,382	379,493
03	Caring for family & working for pay or profit	16,311	4,006,129
04	Going to school	413	76,860
05	Recovering from illness/on disability	208	64,816
06	Looking for work	163	36,103
07	Retired	10	7,594
08	Other	111	15,922
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	8	1,125
98	Refusal	7	893
99	Not stated	604	155,943
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPQ02**                           *Position:*    175                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ2

Have/has you/he/she worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23,587	5,512,000
2	No	6,522	1,372,957
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	492
8	Refusal	7	833
9	Not stated	177	50,809
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPcQ3A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	176	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ3A				

How many jobs do you currently hold?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07		23,418	5,453,663
96	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
97	Don-t know	7	3,080
98	Refusal	4	672
99	Not stated	345	106,719
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPbQ03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	178	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ3				

During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you/he/she do any work at a job or business? Include weeks on paid vacation leave, paid maternity or parental leave, paid sick leave. (If less than 1 week enter 1)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 53		23,517	5,497,193
96	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
97	Don-t know	47	6,989
98	Refusal	15	5,095
99	Not stated	195	54,857
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPbQ04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	180	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ4				

About how many hours a week did you/he/she usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	1,211	256,054
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	2,012	459,446
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	3,616	810,759
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	7,393	1,734,869
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	7,330	1,755,571
06	50 hours or more	1,967	484,403
96	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
97	Don-t know	43	6,202
98	Refusal	5	1,653
99	Not stated	197	55,176
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPbQ5A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	182	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ5A				

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Regular daytime schedule or shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16,625	3,975,065
2	No	6,784	1,479,322
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DLFPbQ5B**                      *Position:*    183                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5B

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Regular evening shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,518	314,625
2	No	21,891	5,139,762
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DLFPbQ5C**                      *Position:*    184                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5C

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Regular night shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	522	117,310
2	No	22,887	5,337,078
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5D**                      *Position:*    185            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5D

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,497	493,607
2	No	20,912	4,960,780
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5E**                      *Position:*    186            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5E

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Split shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	187	49,632
2	No	23,222	5,404,755
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5F**                      *Position:*    187            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5F

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
On call?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	273	64,124
2	No	23,136	5,390,263
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ5G**                      *Position:*    188            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5G

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Irregular schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,120	510,031
2	No	21,289	4,944,357
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DLFPbQ5H**                      *Position:*    189                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5H

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	155	33,486
2	No	23,254	5,420,901
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	126
9	Not stated	363	109,621
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DLFPbQ06**                      *Position:*    190                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ6

During those weeks, did you/he/she usually work week-ends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,080	2,027,876
2	No	14,325	3,426,436
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	13	1,433
8	Refusal	1	76
9	Not stated	355	108,313
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPcQ6A**                      *Position:*    191                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6A

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she been on paid or unpaid maternity or parental leave, including those weeks paid by Employment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,459	394,165
2	No	27,180	6,371,836
6	Not applicable	19	12,291
7	Don-t know	10	1,278
8	Refusal	3	230
9	Not stated	636	162,324
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable when individual is retired or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPcQ6B**                      *Position:*    192                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6B

Since 12MOSAGO, how many weeks have/has you/he/she been on paid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		2,444	390,943
96	Not applicable	27,199	6,384,128
97	Don-t know	15	3,222
99	Not stated	649	163,833
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those cases where DLFPcQ6A=2 or if youth is living independently

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPcQ6C**                      *Position:*    194                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ6C

How many weeks have/has you/he/she been on unpaid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		2,441	389,950
96	Not applicable	27,199	6,384,128
97	Don-t know	18	4,215
99	Not stated	649	163,833
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those cases where DLFPcQ6A=2 or if youth is living independently

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPbQ13**                           *Position:*    196                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ13

At this work, do/does/did you/he/she work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in your/his/her own business, farm or professional practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	For others for wages, salary or commission	20,223	4,712,313
2	In own business, farm or professional practice	3,227	763,130
3	Unpad family worker	82	23,167
6	Not applicable	6,533	1,377,991
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	12	3,295
9	Not stated	230	62,229
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable for those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPb14A**                           *Position:*    197                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14A

At this work, about how many hours per week are/is/were/was you/he/she paid for?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 90		18,967	4,426,425
96	Not applicable	9,564	2,110,770
97	Don-t know	584	131,771
98	Refusal	479	89,741
99	Not stated	713	183,419
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable for those currently unemployed or who answered DLFPbQ13=2 or 3 or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFPb14B**                           *Position:*    199                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14B

At this work,do/does/did you/he/she receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,850	1,142,694
2	No	14,740	3,429,626
6	Not applicable	9,564	2,110,770
7	Don-t know	13	2,005
8	Refusal	3	307
9	Not stated	1,137	256,722
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable for those currently unemployed or who answered DLFPbQ13=2 or 3 or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPb14C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	200	<i>Length:</i>	9.2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ14C				

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1.20 : 600000.00		4,725	1,110,119
999999.96	Not applicable	24,304	5,540,396
999999.97	Don-t know	124	32,569
999999.99	Not stated	1,154	259,042
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that were retired, those that answered NO to LFSQ14B and those not working in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFP14CC</b>	<i>Position:</i>	209	<i>Length:</i>	9.2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ14CC				

At this work, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1.00 : 700000.00		14,455	3,369,117
999999.96	Not applicable	9,564	2,110,770
999999.97	Don-t know	299	62,489
999999.99	Not stated	5,989	1,399,749
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that were retired, those that answered YES to LFSQ14B and those not working in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPb14D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	218	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ14D				

Is/Was this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Per hour	8,038	1,670,730
02	Per day	168	25,097
03	Per week	1,268	285,265
04	Every two weeks	958	202,475
05	Twice a month	64	14,540
06	Per month	941	213,537
07	Per year	7,335	1,988,101
08	Other	46	9,992
96	Not applicable	9,553	2,105,736
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,936	426,654
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable for those currently unemployed or who answered DLFPbQ13=2 or 3 or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPb15A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	220	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ15A				

During the past 12 months, how many weeks were-you/was-he/was-she without work and looking for work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		14,094	2,879,145
96	Not applicable	15,938	3,987,643
97	Don-t know	39	6,993
98	Refusal	28	11,179
99	Not stated	208	57,165
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that worked the full 52 weeks or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPbQ16**                      *Position:*    222                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ16

Were those weeks you/he/she were/was without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - One stretch	2,250	432,417
2	No - 2 stretches	435	70,404
3	No - 3 or more stretches	293	61,694
6	Not applicable	27,261	6,364,820
7	Don-t know	6	636
8	Refusal	1	113
9	Not stated	61	12,041
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who were working or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPb17A**                      *Position:*    223                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ17A

What is the main reason that you/FNAME/ are/is not currently working for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	107	26,219
02	Pregnancy	119	15,582
03	Caring for own children	856	143,139
04	Caring for elder relative(s)	5	457
05	Other personal or family responsibilities	58	16,931
06	School or educational leave	227	37,526
07	Labour dispute	3	589
08	Temp layoff due to seasonal conditions	290	40,696
09	Temporary layoff - non-seasonal	85	14,417
10	Permanent layoff	138	28,580
11	Unpaid or partially paid vacation	4	245
12	Other	201	29,491
96	Not applicable	28,199	6,585,698
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	15	2,554
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those currently working for pay or profit or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPb17B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	225	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ17B				

For the weeks that you/he/she were/was not working and not looking for work, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	227	53,545
02	Pregnancy	406	67,944
03	Caring for own children	1,695	316,500
04	Caring for elder relative(s)	11	11,647
05	Other personal or family responsibilities	237	64,529
06	School or educational leave	273	56,296
07	Labour dispute	1	382
08	Temp layoff due to seasonal conditions	218	42,204
09	Temporary layoff - non-seasonal	119	26,870
10	Permanent layoff	12	3,027
11	Unpaid or partially paid vacation	376	117,949
12	Other	410	87,964
96	Not applicable	24,325	5,651,620
97	Don-t know	2	394
98	Refusal	1	24
99	Not stated	1,994	441,229
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who were working or if youth is living independently.

---

## LABOUR FORCE SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSQ01**                      *Position:*    227                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ1

What do/does you/FNAME consider to be your/his/her main activity currently? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Caring for family	1,566	297,830
02	Working fr pary or profit	8,065	1,865,733
03	Caring for family & working for pay or profit	13,581	2,994,739
04	Going to school	217	40,411
05	Recovering from illness/on disability	267	60,116
06	Looking for work	369	60,777
07	Retired	71	26,587
08	Other	79	14,473
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	4	791
98	Refusal	13	2,378
99	Not stated	1,318	319,092
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSQ02**                      *Position:*    229                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ2

Have/has you/he/she worked for pay or profit at anytime in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23,314	5,181,914
2	No	1,238	259,026
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	316
8	Refusal	12	2,311
9	Not stated	984	239,360
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFScQ3A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	230	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ3A				

How many jobs do you currently hold?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		23,132	5,130,361
96	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
97	Don-t know	4	1,612
98	Refusal	7	1,217
99	Not stated	1,169	290,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSbQ03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	232	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ3				

During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you/he/she do any work at a job or business?  
Include weeks on paid vacation leave, paid maternity or parental leave, paid sick leave. (If less than 1 week enter 1)

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 53		23,209	5,163,669
96	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
97	Don-t know	81	13,311
98	Refusal	6	2,162
99	Not stated	1,016	244,759
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSbQ04**                      *Position:*    234                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ4

About how many hours a week did you/he/she usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than ten hours	120	27,759
02	Between 10 to 19 hours	216	52,616
03	Between 20 to 29 hours	470	100,735
04	Between 30 to 39 hours	2,991	716,728
05	Between 40 to 49 hours	12,447	2,741,095
06	50 hours or more	6,989	1,528,502
96	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
97	Don-t know	57	9,852
98	Refusal	6	1,854
99	Not stated	1,016	244,759
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSbQ5A**                      *Position:*    236                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ5A

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Regular daytime schedule or shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16,824	3,812,083
2	No	6,297	1,316,480
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5B**                      *Position:*    237            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5B

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Regular evening shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	877	198,251
2	No	22,244	4,930,312
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5C**                      *Position:*    238            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5C

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Regular night shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	481	97,940
2	No	22,640	5,030,623
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5D**                      *Position:*    239            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5D

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
 Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,664	531,686
2	No	20,457	4,596,878
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5E**                      *Position:*    240            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5E

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
 Split shift?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	162	35,236
2	No	22,959	5,093,327
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5F**                      *Position:*    241            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5F

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
On call?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	277	54,972
2	No	22,844	5,073,591
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5G**                      *Position:*    242            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5G

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Irregular schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,348	492,569
2	No	20,773	4,635,994
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ5H**                      *Position:*    243            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ5H

Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually worked during those weeks:  
Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	211	42,745
2	No	22,910	5,085,818
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	625
9	Not stated	1,188	294,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSbQ06**                      *Position:*    244            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ6

During those weeks, did you/he/she usually work week-ends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,531	2,169,996
2	No	12,580	2,957,246
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	18	3,280
8	Refusal	5	997
9	Not stated	1,178	292,383
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those with no spouse or to those who did not work for pay or profit in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFScQ6A**                      *Position:*    245                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ6A

During the past 12 months, have/has you/he/she been on paid or unpaid maternity or parental leave, including those weeks paid by Employment Insurance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	652	122,038
2	No	23,473	5,211,222
6	Not applicable	4,815	1,280,842
7	Don-t know	9	2,241
8	Refusal	4	872
9	Not stated	1,354	324,911
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFScQ6B**                      *Position:*    246                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ6B

Since 12MOSAGO, how many weeks have/has you/he/she been on paid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 52		649	121,783
96	Not applicable	28,288	6,492,063
97	Don-t know	3	255
99	Not stated	1,367	328,024
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or where DLFPcQ6A=2 or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFScQ6C**                      *Position:*    248                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ6C

How many weeks have/has you/he/she been on unpaid maternity or parental leave?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		648	121,646
96	Not applicable	28,288	6,492,063
97	Don-t know	4	392
99	Not stated	1,367	328,024
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or where DLFPcQ6A=2 or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSbQ13**                      *Position:*    250                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ13

At this work, do/does/did you/he/she work mainly for others for wages, salary or commission, or in your/his/her own business, farm or professional practice?

		FREQ	WTD
1	For others for wages, salary or commission	18,909	4,179,462
2	In own business, farm or professional practice	4,283	977,695
3	Unpaid family worker	48	6,406
6	Not applicable	5,995	1,518,224
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	16	2,142
9	Not stated	1,056	258,195
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those not working or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSb14A**                      *Position:*    251                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14A

At this work, about how many hours per week are/is/were/was you/he/she paid for?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 91		17,018	3,783,347
96	Not applicable	10,152	2,470,115
97	Don-t know	1,080	220,347
98	Refusal	599	126,758
99	Not stated	1,458	341,558
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to DLFSbQ13 or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSb14B**                      *Position:*    253                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ14B

At this work,do/does/did you/he/she receive any tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,211	1,349,199
2	No	11,936	2,664,602
6	Not applicable	10,152	2,470,115
7	Don-t know	42	9,040
9	Not stated	1,966	449,169
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to DLFSbQ13 or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFSb14C**                      *Position:*    254            *Length:*     9.2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ14C

At this work, including tips, commissions, bonuses or paid overtime, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1.00	: 999999.00	5,969	1,299,090
999999.96	Not applicable	22,088	5,134,717
999999.97	Don-t know	242	50,109
999999.99	Not stated	2,008	458,209
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to CLFSbQ13 or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFS14CC**                      *Position:*    263            *Length:*     9.2  
*Collection Name:*        LFSQ14CC

At this work, what is/was your/his/her usual wage or salary before taxes and other deductions from the employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1.00	: 900000.00	11,408	2,563,460
999999.96	Not applicable	10,152	2,470,115
999999.97	Don-t know	569	110,155
999999.99	Not stated	8,178	1,798,395
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that were retired, those that answered YES to LFSQ14B and those not working in the past 12 months or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSb14D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	272	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ14D				

Is/Was this:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Per hour	3,668	666,386
02	Per day	49	7,668
03	Per week	958	171,235
04	Every two weeks	539	107,105
05	Twice a month	43	5,565
06	Per month	586	104,356
07	Per year	11,372	2,760,757
08	Other	15	1,387
96	Not applicable	10,168	2,472,257
97	Don-t know	2	39
99	Not stated	2,907	645,370
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse, those not working and those that answered <02> or <03> to DLFSbQ13 or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSb15A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	274	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSQ15A				

During the past 12 months, how many weeks were-you/was-he/was-she without work and looking for work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 53		5,227	961,720
96	Not applicable	23,968	5,710,736
97	Don-t know	69	14,883
98	Refusal	18	3,297
99	Not stated	1,025	251,490
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and when the individual was working to the full 52 weeks or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSbQ16**                      *Position:*    276                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ16

Were those weeks you/he/she were/was without work but looking for work all in one stretch?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - One stretch	1,666	284,875
2	No - 2 stretches	368	48,158
3	No - 3 or more stretches	275	48,228
6	Not applicable	27,977	6,557,943
7	Don-t know	4	312
9	Not stated	17	2,609
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and when the individual was working to the full 52 weeks or if youth is living independently.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSb17A**                      *Position:*    277                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSQ17A

What is the main reason that you/he/she is/are not currently working for pay or profit?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	65	12,237
02	Pregnancy	6	1,645
03	Caring for own children	78	10,531
04	Caring for elder relative(s)	0	0
05	Other personal or family responsibilities	5	1,034
06	School or educational leave	76	10,854
07	Labour dispute	8	1,592
08	Temp layoff due to seasonal conditions	264	23,999
09	Temporary layoff - non-seasonal	103	18,556
10	Permanent layoff	115	19,483
11	Unpaid or partially paid vacation	0	0
12	Other	120	23,626
96	Not applicable	29,457	6,811,884
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	10	6,683
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and the individuals are currently working or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFSb17B**                      *Position:*    279                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*      LFSQ17B

For the weeks that you/he/she were/was not working for pay or profit and not looking for work, what was the main reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Own illness or disability	189	41,194
02	Pregnancy	57	11,724
03	Caring for own children	186	32,719
04	Caring for elder relative(s)	0	0
05	Other personal or family responsibilities	75	19,737
06	School or educational leave	163	37,323
07	Labour dispute	13	2,111
08	Temp layoff due to seasonal conditions	374	47,615
09	Temporary layoff - non-seasonal	103	22,755
10	Permanent layoff	17	3,813
11	Unpaid or partially paid vacation	232	68,047
12	Other	226	39,632
96	Not applicable	25,878	6,051,485
97	Don-t know	2	86
99	Not stated	2,792	563,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and the individuals are currently working or if youth is living independently.

---

**LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPcD5A**                      *Position:*    281                      *Length:*        4  
*Collection Name:*      LFSDV05A

NAICS Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191		23,244	5,413,730
9996	Not applicable	6,255	1,324,473
9997	Don-t know	0	0
9999	Not stated	808	203,922
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPcD6A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	285	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV06A				

SOC91 Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	23,240	5,414,787	
9996	Not applicable	6,255	1,324,473
9997	Don-t know	0	0
9999	Not stated	812	202,865
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.  
*Note:* 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPcD7A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	289	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV07A				

NAICS Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	523	105,448
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	315	43,502
03	Utilities	122	40,643
04	Construction	490	127,301
05	Manufacturing	2,123	556,617
06	Trade	3,249	747,232
07	Transportation and Warehousing	743	220,316
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	1,512	377,689
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	1,132	304,236
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	720	160,876
11	Educational Services	2,433	577,620
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	4,917	1,063,151
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	819	192,346
14	Accommodation and Food Services	1,465	340,223
15	Other Services	1,304	258,817
16	Public Administration	1,377	297,713
96	Not applicable	6,255	1,324,473
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	808	203,922
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPcD8A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	291	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV08				

Standard Occupation Code(91) for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	49	13,729
02	Other Management Occupations	1,380	349,611
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	526	142,090
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	1,994	456,516
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	3,340	824,453
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	660	157,128
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	1,444	309,043
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	1,141	235,197
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	908	223,205
10	Teachers and Professors	1,435	331,318
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	581	145,392
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	534	143,380
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	1,507	343,680
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	936	204,231
15	Occupation in Protective Services	193	48,526
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	1,646	344,903
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	2,094	451,735
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	72	21,587
19	Construction Trades	86	20,217
20	Other Trades Occupations	323	83,732
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	294	88,070
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	156	39,901
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	697	119,547
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	981	257,905
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	263	59,691
96	Not applicable	6,255	1,324,473
97	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	812	202,865
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

Coverage: Not applicable to those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.  
Note: 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPD25</b>	<i>Position:</i>	293	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV25				

**Current Working Status**

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	21,153	5,069,504
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	2,109	352,589
3	Not currently working and (did not work during past year)	6,244	1,319,439
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	790	195,559
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPD34</b>	<i>Position:</i>	294	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV34				

**Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit**

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51		23,362	5,444,645
96	Not applicable	6,255	1,324,473
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	690	173,007
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable to those that did not worked for pay or profit for the full duration of the year or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPbD38</b>	<i>Position:</i>	296	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV38				

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	12,644	3,214,183
02	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually part time (<30 hours per week)	3,894	890,688
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	2,032	384,994
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	1,332	329,223
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	1,873	329,132
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	1,550	290,296
10	Did not work during the past year	6,244	1,319,439
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	727	179,136
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFPD51</b>	<i>Position:</i>	298	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV51				

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	20,138	4,805,633
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	749	138,417
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	1,015	263,871
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	7,603	1,533,469
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	791	195,702
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER OF PMK**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFScD5A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	299	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV05				

NAICS Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191		22,831	5,042,738
9996	Not applicable	5,821	1,486,013
9997	Don-t know	0	0
9999	Not stated	1,655	413,374
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFScD6A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	303	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV06				

SOC91 Code for current job

		FREQ	WTD
** Unspecified range **	22,807	5,035,437	
9996	Not applicable	5,821	1,486,013
9997	Don-t know	0	0
9999	Not stated	1,679	420,674
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.

*Note:* 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFScD7A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	307	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV07A				

NAICS Code for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	1,096	164,918
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	1,484	201,183
03	Utilities	372	83,910
04	Construction	2,293	498,220
05	Manufacturing	4,408	1,099,939
06	Trade	2,910	608,277
07	Transportation and Warehousing	1,726	412,048
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	843	224,977
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	1,204	327,818
10	Management, Administrative and Other Support	533	129,668
11	Educational Services	1,143	247,841
12	Health Care and Social Assistance	1,052	229,377
13	Information, Culture and Recreation	728	165,228
14	Accommodation and Food Services	518	120,555
15	Other Services	969	212,416
16	Public Administration	1,552	316,362
96	Not applicable	5,821	1,486,013
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,655	413,374
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFScD8A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	309	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV08A				

Standard Occupation Code (91) for Current Job Grouped

		FREQ	WTD
01	Senior Management Occupations	126	36,503
02	Other Management Occupations	2,371	572,000
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance	500	120,947
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations	453	106,629
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors	1,060	292,187
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	2,105	514,259
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses	433	110,867
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health	253	47,989
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion	564	141,158
10	Teachers and Professors	746	165,182
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	301	72,128
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers	893	229,231
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors	613	127,380
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors	238	55,811
15	Occupation in Protective Services	566	128,034
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers	112	22,994
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors	886	198,041
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation	566	134,819
19	Construction Trades	871	187,637
20	Other Trades Occupations	2,361	495,726
21	Transport and Equipment Operators	1,692	335,847
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations	547	91,877
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry	2,156	295,144
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors	2,110	488,014
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	284	65,034
96	Not applicable	5,821	1,486,013
97	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,679	420,674
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed or if youth is living independently.  
*Note:* 1991 Standard Occupational Classification codes

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSD25</b>	<i>Position:</i>	311	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV25				

**Current Working Status**

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently working (i.e., at the time of collection)	22,201	4,985,432
2	Not currently working but had at least one job in the past 12 months	698	111,156
3	Not currently working and (did not work during past year)	1,064	226,815
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,587	359,523
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSD34</b>	<i>Position:</i>	312	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFPDV34				

**Total Non-work duration - the total number of weeks in the past year for which ... did not work for pay or profit**

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 51		23,048	5,116,120
96	Not applicable	5,821	1,486,013
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,438	339,992
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those that did not worked for pay or profit for the full duration of the year or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSbD38</b>	<i>Position:</i>	314	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFPDV38				

---

Work Status for the year

		FREQ	WTD
01	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	19,160	4,415,296
02	Worked most of the year (>=48 weeks) usually part time (<30 hours per week)	440	106,703
04	Worked 26-47 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	2,066	361,639
05	Worked 26-47 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	143	29,251
07	Worked 01-25 weeks usually full time (>=30 hours per week)	1,004	157,393
08	Worked 01-25 weeks usually part time (<30 hours per week)	190	38,098
10	Did not work during the past year	1,064	226,815
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,483	347,732
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSD51</b>	<i>Position:</i>	316	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFPDV51				

---

Current work/study situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Currently works but does not attend a school, college or university	21,549	4,840,048
2	Currently attends a school, college or university but does not work	208	36,335
3	Currently works and attends a school, college or university	650	145,159
4	Currently does not work and does not attend a school college or university	1,554	301,637
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,589	359,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if youth is living independently.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**LABOUR FORCE DERIVED VARIABLES - HOUSEHOLD**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFHD49B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	317
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSDV49B	<i>Length:</i>	2

Current work/study situation of PMK and spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK and spouse both currently work or attend a school, college or university	16,709	3,868,170
02	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university but spouse does neither	964	201,533
03	Spouse currently works or attends a school, college or university but PMK does neither	5,497	1,103,644
04	Neither the PMK nor the spouse work or attend a school, college or university	567	97,761
05	PMK currently works or attends a school, college or university and there is no spouse	3,371	938,448
06	PMK does not currently work or attend a school, college or university and there is no spouse	1,228	274,350
96	Not applicable	0	0
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,971	458,221
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DLFHD50</b>	Position:	319	Length:	2
Collection Name:	LFHDV50				

---

Reference year LFS Status of PMK & Spouse Combined (Most of the year refers to 48 weeks, more than half of the year refers to 26-47 weeks, less than half refers to 1-25 weeks)

		FREQ	WTD
01	PMK & spouse worked most of the year	11,430	2,804,696
02	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked for more than half	1,111	219,273
03	PMK worked most of the year and spouse worked less than half	521	102,209
04	PMK worked most of the year and spouse did not work	500	118,663
05	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	2,168	481,318
06	PMK & spouse worked more than half the year	322	54,563
07	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse worked less than half	153	21,916
08	PMK worked more than half the year and spouse did not work	75	16,305
09	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked most of the year	1,972	355,048
10	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse worked more than half	316	40,966
11	PMK & spouse worked less than half the year	273	35,159
12	PMK worked less than half the year and spouse did not work	100	16,754
13	PMK did not work and spouse worked most of the year	3,880	845,298
14	PMK did not work and spouse worked more than half the year	444	74,366
15	PMK did not work & spouse worked less than half the year	235	33,864
16	PMK & spouse did not work	376	72,960
17	PMK worked most of the year and there is no spouse	2,504	750,751
18	PMK worked more than half of the year and there is no spouse	504	107,908
19	PMK worked less than half of the year and there is no spouse	636	145,653
20	PMK did not work and there is no spouse	1,102	249,852
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,674	389,570
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**INCOME SECTION**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPc1AA</b>	<i>Position:</i>	321	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1A				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Wages and salaries (before deductions)

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 840000		30,296	6,937,091
999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPc1AB</b>	<i>Position:</i>	327	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1B				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Self-employment net income (including business, professional, commission ,child care, etc.?)

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 500000		30,296	6,937,091
999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPc1AC</b>	<i>Position:</i>	333	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1C				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Employment Insurance Benefits (before deductions and repayments)?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 018500		30,258	6,927,334
999996	Not applicable	0	0
999997	Don-t know	0	0
999999	Not stated	49	14,791
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently). Several unlikely responses were set to not stated for the second release of Cycle 4.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPc1AD</b>	<i>Position:</i>	339	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1D				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Child Tax Benefit/National Child Benefit and provincial child benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 027475		30,296	6,937,091
999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPc1AE</b>	<i>Position:</i>	345	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1E				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Social assistance (welfare) and provincial income supplements?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 024000		30,274	6,931,455
999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
999997	Don-t know	0	0
999999	Not stated	22	5,636
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently). Several unlikely responses were set to not stated for the second release of Cycle 4.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPc1AF</b>	<i>Position:</i>	351	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1F				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Child and spousal support?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 105000		30,296	6,937,091
999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

*Variable Name:*            **DINPc1AG**                      *Position:*    357                      *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1G

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: All other sources, including dividends, interest, capital gains, tips, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 300000		30,296	6,937,091
999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**INCOME SECTION - SPOUSE/PARTNER**

*Variable Name:*            **DINSc1AA**                      *Position:*    363                      *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1A

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Wages and salaries (before deductions)

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 900000		25,550	5,682,927
999996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

*Variable Name:*            **DINSc1AB**                      *Position:*    369                      *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1B

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Self-employment net income (including business, professional, commission ,child care, etc.?)

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 900000		25,550	5,682,927
999996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AC**                      *Position:*    375            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1C

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Employment Insurance Benefits (before deductions and repayments)?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 018400		25,489	5,668,766
999996	Not applicable	0	0
999997	Don-t know	0	0
999999	Not stated	4,818	1,273,359
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently). Several unlikely responses were set to not stated for the second release of Cycle 4.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AD**                      *Position:*    381            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1D

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Child Tax Benefit/National Child Benefit and provincial child benefits?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 000000		25,550	5,682,927
999996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINSc1AE**                      *Position:*    387            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        INCQ1E

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Social assistance (welfare) and provincial income supplements?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 024000		25,536	5,678,475
999996	Not applicable	0	0
999997	Don-t know	0	0
999999	Not stated	4,771	1,263,650
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently). Several unlikely responses were set to not stated for the second release of Cycle 4.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINSc1AF</b>	<i>Position:</i>	393	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1F				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources:  
Child and spousal support?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 010800		25,550	5,682,927
999996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINSc1AG</b>	<i>Position:</i>	399	<i>Length:</i>	6
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ1G				

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from the following sources: All  
other sources, including dividends, interest, capital gains, tips, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 800000		25,550	5,682,927
999996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINHQ03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	405	<i>Length:</i>	7
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCQ4				

What is your best estimate of your total household income from all sources in the past 12 months,  
that is the total income from all household members, before taxes and deductions? (IF No  
INCOME ENTER 0)

		FREQ	WTD
0010001 : 1090000		30,296	6,937,091
999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DINHdQ05**                      *Position:*    412                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCQ5

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statement. You worry about whether the money you have will be enough to support your family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Agree	4,529	1,078,960
2	Agree	10,435	2,222,852
3	Disagree	10,838	2,403,237
4	Strongly Disagree	3,824	1,069,923
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	41	9,934
8	Refusal	51	9,555
9	Not stated	578	142,631
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*        **DINHdQ06**                      *Position:*    413                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCQ6

Compared to your financial situation a year ago, are you and your family...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Better off?	8,765	1,930,062
2	Worse off?	3,760	911,083
3	Just about the same?	17,101	3,935,424
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	34	7,024
8	Refusal	6	1,207
9	Not stated	630	152,290
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*        **DINHdQ07**                      *Position:*    414                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    INCQ7

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family) will be...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Better off?	12,444	2,746,448
2	Worse off?	1,521	415,102
3	Just about the same?	15,373	3,540,397
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	313	79,979
8	Refusal	7	1,471
9	Not stated	638	153,694
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	415	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV02				

Recoded Income of PMK

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	7,406	1,456,209
02	10,000 to 14,999	3,987	805,719
03	15,000 to 19,999	3,545	713,381
04	20,000 to 29,999	5,630	1,314,809
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,934	1,024,325
06	40,000 or more	5,526	1,543,086
07	No Income	268	79,560
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPCD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	417	<i>Length:</i>	7
-----------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----	----------------	---

Derived personal income(PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
0000000 : 0840000		30,296	6,937,091
9999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
9999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINScD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	424	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV02				

Recoded Income of Spouse

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	1,011	200,098
02	10,000 to 14,999	1,197	221,487
03	15,000 to 19,999	1,302	238,641
04	20,000 to 29,999	4,037	732,209
05	30,000 to 39,999	4,829	1,030,913
06	40,000 or more	12,448	3,115,134
07	No Income	726	144,446
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINScD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	426	<i>Length:</i>	7
-----------------------	-----------------	------------------	-----	----------------	---

Derived personal income(SPOUSE)

		FREQ	WTD
0000000 : 1090000		25,550	5,682,927
9999996	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
9999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

## INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES - HOUSEHOLD

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINH01A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	433	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV01				

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	0	0
02	10,000 to 14,999	1,277	221,173
03	15,000 to 19,999	1,368	263,107
04	20,000 to 29,999	3,140	647,127
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,815	829,810
06	40,000 or more	20,696	4,975,875
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINH01B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	435	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV01				

Recoded household Income

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 10,000	0	0
02	10,000 to 14,999	279	44,583
03	15,000 to 19,999	498	76,002
04	20,000 to 29,999	1,954	328,971
05	30,000 to 39,999	3,102	587,629
06	40,000 to 49,999	3,465	665,210
07	50,000 to 59,999	3,552	705,469
08	60,000 to 79,999	5,654	1,308,311
09	80,000 or more	7,046	1,966,752
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

*Note:* This variable applies to households with couples only(PMK and Spouse/partner)

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINHD03A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	437	<i>Length:</i>	5
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV03A				

Low-income cut-off as determined by 1996 size of geographic area.

		FREQ	WTD
15870 : 46793		29,950	6,832,046
99996	Not applicable	11	5,034
99997	Don-t know	0	0
99999	Not stated	346	105,045
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINHD04A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	442	<i>Length:</i>	5
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV04A				

Ratio of the household income to the LICO.

		FREQ	WTD
00242 : 31448		29,950	6,832,046
99996	Not applicable	11	5,034
99997	Don-t know	0	0
99999	Not stated	346	105,045
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINH05A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	447	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV05A				

Recoded ratio of household income to the LICO

		FREQ	WTD
01	Ratio of household income to LICO is <0.75	2,608	572,358
02	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.75 and <0.9	1,304	270,697
03	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=0.9 and <1.0	1,068	240,076
04	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.0 and <1.1	1,067	245,948
05	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.1 and <1.25	1,701	364,248
06	Ratio of household income to LICO is >=1.25	22,202	5,138,719
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	346	105,045
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINH03P</b>	<i>Position:</i>	449	<i>Length:</i>	7
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	-----	----------------	---

Estimated personal income for 3rd person in the household who is over 18 years old.

		FREQ	WTD
0000000 : 0765000		30,296	6,937,091
9999996	Not applicable	11	5,034
9999997	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINHD07</b>	<i>Position:</i>	456	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCDV07				
Income adequacy					
			FREQ	WTD	
01	Lowest: Household income is < 10,000 and household size is 1-4 persons; or Household income is < 15,000 and household size is 5 or more persons		148	24,342	
02	Lower middle: Household income is 10,000-14,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 10,000-19,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 5 or more persons		3,098	591,700	
03	Middle: Household income is 15,000-29,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 20,000-39,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 5 or more persons		8,654	1,879,326	
04	Upper middle: Household income is 30,000-59,999 and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 40,000-79,999 and household size is 3-4 persons; or Household income is 60,000-79,999 and household size is 5 or more persons		11,183	2,407,959	
05	Highest: Household income is 60,000 or more and household size is 1-2 persons; or Household income is 80,000 or more and household size is 3 or more persons		7,213	2,033,763	
96	Not applicable		11	5,034	
97	Don-t know		0	0	
			=====	=====	
			30,307	6,942,125	

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSPL</b>	<i>Position:</i>	458	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	IMPLFSFL				
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR LFS SECTION (PMK)					
			FREQ	WTD	
0	No imputation		29,863	6,831,025	
1	Imputation		433	106,066	
6	Not applicable		11	5,034	
7	Don-t know		0	0	
			=====	=====	
			30,307	6,942,125	

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFSSL</b>	<i>Position:</i>	459	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	IMPLFSFL				

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR LFS SECTION (SPOUSE)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	25,215	5,603,167
1	Imputation	335	79,760
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse and those currently unemployed or where youth is living independently.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINPCI1A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	460	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	IMPINCP				

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR INCOME SECTION (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	25,901	6,039,927
1	Imputation by income range	1,541	276,141
2	Cross-sectional imputation	1,339	271,150
3	Longitudinal imputation	893	240,146
4	Re-imputation because household income was inferior to \$6000	622	109,728
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINSCI1A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	461	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	IMPINCS				

IMPUTATION FLAG FOR INCOME SECTION (SPOUSE)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	20,491	4,609,922
1	Imputation by income range	1,674	311,068
2	Cross-sectional imputation	1,481	273,655
3	Longitudinal imputation	1,675	449,413
4	Re-imputation because household income was inferior to \$6000	229	38,868
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**ADULT HEALTH - PMK**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLPQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	462	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ1				

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	8,901	1,830,367
02	Very good?	10,917	2,301,305
03	Good?	6,094	1,363,081
04	Fair?	1,501	369,001
05	Poor?	358	95,188
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	9	1,265
98	Refusal	10	1,355
99	Not stated	662	157,862
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCHPQ1A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	464	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ1AA				

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Food or digestive allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,060	234,892
2	No	26,686	5,720,027
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMKs with selected child 0-15

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPd1AB**                      *Position:*    465            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AB

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,167	499,042
2	No	25,579	5,455,878
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1B**                      *Position:*    466            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AC

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? AAny other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,279	481,263
2	No	25,467	5,473,656
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1C**                      *Position:*    467            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AD

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Asthma?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,777	380,140
2	No	25,969	5,574,780
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1D**                           *Position:*    468                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AE

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Arthritis or rheumatism?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,288	294,509
2	No	26,458	5,660,411
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1E**                           *Position:*    469                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AF

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Back problems excluding arthritis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,224	512,637
2	No	25,522	5,442,283
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1F**                           *Position:*    470                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AG

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? High blood pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	735	232,900
2	No	27,011	5,722,020
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1G**                           *Position:*    471                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AH

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Migraine headaches?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,288	489,225
2	No	25,458	5,465,694
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1H**                           *Position:*    472                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AI

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	312	76,475
2	No	27,434	5,878,445
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1I**                           *Position:*    473                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AJ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Sinusitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	774	149,548
2	No	26,972	5,805,371
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1J**                           *Position:*   474           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AK

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	341	84,123
2	No	27,405	5,870,796
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1K**                           *Position:*   475           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AL

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	136	25,222
2	No	27,610	5,929,698
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1L**                           *Position:*   476           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AM

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Heart disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	144	35,517
2	No	27,602	5,919,403
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1M**                      *Position:*    477            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AN

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Cancer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	39,574
2	No	27,586	5,915,345
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1N**                      *Position:*    478            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AO

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Stomach or intestinal ulcers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	400	97,846
2	No	27,346	5,857,074
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1O**                      *Position:*    479            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AP

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Effects of stroke?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	31,927
2	No	27,665	5,922,993
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHPQ1U**                      *Position:*    480            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1AQ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Any other long-term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,211	270,145
2	No	26,535	5,684,775
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	13	1,682
9	Not stated	693	162,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by PMK if kidslt16=1(yes).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPd1AA**                      *Position:*    481            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1B1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,055	256,854
2	Yes, often	892	224,158
3	No	8,800	1,928,955
6	Not applicable	18,895	4,379,524
7	Don-t know	7	1,087
9	Not stated	658	151,547
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPQ01A**                      *Position:*    482                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,276	292,705
2	Yes, often	731	189,095
3	No	8,739	1,927,813
6	Not applicable	18,895	4,379,524
7	Don-t know	8	1,442
9	Not stated	658	151,547
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPdQ1F**                      *Position:*    483                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At work or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	871	196,648
2	Yes, often	463	100,960
3	No	7,493	1,689,053
6	Not applicable	20,815	4,802,831
7	Don-t know	7	1,087
9	Not stated	658	151,547
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPQ01E**                      *Position:*    484            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: In caring for children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	954	213,251
2	Yes, often	374	88,460
3	No	9,419	2,108,256
6	Not applicable	18,895	4,379,524
7	Don-t know	7	1,087
9	Not stated	658	151,547
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSPQ01D**                      *Position:*    485            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: In other activities, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,190	265,680
2	Yes, often	589	160,958
3	No	8,965	1,982,340
6	Not applicable	18,895	4,379,524
7	Don-t know	10	2,076
9	Not stated	658	151,547
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPQ02**                      *Position:*    486            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ2

At the present time do/does you/he/she smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Daily	6,514	1,343,527
2	Occasionally	1,481	283,744
3	Not at all	19,759	4,328,413
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	6	986
8	Refusal	19	2,909
9	Not stated	673	159,846
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPQ03**                      *Position:*    487            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ3

How many cigarettes do/does you/he/she smoke each day now?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		6,501	1,340,525
96	Not applicable	23,115	5,443,165
97	Don-t know	11	2,414
98	Refusal	2	588
99	Not stated	678	155,434
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who answered occasionally or not at all to DHLPQ02.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPcQ05**                      *Position:*    489                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ5

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	314	108,900
02	4-6 times a week	347	114,314
03	2-3 times a week	2,008	569,666
04	Once a week	3,666	842,805
05	2-3 times a month	3,533	753,061
06	Once a month	3,600	728,730
07	Less than once a month	8,285	1,561,527
08	Never	5,984	1,279,310
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	16	2,130
98	Refusal	45	7,287
99	Not stated	654	151,695
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLPcQ5A**                      *Position:*    491                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ5A

On those occasions, on average how many alcoholic beverages (drinks) would you/he/she consume?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20		21,641	4,659,815
96	Not applicable	7,839	2,102,011
97	Don-t know	98	11,685
98	Refusal	10	1,325
99	Not stated	719	167,288
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who answered never drink alcoholic beverages.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLPQ06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	493	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ6				

How many times in the past 12 months have/has you/he/she had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 365		21,610	4,658,437
996	Not applicable	7,839	2,102,011
997	Don-t know	145	20,684
998	Refusal	4	686
999	Not stated	709	160,307
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those who answered never drink alcoholic beverages.

---

## ADULT HEALTH - SPOUSE/PARTNER

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLSQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	496	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ1				

The following questions ask about your/his/her general health. In general, would you say your/his/her health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	8,049	1,621,886
02	Very good?	8,424	1,699,473
03	Good?	5,142	1,158,513
04	Fair?	912	223,143
05	Poor?	223	58,767
96	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
97	Don-t know	10	787
98	Refusal	16	2,919
99	Not stated	1,307	303,660
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1A**                           *Position:*    498                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AA

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Food allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	521	114,721
2	No	22,188	4,632,617
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSd1AB**                           *Position:*    499                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AB

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,353	318,700
2	No	21,356	4,428,638
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1B**                           *Position:*    500                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AC

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	933	197,906
2	No	21,776	4,549,432
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1C**                           *Position:*    501                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AD

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Asthma?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	942	179,455
2	No	21,767	4,567,883
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1D**                           *Position:*    502                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AE

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Arthritis or rheumatism?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	740	176,958
2	No	21,969	4,570,379
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1E**                           *Position:*    503                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AF

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Back problems excluding arthritis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,840	416,575
2	No	20,869	4,330,762
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1F**                           *Position:*   504           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AG

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? High blood pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	734	191,018
2	No	21,975	4,556,320
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1G**                           *Position:*   505           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AH

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Migraine headaches?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	648	136,655
2	No	22,061	4,610,683
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1H**                           *Position:*   506           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AI

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Chronic bronchitis or emphysema?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	120	27,241
2	No	22,589	4,720,097
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no s spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1I**                           *Position:*    507                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AJ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Sinusitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	333	84,477
2	No	22,376	4,662,861
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1J**                           *Position:*    508                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AK

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	90,649
2	No	22,390	4,656,689
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1K**                           *Position:*    509                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AL

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	53	11,845
2	No	22,656	4,735,493
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DCHSQ1L**                      *Position:*    510                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AM

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Heart disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	166	61,205
2	No	22,543	4,686,133
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DCHSQ1M**                      *Position:*    511                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AN

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Cancer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	76	20,190
2	No	22,633	4,727,147
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DCHSQ1N**                      *Position:*    512                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AO

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Stomach or intestinal ulcers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	345	68,965
2	No	22,364	4,678,372
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1O**                           *Position:*   513           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AP

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Effects of stroke?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	59	16,489
2	No	22,650	4,730,848
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCHSQ1U**                           *Position:*   514           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1AQ

Do/Does you/he/she have any of the following long-term conditions? Any other long-term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	880	202,805
2	No	21,829	4,544,533
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	21	4,686
9	Not stated	1,353	317,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSd1AA**                           *Position:*   515           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLAQ1B1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	782	185,733
2	Yes, often	578	121,167
3	No	5,814	1,321,507
6	Not applicable	21,802	5,001,443
7	Don-t know	9	6,791
8	Refusal	1	42
9	Not stated	1,321	305,442
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSQ01A**                      *Position:*    516                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	754	166,453
2	Yes, often	445	90,100
3	No	5,975	1,371,853
6	Not applicable	21,802	5,001,443
7	Don-t know	9	6,791
9	Not stated	1,322	305,484
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSdQ1F**                      *Position:*    517                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At work or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	689	153,677
2	Yes, often	390	70,976
3	No	5,771	1,331,653
6	Not applicable	22,125	5,073,493
7	Don-t know	10	6,842
9	Not stated	1,322	305,484
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSQ01E**                      *Position:*    518                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: In caring for children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	475	104,934
2	Yes, often	253	50,827
3	No	6,445	1,472,513
6	Not applicable	21,802	5,001,443
7	Don-t know	9	6,791
8	Refusal	1	133
9	Not stated	1,322	305,484
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRSSQ01D**                      *Position:*    519                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ1E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or a health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: In other activities such as transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	735	164,181
2	Yes, often	402	87,351
3	No	6,036	1,376,743
6	Not applicable	21,802	5,001,443
7	Don-t know	9	6,791
9	Not stated	1,323	305,617
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases who have no long-term conditions or if kidslt16=2(no).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLSQ02**                      *Position:*    520            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ2

At the present time do/does you/he/she smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Daily	5,750	1,133,867
2	Occasionally	955	173,891
3	Not at all	16,028	3,444,875
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	8	5,997
8	Refusal	29	4,961
9	Not stated	1,313	305,558
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLSQ03**                      *Position:*    521            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ3

How many cigarettes do/does you/he/she smoke each day now?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 95		5,644	1,117,348
96	Not applicable	23,218	5,496,170
97	Don-t know	97	15,095
98	Refusal	7	1,268
99	Not stated	1,341	312,244
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered occasionally or not at all to DHLSQ02.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLScQ05**                      *Position:*    523            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ5

During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverages? (MARK ONE ONLY.)

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	838	224,702
02	4-6 times a week	838	200,906
03	2-3 times a week	3,284	790,116
04	Once a week	4,422	899,744
05	2-3 times a month	3,147	587,922
06	Once a month	2,418	457,740
07	Less than once a month	4,052	811,345
08	Never	3,669	773,488
96	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
97	Don-t know	47	11,650
98	Refusal	61	9,784
99	Not stated	1,307	301,752
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLScQ5A**                      *Position:*    525            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ5A

On those occasions, on average how many alcoholic beverages (drinks) would you/he/she consume?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20		18,802	3,944,709
96	Not applicable	9,893	2,646,463
97	Don-t know	223	34,334
98	Refusal	10	655
99	Not stated	1,379	315,964
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered never to DHLScQ05.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLSQ06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	527	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ6				

How many times in the past 12 months have/has you/he/she had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 365		18,570	3,899,105
996	Not applicable	9,893	2,646,463
997	Don-t know	447	82,027
998	Refusal	18	2,278
999	Not stated	1,379	312,252
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those who answered never to DHLSQ05.

---

**ADULT HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES PMK**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCHPD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	530	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHPDV01				

Presence of Chronic Condition (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,726	2,406,403
2	No	17,020	3,548,516
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	706	164,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DRSPdD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	531	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLARSTDV				

Presence of Activity Restriction (PMK)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,482	578,612
2	No	7,043	1,587,380
6	Not applicable	18,895	4,379,524
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,887	396,610
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

**ADULT HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES SPOUSE/PARTNER OF THE  
PMK**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCHSD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	532	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSDV01				

Presence of Chronic Condition (Spouse)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,142	1,623,298
2	No	15,567	3,124,039
6	Not applicable	6,224	1,872,976
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,374	321,811
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where no spouse present or where the youth is living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DRSSdD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	533	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLARSTDV				

Presence of Activity Restriction (Spouse)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,583	353,678
2	No	5,439	1,242,530
6	Not applicable	21,802	5,001,443
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,483	344,473
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no) or is no spouse present.

---

## MATERNAL HISTORY

*Note:* The respondent is the female biological parent of at least 1 child in the family under 2 years of age and non-proxy

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLMQ8</b>	<i>Position:</i>	534	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLAQ8				

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your past pregnancies. How many times throughout your life have you been pregnant including any pregnancies which did not go full term?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 18		22,625	5,044,934
96	Not applicable	5,204	1,281,779
97	Don-t know	44	19,160
98	Refusal	52	13,768
99	Not stated	2,382	582,484
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to female PMK's of children unders 2 years or of children 3 to 15 years who had not provided information in a previous interview.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:* **DHLMQ9** *Position:* 536 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ9

How many babies have you had?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 16		22,540	5,026,187
96	Not applicable	5,281	1,297,999
97	Don-t know	7	2,404
99	Not stated	2,479	615,534
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to female PMK's of children unders 2 years or of children 3 to 15 years who had not provided information in a previous interview.

---

*Variable Name:* **DHLMQ11** *Position:* 538 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HLAQ11

At what age did you have your first baby?

		FREQ	WTD
10 : 52		22,464	5,001,515
96	Not applicable	5,281	1,297,999
97	Don-t know	14	2,525
98	Refusal	18	9,016
99	Not stated	2,530	631,070
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to female PMK's of children unders 2 years or of children 3 to 15 years who had not provided information in a previous interview.

---

**ADULT HEALTH - DEPRESSION SCALE (PMK)**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12A**                      *Position:*    540                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12A

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	21,223	4,610,530
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	3,053	674,669
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	1,554	292,338
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	1,062	216,361
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	29	8,296
8	Refusal	100	15,937
9	Not stated	1,431	301,294
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12B**                      *Position:*    541                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12B

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	22,828	4,805,305
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	2,551	633,172
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	942	218,629
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	563	134,833
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	28	8,818
8	Refusal	7	1,233
9	Not stated	1,533	317,433
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12C**                      *Position:*    542                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12C

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	18,494	4,003,720
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	5,640	1,226,690
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	1,712	335,596
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	1,042	227,153
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	22	7,343
8	Refusal	1	40
9	Not stated	1,541	318,882
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12D**                      *Position:*    543                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12D

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I felt depressed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	21,273	4,482,987
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	3,849	892,294
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	1,118	263,664
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	651	154,461
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	19	7,097
9	Not stated	1,542	318,922
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12E**                      *Position:*    544                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12E

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I felt that everything I did was an effort.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	18,820	4,051,964
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	4,902	1,047,707
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	1,627	368,526
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	1,532	323,711
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	28	8,365
8	Refusal	1	229
9	Not stated	1,542	318,922
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12F**                      *Position:*    545                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12F

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I felt hopeful about the future.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	1,635	373,438
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	2,269	520,270
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	3,170	682,175
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	19,761	4,209,450
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	69	14,457
8	Refusal	5	484
9	Not stated	1,543	319,151
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12G**                      *Position:*    546                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12G

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: My sleep was restless.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	15,116	3,247,134
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	5,481	1,183,903
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	2,985	661,703
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	3,298	699,068
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	22	7,692
8	Refusal	2	289
9	Not stated	1,548	319,635
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12H**                      *Position:*    547                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12H

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I was happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	529	145,319
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	1,411	361,077
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	2,439	585,135
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	22,499	4,698,904
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	23	8,824
9	Not stated	1,551	320,165
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12I**                      *Position:*    548                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12I

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I felt lonely.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	21,441	4,592,031
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	3,231	727,488
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	1,295	276,949
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	913	193,633
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	19	8,819
9	Not stated	1,553	320,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12J**                      *Position:*    549                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12J

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I enjoyed life.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	733	220,975
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	1,413	364,329
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	2,176	500,786
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	22,549	4,703,839
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	27	8,854
8	Refusal	1	137
9	Not stated	1,553	320,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12K**                      *Position:*    550                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12K

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I had crying spells.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	22,896	4,883,930
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	2,589	584,732
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	909	210,279
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	473	108,786
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	28	8,689
8	Refusal	2	2,280
9	Not stated	1,555	320,728
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DDPPQ12L**                      *Position:*    551                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLAQ12

How often you have felt or behaved this way during the past week: I felt that people disliked me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely or none of the time (Less than 1 day)	24,617	5,258,143
2	Some or a little of the time (1-2 days)	1,434	340,260
3	Occasionally or a moderate amount of time (3-4 days)	398	85,212
4	Most or all of the time (5-7 days)	417	103,205
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	28	9,069
8	Refusal	1	527
9	Not stated	1,557	323,008
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DDPPS01</b>	Position:	552	Length:	2
Collection Name:	HLADEPS				

---

**DEPRESSION SCORE**

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	6,634	1,417,328
01	01	3,445	720,384
02	02	2,936	628,344
03	03	2,959	644,790
04	04	2,105	437,638
05	05	1,630	341,310
06	06	1,323	257,540
07	07	1,022	208,358
08	08	756	166,671
09	09	597	132,291
10	10	486	119,989
11	11	403	104,852
12	12	382	86,247
13	13	309	74,394
14	14	278	69,250
15	15	231	66,802
16	16	193	47,510
17	17	169	33,608
18	18	126	31,705
19	19	96	23,117
20	20	111	24,083
21	21	101	23,717
22	22	81	17,897
23	23	61	11,647
24	24	55	16,400
25	25	35	5,000
26	26	58	12,344
27	27	41	12,644
28	28	35	9,387
29	29	25	7,717
30	30	31	8,314
31	31	21	3,649
32	32	11	2,758
33	33	13	2,484
34	34	4	530
35	35	6	1,808
36	36	5	626
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,678	346,291
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

**Coverage:** Not applicable to cases where kidslt16=2(no).

**Note:** This factor score was derived using unweighted items. In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-yes-) was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for DDPPQ12F, DDDPQ12H and DDDPQ12J. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating the presence of depression symptoms.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**FAMILY SECTION - FAMILY FUNCTIONING**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DFNHQ01A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	554	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	FNCQ1A				

Planning family activities is difficult because we misunderstand each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	444	115,955
2	Agree	2,756	650,017
3	Disagree	16,365	3,360,427
4	Strongly Disagree	8,035	1,802,448
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	86	19,234
8	Refusal	149	29,807
9	Not stated	617	141,536
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DFNHQ01B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	555	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	FNCQ1B				

In times of crisis we can turn to each other for support.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	11,843	2,602,623
2	Agree	14,809	3,096,500
3	Disagree	706	157,948
4	Strongly Disagree	222	63,235
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	92	25,868
8	Refusal	13	1,738
9	Not stated	767	171,512
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01C**                      *Position:*    556                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1C

We cannot talk to each other about sadness we feel.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	381	99,736
2	Agree	2,177	480,289
3	Disagree	16,542	3,456,009
4	Strongly Disagree	8,450	1,884,997
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	116	22,695
8	Refusal	6	2,447
9	Not stated	780	173,251
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01D**                      *Position:*    557                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1D

Individuals (in the family) are accepted for what they are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	11,045	2,434,528
2	Agree	15,811	3,313,919
3	Disagree	567	137,441
4	Strongly Disagree	154	39,522
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	85	17,943
8	Refusal	4	374
9	Not stated	786	175,697
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01E**                      *Position:*    558                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1E

We avoid discussing our fears or concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	290	85,192
2	Agree	2,451	541,534
3	Disagree	17,746	3,716,523
4	Strongly Disagree	7,055	1,573,209
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	115	26,146
8	Refusal	2	384
9	Not stated	793	176,435
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01F**                      *Position:*    559                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1F

We express feelings to each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	8,744	1,890,277
2	Agree	17,641	3,752,461
3	Disagree	1,026	234,874
4	Strongly Disagree	147	38,452
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	95	25,615
8	Refusal	3	796
9	Not stated	796	176,950
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01G**                      *Position:*    560                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1G

There are lots of bad feelings in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	212	53,290
2	Agree	1,498	353,860
3	Disagree	16,304	3,414,267
4	Strongly Disagree	9,531	2,093,679
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	99	23,088
8	Refusal	8	3,023
9	Not stated	800	178,217
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01H**                      *Position:*    561                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1H

We feel accepted for what we are.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	9,002	1,942,758
2	Agree	17,762	3,769,857
3	Disagree	653	166,338
4	Strongly Disagree	134	32,528
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	91	26,330
8	Refusal	1	308
9	Not stated	809	181,306
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01I**                      *Position:*    562            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1I

Making decisions is a problem for our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	208	61,041
2	Agree	2,402	554,285
3	Disagree	18,078	3,764,584
4	Strongly Disagree	6,854	1,536,279
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	98	20,968
9	Not stated	812	182,267
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01J**                      *Position:*    563            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1J

We are able to make decisions about how to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	6,969	1,543,337
2	Agree	19,313	4,087,616
3	Disagree	1,099	241,569
4	Strongly Disagree	157	38,950
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	96	19,915
8	Refusal	4	191
9	Not stated	814	187,846
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01K**                      *Position:*    564                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1K

We don't get along well together.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	248	56,473
2	Agree	1,174	257,018
3	Disagree	16,250	3,431,836
4	Strongly Disagree	9,861	2,158,477
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	97	27,007
8	Refusal	3	500
9	Not stated	819	188,112
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01L**                      *Position:*    565                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1L

We confide in each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	7,957	1,668,578
2	Agree	18,360	3,939,306
3	Disagree	1,090	274,171
4	Strongly Disagree	125	29,358
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	904	200,682
9	Not stated	16	7,329
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ01M**                      *Position:*    566            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ1M

Drinking is a source of tension or disagreement in our family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	261	67,447
2	Agree	1,220	246,150
3	Disagree	12,845	2,548,700
4	Strongly Disagree	13,226	3,049,925
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	78	18,590
9	Not stated	822	188,612
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DFNHQ02**                      *Position:*    567            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        FNCQ2

All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your marriage or relationship with your partner? Which number comes the closest to how you feel, where 1 is completely dissatisfied and 11 is completely satisfied?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Completely Dissatisfied	162	39,615
02		59	11,778
03		98	29,777
04		122	24,323
05		293	73,851
06		416	98,497
07		817	204,431
08		2,569	600,251
09		5,585	1,149,850
10		5,737	1,155,524
11	Completely Satisfied	7,242	1,467,760
96	Not applicable	6,243	1,878,230
97	Don-t know	97	17,516
98	Refusal	28	3,423
99	Not stated	839	187,298
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases where individuals are not married, common-law or living together or youth living independently.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DFNHS01</b>	Position:	569	Length:	2
Collection Name:	FNCS01				

---

**FAMILY FUNCTIONING SCORE**

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,042	427,459
01	01	1,077	240,107
02	02	928	204,156
03	03	1,056	226,341
04	04	974	209,547
05	05	1,015	234,620
06	06	1,210	254,657
07	07	1,089	247,841
08	08	1,203	264,371
09	09	1,317	294,146
10	10	1,504	326,211
11	11	1,998	447,359
12	12	6,891	1,371,557
13	13	2,071	432,236
14	14	1,046	245,849
15	15	570	132,044
16	16	379	86,523
17	17	205	41,099
18	18	185	47,699
19	19	124	29,187
20	20	98	24,794
21	21	77	17,344
22	22	32	7,039
23	23	43	10,575
24	24	30	5,470
25	25	29	6,832
26	26	6	1,050
27	27	8	6,241
28	28	4	601
29	29	1	306
30	30	2	170
31	31	4	621
32	32	0	0
33	33	2	681
34	34	4	672
35	35	3	217
36	36	1	178
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,224	273,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

**Coverage:** Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**Note:** This factor score was derived using the items (DFNHQ01A to DFNHQ01L). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-strongly agree-) was recoded to 0, 2 was recoded to 1, 3 to 2, and 4 to 3). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for DFNHQ01A, DFNHQ01C, DFNHQ01E, DFNHQ01G, DFNHQ01I and DFNHQ01K. The total score varies between 0 and 36, a high score indicating family dysfunction.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSFHQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	571	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SAFQ1				

This section asks questions about your neighbourhood. How many years have you lived at this address? (Enter 0 if less than 1 year.)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 41		27,634	5,935,911
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	34	4,207
98	Refusal	19	2,349
99	Not stated	765	176,957
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSFHQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	573	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SAFQ2				

How do you feel about your neighbourhood as a place to bring up children? Is it...

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	14,179	3,002,085
02	Good?	9,400	2,053,184
03	Average?	3,240	704,024
04	Poor?	606	138,917
05	Very poor?	238	41,586
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	54	10,560
98	Refusal	4	758
99	Not stated	731	168,310
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ03**                           *Position:*   575                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ3

Are you involved in any local voluntary organizations such as school groups, church groups, community or ethnic associations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,096	2,390,402
2	No	16,603	3,557,545
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	15	2,027
9	Not stated	738	169,450
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHcQ04**                           *Position:*   576                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SAFQ4

Other than on special occasions (such as weddings or funerals), how often did you/he/she attend religious services or meetings in the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
01	At least once a week	6,337	1,327,710
02	At least once a month	4,256	826,481
03	At least 3 or 4 times a year	5,012	1,057,697
04	At least once a year	3,311	726,134
05	Not at all	8,743	2,003,416
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	38	5,953
98	Refusal	15	2,428
99	Not stated	740	169,605
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DSFHQ05A** Position: 578 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SAFQ5A

It is safe to walk alone in this neighbourhood after dark?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	7,469	1,536,108
2	Agree	16,280	3,469,479
3	Disagree	3,157	754,794
4	Strongly disagree	582	140,225
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	210	46,350
8	Refusal	35	5,638
9	Not stated	719	166,830
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

Variable Name: **DSFHQ05B** Position: 579 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SAFQ5B

It is safe for children to play outside during the day?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	9,162	1,971,973
2	Agree	17,000	3,600,048
3	Disagree	1,270	301,501
4	Strongly disagree	170	46,015
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	94	27,218
8	Refusal	1	59
9	Not stated	755	172,610
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ05C**                      *Position:*    580                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ5C

There are safe parks, playgrounds and play spaces in this neighbourhood?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	6,714	1,494,607
2	Agree	16,113	3,554,947
3	Disagree	3,793	685,179
4	Strongly disagree	907	175,540
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	156	33,374
8	Refusal	13	3,109
9	Not stated	756	172,668
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06A**                      *Position:*    581                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ6A

The following statements are about people in neighbourhoods. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: If there is a problem around here, the neighbours get together to deal with it.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	4,169	913,256
2	Agree	16,213	3,454,359
3	Disagree	4,400	911,455
4	Strongly Disagree	667	175,097
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	2,155	464,479
8	Refusal	76	24,753
9	Not stated	772	176,025
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06B**                      *Position:*    582                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ6B

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: There are adults in the neighbourhood that children can look up to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	5,368	1,149,029
2	Agree	19,123	4,006,534
3	Disagree	1,670	415,056
4	Strongly Disagree	201	58,356
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	1,215	284,020
8	Refusal	25	5,497
9	Not stated	850	200,932
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06C**                      *Position:*    583                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ6C

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: People around here are willing to help their neighbours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	6,053	1,277,692
2	Agree	19,191	4,091,316
3	Disagree	1,388	316,503
4	Strongly Disagree	167	50,201
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	763	174,471
8	Refusal	15	2,812
9	Not stated	875	206,429
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06D**                      *Position:*    584                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ6D

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: You can count on adults in this neighbourhood to watch out that children are safe and don't get in trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	5,887	1,250,727
2	Agree	18,691	3,971,214
3	Disagree	1,858	434,783
4	Strongly Disagree	192	51,633
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	919	198,591
8	Refusal	14	3,135
9	Not stated	891	209,341
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSFHQ06E**                      *Position:*    585                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SAFQ6E

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree about the following statements when thinking of your neighbours: When I-m away from home, I know that my neighbours will keep their eyes open for possible trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	6,909	1,525,631
2	Agree	18,087	3,785,063
3	Disagree	1,608	370,037
4	Strongly Disagree	208	54,392
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	729	171,303
8	Refusal	6	523
9	Not stated	905	212,476
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

---

## NEIGHBOURHOOD SAFETY SCALES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSFHS5</b>	<i>Position:</i>	586	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SAFHS05				

**Safety Score**

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		42	16,022
01	01		30	5,200
02	02		145	36,256
03	03		453	110,977
04	04		1,323	291,576
05	05		4,069	804,111
06	06		11,501	2,483,866
07	07		2,907	628,481
08	08		2,602	561,303
09	09		4,245	920,829
96	Not applicable		1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know		0	0
99	Not stated		1,135	260,804
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

*Note:* This factor was derived using the following items: DSFHQ05A, DSFHQ05B, and DSFHQ05C. The values were reversed to create this scale. No imputation was done for this score. The score varies between 0 and 9, a high score indicating a sense of high degree of safety in the neighbourhood.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DSFHS6</b>	Position:	588	Length:	2
Collection Name:	SAFHS06				

**Neighbours Score**

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	50	17,944
01	01	27	4,102
02	02	25	5,121
03	03	44	9,598
04	04	100	22,820
05	05	377	81,566
06	06	402	122,929
07	07	510	108,568
08	08	1,032	225,206
09	09	2,367	508,036
10	10	11,248	2,310,577
11	11	1,872	413,481
12	12	1,287	323,925
13	13	1,140	242,385
14	14	1,272	276,803
15	15	2,680	554,206
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	4,019	892,157
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless kidslt16=2(no).

*Note:* This factor was derived using the following items: DSFHQ06A, DSFHQ06B, DSFHQ06C, DSFHQ06D and DSFHQ06E. The values were reversed to create this scale. No imputation was done for this score. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree neighbour cohesiveness.

---

## **SOCIAL SUPPORT**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01A**                      *Position:*    590                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1A

The following statements are about relationships and the support which you get from others. For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	10,518	2,355,659
2	Disagree	15,335	3,149,869
3	Agree	925	220,396
4	Strongly agree	846	195,964
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	77	22,632
8	Refusal	80	16,491
9	Not stated	671	158,412
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01B**                      *Position:*    591                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1B

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	562	137,903
2	Disagree	565	147,137
3	Agree	15,482	3,237,632
4	Strongly agree	11,033	2,410,980
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	48	8,041
8	Refusal	11	2,829
9	Not stated	751	174,903
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01C**                      *Position:*    592                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1D

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	511	127,732
2	Disagree	548	122,219
3	Agree	15,742	3,305,444
4	Strongly agree	10,832	2,372,365
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	51	12,204
8	Refusal	5	932
9	Not stated	763	178,528
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01D**                      *Position:*    593                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1E

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	10,002	2,209,147
2	Disagree	16,181	3,409,446
3	Agree	988	201,155
4	Strongly agree	460	111,602
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	49	7,884
8	Refusal	3	633
9	Not stated	769	179,556
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01E**                      *Position:*    594                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1F

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. I lack a feeling of closeness with another person.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	9,835	2,186,654
2	Disagree	15,771	3,304,088
3	Agree	1,477	302,803
4	Strongly agree	524	129,117
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	71	16,035
8	Refusal	2	538
9	Not stated	772	180,190
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHQ01F**                      *Position:*    595                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1G

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There are people I can count on in an emergency.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	320	73,623
2	Disagree	308	72,854
3	Agree	15,223	3,153,433
4	Strongly agree	11,772	2,629,688
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	51	8,117
8	Refusal	2	137
9	Not stated	776	181,573
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHd01H**                      *Position:*    596                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1H

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	326	81,743
2	Disagree	1,387	316,238
3	Agree	18,036	3,797,833
4	Strongly agree	7,800	1,718,244
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	120	22,820
8	Refusal	5	837
9	Not stated	778	181,709
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHd01I**                      *Position:*    597                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ1I

For each of the following, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree. There is no one who shares my interests and concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	8,625	1,933,692
2	Disagree	17,845	3,744,371
3	Agree	821	178,659
4	Strongly agree	291	65,498
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	87	14,659
9	Not stated	783	182,546
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2A**                      *Position:*    598                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2A

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement: when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking information and advice from persons in other families who have faced similar problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	711	191,017
2	Disagree	4,597	1,063,786
3	Agree	19,200	3,990,988
4	Strongly agree	2,919	653,027
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	260	47,210
8	Refusal	87	12,669
9	Not stated	678	160,728
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2B**                      *Position:*    599                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2B

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement: when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking advice from community agencies and programs designed to help families in a similar situation.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	1,437	368,717
2	Disagree	10,514	2,330,127
3	Agree	13,637	2,794,651
4	Strongly agree	1,521	345,769
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	550	99,854
8	Refusal	25	6,270
9	Not stated	768	174,034
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2C**                      *Position:*    600            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2C

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement: when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking support from spiritual or religious leaders or communities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	2,613	709,444
2	Disagree	12,580	2,745,637
3	Agree	10,445	2,065,738
4	Strongly agree	1,695	363,754
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	324	54,343
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	794	180,391
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSPHdQ2D**                      *Position:*    601            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SUPQ2D

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement: when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking information and advice from a family doctor or professional counsellor

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	768	216,091
2	Disagree	5,219	1,138,126
3	Agree	18,361	3,854,245
4	Strongly agree	3,087	687,393
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	221	42,966
8	Refusal	1	95
9	Not stated	795	180,508
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DSPHdQ2E** Position: 602 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SUPQ2E

Do you strongly disagree, disagree, agree or strongly agree with the following statement: when I face problems or difficulties in my family, I respond by: seeking information and advice from books or magazines

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly Disagree	698	194,643
2	Disagree	5,625	1,230,073
3	Agree	18,479	3,875,058
4	Strongly agree	2,671	606,210
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	183	32,837
9	Not stated	796	180,602
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: PMK with selected child aged 0-15.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DSPHS01</b>	Position:	603	Length:	2
Collection Name:	SUPS01				

**SOCIAL SUPPORT SCORE**

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	39	9,612
01	01	4	438
02	02	7	1,876
03	03	25	4,348
04	04	13	5,493
05	05	5	3,422
06	06	17	5,775
07	07	14	3,454
08	08	34	10,216
09	09	54	14,918
10	10	67	14,538
11	11	100	19,085
12	12	208	43,972
13	13	314	54,557
14	14	757	174,797
15	15	1,946	418,349
16	16	9,258	1,902,576
17	17	1,883	399,794
18	18	1,479	314,407
19	19	1,237	268,543
20	20	1,242	284,746
21	21	1,698	393,135
22	22	1,343	275,720
23	23	1,559	346,716
24	24	4,146	910,229
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,003	238,709
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the items (DSPHQ01A,DSPHQ01B,DSPHQ01C,DSPHQ01D,DSPHQ01E,DSPHQ01F,DSPHd01H and DSPHd01I). In order to calculate the scores, we reduced the item values by 1 (ie. a value of 1 (-strongly agree-) was recoded to 0, and 2 was recoded to 1 etc.). This was done in order to associate a value of zero for the lowest score. The values were reversed for DSPHQ01A,DSPHQ01D,DSPHQ01E, and DSPHQ01I. The total score varies between 0 and 24, a high score indicating the presence of social support.

---

**SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC (PMK)**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ1**                           *Position:*   605           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SQCQ1

In what country were/was you/he/she born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	26,534	5,540,309
02	China	114	38,392
03	France	55	21,925
04	Germany	122	44,146
05	Greece	12	5,073
06	Guyana	36	20,948
07	Hong Kong	70	27,899
08	Hungary	6	1,003
09	India	227	84,107
10	Italy	64	48,373
11	Jamaica	36	20,919
12	Netherlands	38	28,266
13	Philippines	220	84,050
14	Poland	73	41,830
15	Portugal	86	56,491
16	United Kingdom	337	128,626
17	United States	292	68,679
18	Vietnam	85	35,397
19	Other	1,190	462,985
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don't know	12	1,250
98	Refusal	10	1,496
99	Not stated	677	174,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ2AA**                           *Position:*   607           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SQCQ2AA

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Canada, citizen by birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26,721	5,600,398
2	No	2,871	1,158,266
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don't know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	452
9	Not stated	701	177,975
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ2AB**                      *Position:*    608                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ2AB

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Canada, by naturalization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,858	783,612
2	No	1,013	374,654
6	Not applicable	26,732	5,605,432
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	452
9	Not stated	701	177,975
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2AA.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ2AC**                      *Position:*    609                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ2AC

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Same country as birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,086	435,845
2	No	1,785	722,421
6	Not applicable	26,732	5,605,432
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	452
9	Not stated	701	177,975
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2AA.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ2AD**                      *Position:*    610                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ2AD

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Other country

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	227	89,409
2	No	2,644	1,068,857
6	Not applicable	26,732	5,605,432
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	452
9	Not stated	701	177,975
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2AA.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPQ2B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	611	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ2B				

Are/is you/he/she now, or have/has you/he/she ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,583	1,091,168
2	No	276	65,445
6	Not applicable	26,732	5,605,432
7	Don-t know	15	2,005
8	Refusal	1	197
9	Not stated	700	177,878
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDPQ2AA.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPQ3</b>	<i>Position:</i>	612	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ3				

In what year did you/he/she first immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1949 : 2001		2,845	1,149,817
9996	Not applicable	26,732	5,605,432
9997	Don-t know	24	6,773
9998	Refusal	6	2,225
9999	Not stated	700	177,878
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2AA.

---

## ETHNICITY

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4A**                      *Position:*    616                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4A

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Canadian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,593	2,592,675
2	No	17,807	4,145,212
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4B**                      *Position:*    617                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4B

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,195	1,659,058
2	No	22,205	5,078,829
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4C**                      *Position:*    618                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,842	1,499,852
2	No	22,558	5,238,036
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4D**                      *Position:*    619                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,170	623,754
2	No	26,230	6,114,133
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4E**                      *Position:*    620                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Scottish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,389	952,067
2	No	25,011	5,785,821
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4F**                      *Position:*    621                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Irish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,077	920,290
2	No	25,323	5,817,597
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4G**                      *Position:*    622            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	711	223,064
2	No	28,689	6,514,824
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4H**                      *Position:*    623            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,125	222,019
2	No	28,275	6,515,869
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4I**                      *Position:*    624            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Dutch (Netherlands)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,024	250,686
2	No	28,376	6,487,202
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4J**                      *Position:*    625                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	316	134,268
2	No	29,084	6,603,620
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4K**                      *Position:*    626                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Jewish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	92	46,458
2	No	29,308	6,691,430
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4L**                      *Position:*    627                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	611	185,458
2	No	28,789	6,552,430
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4M**                      *Position:*    628            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	190	87,550
2	No	29,210	6,650,338
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4N**                      *Position:*    629            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? South Asian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	224	59,449
2	No	29,176	6,678,439
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4O**                      *Position:*    630            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4O

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Black

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	69,140
2	No	29,267	6,668,747
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4P**                      *Position:*    631                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? North American Indian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	974	212,803
2	No	28,426	6,525,085
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4Q**                      *Position:*    632                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Métis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	331	59,752
2	No	29,069	6,678,136
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ4R**                      *Position:*    633                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Inuit/Eskimo

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	39	5,753
2	No	29,361	6,732,135
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	91	12,555
8	Refusal	20	2,479
9	Not stated	785	184,168
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ4S**                           *Position:*   634                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	929	154,220
2	No	28,944	6,719,050
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	15	2,023
9	Not stated	408	61,798
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AA**                           *Position:*   635                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AA

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? White

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26,959	5,872,005
2	No	2,261	710,154
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AB**                           *Position:*   636                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AB

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	304	118,573
2	No	28,916	6,463,587
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AC**                      *Position:*    637            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AC

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	413	157,930
2	No	28,807	6,424,229
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AD**                      *Position:*    638            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AD

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Black (e.g.African, Haitian, Jamaican, Somali)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	269	123,934
2	No	28,951	6,458,225
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AE**                      *Position:*    639            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AE

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Native/Aboriginal People (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit/Eskimo)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	674	105,259
2	No	28,546	6,476,900
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AF**                      *Position:*    640            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AF

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Arab/West Asian (e.g.Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	139	40,638
2	No	29,081	6,541,522
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AG**                      *Position:*    641            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AG

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Filipino

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	195	61,560
2	No	29,025	6,520,600
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AH**                      *Position:*    642            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AH

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? South East Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	30,314
2	No	29,133	6,551,845
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AI**                      *Position:*    643            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AI

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Latin American

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	112	45,015
2	No	29,108	6,537,145
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AJ**                      *Position:*    644            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AJ

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Japanese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	8,706
2	No	29,189	6,573,453
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AK**                      *Position:*    645                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AK

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	8,039
2	No	29,200	6,574,120
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	4	579
8	Refusal	13	2,030
9	Not stated	1,059	352,323
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPb4AL**                      *Position:*    646                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AL

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	58	12,270
2	No	29,917	6,868,927
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	9	1,636
9	Not stated	312	54,259
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

LANGUAGE

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5A**                      *Position:*    647                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5A

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25,998	5,789,496
2	No	3,603	970,317
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5B**                      *Position:*    648                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5B

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,371	2,158,348
2	No	21,230	4,601,465
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5C**                      *Position:*    649                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5C

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	158	52,393
2	No	29,443	6,707,421
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5D**                      *Position:*    650                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5D

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	269	102,677
2	No	29,332	6,657,137
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5E**                      *Position:*    651                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5E

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	130	15,444
2	No	29,471	6,744,369
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5F**                      *Position:*    652                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5F

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	644	156,368
2	No	28,957	6,603,445
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5G**                      *Position:*    653                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5G

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	19,387
2	No	29,538	6,740,426
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5H**                      *Position:*    654                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5H

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	6,917
2	No	29,569	6,752,896
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5I**                      *Position:*    655                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5I

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	401	168,652
2	No	29,200	6,591,161
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5J**                      *Position:*    656                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5J

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	9,011
2	No	29,586	6,750,802
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5K**                      *Position:*    657                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5K

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	13,691
2	No	29,571	6,746,122
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5L**                      *Position:*    658                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5L

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	105	39,473
2	No	29,496	6,720,340
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5M**                      *Position:*    659                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5M

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	159	73,329
2	No	29,442	6,686,484
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5N**                      *Position:*    660                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5N

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	204	79,577
2	No	29,397	6,680,236
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5O**                      *Position:*    661                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5O

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	416	162,009
2	No	29,185	6,597,804
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5P**                      *Position:*    662                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5P

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	161	57,213
2	No	29,440	6,702,600
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5Q**                      *Position:*    663                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5Q

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	117	27,025
2	No	29,484	6,732,788
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5R**                      *Position:*    664                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5R

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	86	35,380
2	No	29,515	6,724,433
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	2	262
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	688	176,154
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ5S**                      *Position:*    665                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5S

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	264	53,356
2	No	29,716	6,829,089
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	5	862
9	Not stated	311	53,783
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPQ6A**                      *Position:*    666                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ6A

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20,777	4,219,578
2	No	8,814	2,538,495
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6B**                      *Position:*    667            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6B

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,199	1,598,841
2	No	23,392	5,159,233
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6C**                      *Position:*    668            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6C

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	136	42,592
2	No	29,455	6,715,482
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6D**                      *Position:*    669            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6D

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	267	110,609
2	No	29,324	6,647,464
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6E**                      *Position:*    670            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6E

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	108	10,732
2	No	29,483	6,747,342
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6F**                           *Position:*   671                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6F

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	495	126,317
2	No	29,096	6,631,757
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6G**                           *Position:*   672                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6G

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	11,508
2	No	29,553	6,746,566
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6H**                      *Position:*    673                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6H

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	6,011
2	No	29,568	6,752,062
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6I**                      *Position:*    674                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6I

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	300	126,949
2	No	29,291	6,631,125
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6J**                           *Position:*   675                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6J

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	8,339
2	No	29,577	6,749,734
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6K**                           *Position:*   676                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6K

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	20,825
2	No	29,559	6,737,249
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6L**                           *Position:*   677                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6L

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	101	49,536
2	No	29,490	6,708,537
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6M**                           *Position:*   678                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6M

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	139	68,838
2	No	29,452	6,689,235
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6N**                           *Position:*   679                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6N

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	206	77,250
2	No	29,385	6,680,824
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6O**                           *Position:*   680                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6O

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	180	81,397
2	No	29,411	6,676,677
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6P**                           *Position:*   681                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6P

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	144	50,859
2	No	29,447	6,707,214
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6Q**                           *Position:*   682                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6Q

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
learned.) Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	90	17,877
2	No	29,501	6,740,196
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6R**                           *Position:*   683                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6R

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	58	26,577
2	No	29,533	6,731,496
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	695	177,235
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPQ6S**                           *Position:*   684                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6S

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	36,118
2	No	29,809	6,844,553
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	9	1,555
9	Not stated	318	54,865
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPC6AA**                      *Position:*    685                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AA

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: English.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,431	1,413,101
2	No	3,595	584,887
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	6	902
9	Not stated	14,263	4,937,975
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPC6AB**                      *Position:*    686                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AB

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: French.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,867	429,073
2	No	13,159	1,568,914
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	6	902
9	Not stated	14,263	4,937,975
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDPC6AC**                      *Position:*    687                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ6AC

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,102	225,835
2	No	14,924	1,772,152
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	227
8	Refusal	6	902
9	Not stated	14,263	4,937,975
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

RELIGION

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPQ8</b>	<i>Position:</i>	688	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ8				

What, if any, is your/his/her religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No religion	3,332	847,271
02	Roman Catholic	13,205	3,124,868
03	United Church	3,448	700,108
04	Anglican	2,436	499,607
05	Presbyterian	724	170,463
06	Lutheran	812	160,302
07	Baptist	1,166	191,402
08	Eastern Orthodox	138	48,238
09	Jewish	108	54,920
10	Islam (Muslim)	211	70,395
11	Buddhist	75	33,389
12	Hindu	117	44,391
13	Sikh	173	53,491
14	Jenovah-s Witness	147	39,226
15	Other	3,456	710,962
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	42	7,717
98	Refusal	27	5,060
99	Not stated	679	175,279
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SPOUSE/PARTNER OF  
PMK**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ1**                      *Position:*    690                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ1

In what country was/were you/he/she born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	21,757	4,428,436
02	China	91	29,514
03	France	37	11,790
04	Germany	90	28,604
05	Greece	14	6,841
06	Guyana	22	14,797
07	Hong Kong	65	30,569
08	Hungary	4	2,889
09	India	222	95,135
10	Italy	81	56,439
11	Jamaica	41	27,241
12	Netherlands	49	21,220
13	Philippines	171	58,713
14	Poland	76	36,680
15	Portugal	103	53,429
16	United Kingdom	243	79,423
17	United States	219	56,337
18	Vietnam	66	31,376
19	Other	1,042	335,209
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	8	1,116
98	Refusal	11	1,711
99	Not stated	1,138	275,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ2AA**                      *Position:*    692                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2AA

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Canada, citizen by birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21,916	4,464,070
2	No	2,473	940,164
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	1	99
8	Refusal	1	157
9	Not stated	1,159	278,438
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ2AB**                      *Position:*    693                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ2AB

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Canada, by naturalization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,654	647,502
2	No	819	292,662
6	Not applicable	26,673	5,723,268
7	Don-t know	1	99
8	Refusal	1	157
9	Not stated	1,159	278,438
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no s spouse and to those that answered YES to DSDSQ2AB.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ2AC**                      *Position:*    694                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ2AC

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Same country as birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	948	362,619
2	No	1,525	577,544
6	Not applicable	26,673	5,723,268
7	Don-t know	1	99
8	Refusal	1	157
9	Not stated	1,159	278,438
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those that answered YES to DSDSQ2AB.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ2AD**                      *Position:*    695                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ2AD

Of what country are/is you/he/she a citizen? Other country

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	177	65,617
2	No	2,296	874,546
6	Not applicable	26,673	5,723,268
7	Don-t know	1	99
8	Refusal	1	157
9	Not stated	1,159	278,438
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those that answered YES to DSDSQ2AB.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ2B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	696	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ2B				

Are/Is you/he/she now, or have/has you/he/she ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,204	855,448
2	No	248	81,481
6	Not applicable	26,673	5,723,268
7	Don-t know	24	3,593
8	Refusal	1	50
9	Not stated	1,157	278,285
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse and to those that answered YES to DSDSQ2AB.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ3</b>	<i>Position:</i>	697	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ3				

In what year did you/he/she first immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1938 : 2001		2,420	927,285
9996	Not applicable	26,673	5,723,268
9997	Don-t know	53	12,169
9998	Refusal	3	804
9999	Not stated	1,158	278,599
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

ETHNICITY

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4A**                      *Position:*    701                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4A

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Canadian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,758	2,081,811
2	No	14,368	3,295,974
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4B**                      *Position:*    702                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4B

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,478	1,219,900
2	No	18,647	4,157,751
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	104	13,367
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4C**                      *Position:*    703                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,921	1,039,467
2	No	19,204	4,338,183
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	104	13,367
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4D**                      *Position:*    704                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,315	449,926
2	No	21,810	4,927,724
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	104	13,367
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4E**                      *Position:*    705                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Scottish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,939	627,569
2	No	21,186	4,750,082
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	104	13,367
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4F**                      *Position:*    706                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Irish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,366	474,765
2	No	21,759	4,902,885
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	104	13,367
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4G**                      *Position:*    707                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	588	208,534
2	No	23,537	5,169,116
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	104	13,367
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4H**                      *Position:*    708                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	913	183,130
2	No	23,212	5,194,520
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	104	13,367
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4I**                      *Position:*    709                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Dutch (Netherlands)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	787	192,372
2	No	23,339	5,185,413
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4J**                      *Position:*    710                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	287	119,177
2	No	23,839	5,258,608
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4K**                      *Position:*    711                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Jewish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	76	30,035
2	No	24,050	5,347,750
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4L**                      *Position:*    712                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	507	143,742
2	No	23,619	5,234,044
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4M**                      *Position:*    713                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	166	66,537
2	No	23,960	5,311,249
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4N**                      *Position:*    714                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? South Asian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	224	68,246
2	No	23,902	5,309,540
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4O**                      *Position:*    715                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4O

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Black

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	130	56,236
2	No	23,996	5,321,550
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4P**                      *Position:*    716                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? North American Indian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	502	96,136
2	No	23,624	5,281,649
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4Q**                      *Position:*    717                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Métis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	189	22,836
2	No	23,937	5,354,949
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4R**                      *Position:*    718                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Inuit/Eskimo

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	3,915
2	No	24,099	5,373,870
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	103	13,232
8	Refusal	19	2,310
9	Not stated	1,302	289,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ4S**                      *Position:*    719                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	745	134,842
2	No	24,075	5,436,392
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	11	1,189
9	Not stated	719	110,503
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSb4AA**                      *Position:*    720                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AA

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? White

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22,437	4,764,552
2	No	1,825	578,917
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSb4AB**                      *Position:*    721                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AB

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	289	118,955
2	No	23,973	5,224,513
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AC**                      *Position:*    722            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AC

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	374	149,414
2	No	23,888	5,194,055
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AD**                      *Position:*    723            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AD

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Black (e.g.African, Haitian, Jamaican,Somali)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	219	78,243
2	No	24,043	5,265,226
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AE**                      *Position:*    724            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AE

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Native Aboriginal People (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit/Eskimo)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	395	61,565
2	No	23,867	5,281,904
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AF**                      *Position:*    725            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AF

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Arab/West Asian(e.g.Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	152	47,322
2	No	24,110	5,296,146
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AG**                      *Position:*    726            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AG

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Filipino

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	159	43,821
2	No	24,103	5,299,647
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AH**                      *Position:*    727            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AH

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? South East Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	22,759
2	No	24,194	5,320,709
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AI**                      *Position:*    728            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AI

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Latin American

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	23,300
2	No	24,177	5,320,168
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSb4AJ**                      *Position:*    729            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AJ

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Japanese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	7,619
2	No	24,238	5,335,849
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSb4AK**                      *Position:*    730                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AK

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	3,874
2	No	24,249	5,339,594
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	3	314
8	Refusal	9	1,206
9	Not stated	1,276	337,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSb4AL**                      *Position:*    731                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AL

How would you best describe your/his/her race or colour? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	11,879
2	No	24,920	5,572,335
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	6	716
9	Not stated	564	97,997
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

LANGUAGE

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5A**                      *Position:*    732                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5A

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21,720	4,716,118
2	No	2,676	689,080
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5B**                      *Position:*    733                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5B

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,502	1,643,734
2	No	17,894	3,761,464
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5C**                      *Position:*    734                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5C

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	144	45,624
2	No	24,252	5,359,573
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5D**                      *Position:*    735                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5D

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	238	91,600
2	No	24,158	5,313,598
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5E**                      *Position:*    736                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5E

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	76	7,986
2	No	24,320	5,397,212
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5F**                      *Position:*    737                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5F

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	619	137,311
2	No	23,777	5,267,886
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5G**                      *Position:*    738                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5G

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	15,087
2	No	24,350	5,390,111
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5H**                      *Position:*    739                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5H

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	7,839
2	No	24,369	5,397,359
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5I**                      *Position:*    740                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5I

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	372	155,706
2	No	24,024	5,249,492
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5J**                      *Position:*    741                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5J

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	4,911
2	No	24,382	5,400,286
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5K**                      *Position:*    742                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5K

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	11,841
2	No	24,366	5,393,357
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5L**                      *Position:*    743                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5L

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	108	48,357
2	No	24,288	5,356,841
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5M**                      *Position:*    744                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5M

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	152	63,388
2	No	24,244	5,341,810
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5N**                      *Position:*    745                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5N

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	190	69,037
2	No	24,206	5,336,161
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5O**                      *Position:*    746                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5O

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	302	100,438
2	No	24,094	5,304,760
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5P**                      *Position:*    747                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5P

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	141	44,729
2	No	24,255	5,360,469
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5Q**                      *Position:*    748                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5Q

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	109	26,187
2	No	24,287	5,379,011
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ5R**                      *Position:*    749                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5R

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	66	31,675
2	No	24,330	5,373,523
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	2	495
8	Refusal	9	1,199
9	Not stated	1,143	276,035
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth**  
**Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DSDSQ5S** Position: 750 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCQ5S

In which language(s) can you/he/she conduct a conversation? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	249	58,174
2	No	24,738	5,527,329
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	4	621
9	Not stated	559	96,803
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

Variable Name: **DSDSQ6A** Position: 751 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SOCQ6A

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16,903	3,381,687
2	No	7,480	2,021,269
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	752	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6B				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,129	1,237,835
2	No	19,254	4,165,121
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	753	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6C				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	35,421
2	No	24,256	5,367,535
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	754	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6D				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	227	93,469
2	No	24,156	5,309,487
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	755	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6E				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	6,644
2	No	24,321	5,396,312
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ6F**                      *Position:*    756                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ6F

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	484	100,147
2	No	23,899	5,302,809
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSQ6G**                      *Position:*    757                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ6G

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	13,917
2	No	24,343	5,389,038
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6H**                           *Position:*    758                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6H

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	6,745
2	No	24,360	5,396,211
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6I**                           *Position:*    759                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6I

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	293	136,954
2	No	24,090	5,266,001
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6J**                           *Position:*    760                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6J

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	4,639
2	No	24,371	5,398,317
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6K**                           *Position:*    761                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6K

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	11,484
2	No	24,354	5,391,472
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	762	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6L				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	103	43,566
2	No	24,280	5,359,390
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6M</b>	<i>Position:</i>	763	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6M				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	137	64,185
2	No	24,246	5,338,771
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6N</b>	<i>Position:</i>	764	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6N				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	185	65,104
2	No	24,198	5,337,852
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6O</b>	<i>Position:</i>	765	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6O				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	145	51,043
2	No	24,238	5,351,912
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6P</b>	<i>Position:</i>	766	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6P				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	44,806
2	No	24,250	5,358,150
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ6Q</b>	<i>Position:</i>	767	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6Q				

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
(If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.) Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	95	24,736
2	No	24,288	5,378,220
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6R**                           *Position:*    768                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6R

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	26,627
2	No	24,332	5,376,329
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	5	942
8	Refusal	11	1,416
9	Not stated	1,151	277,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDSQ6S**                           *Position:*    769                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6S

What is the language that you/he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand?  
 (If you/he/she can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language  
 learned.) Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	158	39,875
2	No	24,819	5,543,833
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	6	838
9	Not stated	567	98,381
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSC6AA**                      *Position:*    770                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ6AA

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: English.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,961	1,397,968
2	No	3,258	581,439
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	1	128
8	Refusal	6	775
9	Not stated	11,324	3,702,617
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSC6AB**                      *Position:*    771                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ6AB

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: French.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,575	427,108
2	No	11,644	1,552,300
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	1	128
8	Refusal	6	775
9	Not stated	11,324	3,702,617
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSC6AC**                      *Position:*    772                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ6AC

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	979	204,022
2	No	13,240	1,775,386
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	1	128
8	Refusal	6	775
9	Not stated	11,324	3,702,617
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

RELIGION

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSQ8</b>	<i>Position:</i>	773	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ8				

What, if any, is you/his/her religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No religion	3,367	818,759
02	Roman Catholic	10,642	2,407,704
03	United Church	2,793	557,875
04	Anglican	1,855	385,528
05	Presbyterian	560	123,603
06	Lutheran	602	118,771
07	Baptist	891	136,894
08	Eastern Orthodox	126	42,734
09	Jewish	90	39,491
10	Islam (Muslim)	200	66,326
11	Buddhist	71	30,605
12	Hindu	108	37,385
13	Sikh	153	46,829
14	Jenovah-s Witness	98	19,363
15	Other	2,741	557,303
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	81	10,370
98	Refusal	32	7,782
99	Not stated	1,140	275,606
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

**SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - PMK**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	775	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV01				

---

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 067		2,845	1,149,817
996	Not applicable	26,732	5,605,432
997	Don-t know	24	6,773
998	Refusal	6	2,225
999	Not stated	700	177,878
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	778	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV02				

---

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 051		2,845	1,149,817
996	Not applicable	26,732	5,605,432
997	Don-t know	24	6,773
998	Refusal	6	2,225
999	Not stated	700	177,878
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPD02B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	781	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV02B				

---

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	252	51,949
2	5-9 years	624	201,362
3	10 or more years	1,968	896,127
6	Not applicable (i.e., not an immigrant)	26,732	5,605,432
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	731	187,254
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	782	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV03				

---

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	4,675	1,121,057
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	21,983	4,465,787
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	61	13,486
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	238	99,583
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	1,508	641,829
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	112	42,200
07	Not a Canadian citizen	84	20,814
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,635	532,335
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDPD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	784	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDPDV04				

---

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	26,534	5,540,309
02	US	292	68,679
03	Europe	793	375,733
04	Asia	716	269,846
05	Other	1,262	504,852
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	12	1,250
98	Refusal	10	1,496
99	Not stated	677	174,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD05**                           *Position:*   786                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV05

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	18,821	3,836,004
02	French only	3,283	868,916
03	English and French only	4,434	1,056,764
04	English and French and other	592	207,965
05	English and other (not French)	2,151	688,763
06	French and other (not English)	62	24,704
07	Neither English nor French (other)	218	66,011
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	2	262
98	Refusal	5	862
99	Not stated	728	186,840
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD05B**                           *Position:*   788                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV05B

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	18,821	3,836,004
2	French only	3,283	868,916
3	English and French only	4,434	1,056,764
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	3,023	987,443
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	735	187,964
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD06**                           *Position:*   789                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	20,383	4,102,994
02	French only	5,967	1,547,956
03	English and French only	212	42,770
04	English and French and other	4	346
05	English and other (not French)	178	73,468
06	French and other (not English)	16	7,769
07	Neither English nor French (other)	2,269	769,459
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	1	227
98	Refusal	9	1,555
99	Not stated	1,257	390,546
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDPD06B**                           *Position:*   791                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SDPDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	20,383	4,102,994
2	French only	5,967	1,547,956
3	English and French only	212	42,770
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,467	851,042
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,267	392,328
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - SPOUSE/PARTNER  
OF THE PMK**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	792	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV01				

---

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 068		2,420	927,285
996	Not applicable	26,673	5,723,268
997	Don-t know	53	12,169
998	Refusal	3	804
999	Not stated	1,158	278,599
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant or no spouse present.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	795	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV02				

---

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 062		2,420	927,285
996	Not applicable	26,673	5,723,268
997	Don-t know	53	12,169
998	Refusal	3	804
999	Not stated	1,158	278,599
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant or no spouse present.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSD02B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	798	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV02B				

---

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	244	64,365
2	5-9 years	481	160,196
3	10 or more years	1,691	701,431
6	Not applicable (i.e., not an immigrant)	26,673	5,723,268
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,218	292,864
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable if not an immigrant or no spouse present.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth**  
**Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	799	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV03				

---

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	3,767	915,378
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	18,097	3,539,543
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	49	8,356
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	231	85,476
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	1,318	531,748
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	105	30,278
07	Not a Canadian citizen	92	31,099
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,891	541,049
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable where there was no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	801	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV04				

---

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	21,757	4,428,436
02	US	219	56,337
03	Europe	697	297,315
04	Asia	615	245,307
05	Other	1,105	377,246
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	8	1,116
98	Refusal	11	1,711
99	Not stated	1,138	275,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSD05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	803	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV05				

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	15,633	3,062,800
02	French only	2,368	592,992
03	English and French only	3,641	878,391
04	English and French and other	431	145,996
05	English and other (not French)	2,015	628,931
06	French and other (not English)	62	26,354
07	Neither English nor French (other)	197	60,170
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	2	495
98	Refusal	9	1,199
99	Not stated	1,192	285,599
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDSD05B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	805	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDSDV05B				

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	15,633	3,062,800
2	French only	2,368	592,992
3	English and French only	3,641	878,391
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,705	861,451
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,203	287,293
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSD06**                      *Position:*    806                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     SDSDV06

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	16,527	3,256,976
02	French only	4,931	1,189,381
03	English and French only	177	39,548
04	English and French and other	9	7,235
05	English and other (not French)	190	77,929
06	French and other (not English)	12	1,672
07	Neither English nor French (other)	2,079	670,919
96	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
97	Don-t know	5	942
98	Refusal	11	1,416
99	Not stated	1,609	436,910
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDSD06B**                      *Position:*    808                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     SDSDV06B

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	16,527	3,256,976
2	French only	4,931	1,189,381
3	English and French only	177	39,548
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	2,290	757,754
6	Not applicable	4,757	1,259,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,625	439,269
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to cases with no spouse.

---

## EDUCATION

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF 4-15 YEAR-OLDS ONLY.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCdQ0**                      *Position:*    809                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ1

What type of school is your child currently in? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Public school	12,838	3,285,840
02	Catholic school, publicly funded	2,086	785,649
03	Private school	659	245,725
04	Not in school	1,181	205,672
05	Taught at home (Home schooled)	124	28,709
06	Child in an institution (e.g., hospital, young offender facility, child welfare facility)	3	1,252
07	Other	105	23,927
96	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
97	Don't know	1	365
98	Refusal	1	640
99	Not stated	476	192,853
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCcQ0A**                      *Position:*    811                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ2

In which province or territory is this school/institution?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Newfoundland and Labrador	997	73,903
02	Prince Edward Island	476	20,375
03	Nova Scotia	1,086	118,443
04	New Brunswick	1,084	99,895
05	Quebec	2,696	971,754
06	Ontario	3,860	1,768,493
07	Manitoba	1,260	165,739
08	Saskatchewan	1,243	148,958
09	Alberta	1,534	435,348
10	British Columbia	1,423	532,098
11	Northwest Territory (Western)	1	17
12	Northwest Territory (Nunavut)	19	2,296
13	Yukon Territory	5	714
14	Other	3	2,703
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don't know	1	365
99	Not stated	478	193,898
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 4 to 15 years of age who are in school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DEDCD01</b>	Position:	813	Length:	2
Collection Name:	EDUDV01				

---

National Level School Grade at which child is enrolled

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not in school	1,308	235,633
02	Junior kindergarten	815	207,196
03	KIndergarten/Primary (N.S.)	4,005	345,037
04	Grade 1	1,682	378,546
05	Grade 2	1,550	386,340
06	Grade 3	1,103	385,780
07	Grade 4	1,088	401,790
08	Grade 5	1,027	391,965
09	Grade 6	921	379,895
10	Secondary I(QUE), Grade 7 (All other provinces)	907	352,977
11	Secondary II(QUE), Grade 8 (All other provinces)	871	365,996
12	Secondary III(QUE), Grade 9 (All other provinces)	882	372,815
13	Secondary IV(QUE), Level 1 Secondary(NFLD), Grade 10 (All other provinces)	746	339,909
14	Secondary V(QUE), Level 2 Secondary(NFLD), Grade 11 (All other provinces)	0	0
15	Level 3 Secondary(NFLD), Grade 12 (All other provinces except QUE)	0	0
16	OAC Grade 13 (only for ONT)	0	0
17	Ungraded	48	15,958
96	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
97	Don-t know	3	1,713
98	Refusal	1	656
99	Not stated	517	208,425
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCdQ4A**                      *Position:*    815                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ4

In a typical week how often does your child attend junior kindergarten or senior kindergarten?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Full-days-every day	1,551	143,934
02	Half days - every day	2,068	241,662
03	Full-days-alternate days	884	115,676
04	Half days - alternate days	112	23,008
05	Some other combination	207	29,253
96	Not applicable	24,966	6,179,098
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	519	209,494
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of respondents who are in junior or senior kindergarten.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ02**                      *Position:*    817                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ5

Did he/she attend junior kindergarten?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,490	641,533
2	No	3,724	462,300
6	Not applicable	22,549	5,621,408
7	Don-t know	3	1,012
9	Not stated	541	215,872
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 years of age, children grade 4 and up or children not in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ03**                      *Position:*    818                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ6

Did he/she attend kindergarten/primary?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,097	738,900
2	No	109	18,447
6	Not applicable	26,554	5,966,445
7	Don-t know	2	863
9	Not stated	545	217,469
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of respondents aged 4-11 years who are in senior kindergarten or higher.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ06**                      *Position:*    819                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ7

Repeated a grade (including kindergarten)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	331	110,574
2	No	14,451	3,991,156
6	Not applicable	15,004	2,630,280
7	Don-t know	1	97
8	Refusal	1	26
9	Not stated	519	209,992
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCD03**                      *Position:*    820                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUdv03

National Level School Grade that child repeated

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not in school	1,308	235,633
02	Junior kindergarten	8	1,679
03	KIndergarten/Primary (N.S.)	42	7,464
04	Grade 1	90	26,308
05	Grade 2	39	17,194
06	Grade 3	21	7,974
07	Grade 4	21	6,666
08	Grade 5	12	3,205
09	Grade 6	21	7,965
10	Secondary I(QUE), Grade 7 (All other provinces)	41	20,823
11	Secondary II(QUE), Grade 8 (All other provinces)	22	6,972
12	Secondary III(QUE), Grade 9 (All other provinces)	14	4,323
13	Secondary IV(QUE), Level 1 Secondary(NFLD), Grade 10 (All other provinces)	0	0
14	Secondary V(QUE), Level 2 Secondary(NFLD), Grade 11 (All other provinces)	0	0
15	Level 3 Secondary(NFLD), Grade 12 (All other provinces except QUE)	0	0
16	OAC Grade 13 (only for ONT)	0	0
17	Ungraded	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,147	6,385,803
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	521	210,115
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DEDCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ7F**                      *Position:*    822            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ9

What was the main reason for repeating this grade?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not academically ready for the next grade	207	67,530
02	Physical impairment (such as speech, hearing, sight, etc.)	13	3,182
03	Illness	4	1,469
04	Difficulty with the language of instruction	20	5,006
05	Not socially ready for the next grade	35	14,160
06	Changed school system	7	2,085
07	Other	45	17,140
96	Not applicable	29,455	6,621,436
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	521	210,115
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of respondents 4 to 15 who have repeated a grade.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCdQ9A**                      *Position:*    824            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ10

Other than the progression through the school system in your area, has your child changed schools since the last interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,052	733,406
2	No	12,855	3,490,166
6	Not applicable	14,906	2,517,601
7	Don-t know	2	462
9	Not stated	492	200,490
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCdQ9B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	825	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ11				

How many times has he/she changed schools since the last interview in MMPRV YYYYPRV?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 04		2,052	733,406
96	Not applicable	27,761	6,007,767
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	494	200,952
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCQ10</b>	<i>Position:</i>	827	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ12				

For the most recent change in schools, what was the reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or child moved	1,698	604,035
02	Child not progressing well	44	14,454
04	Child not getting along well with others	19	7,538
05	Concerns about standards and quality of teaching at the school	108	39,172
08	Other	0	0
09	Wanted a specific program	141	55,934
10	Child started attending school (For example, had previously been home schooled or had not been in school)	42	12,273
96	Not applicable	27,761	6,007,767
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	494	200,952
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children not in school and to those that answered NO to DEDCQ09A .

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCd11A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	829	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ13				

Aside from school changes, how many times in your child-s life has he/she moved, that is, changed his/her usual place of residence?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		15,669	4,332,203
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	5	2,305
99	Not stated	492	200,490
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCQ12A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	831	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ14				

In what language is your child mainly taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	11,406	3,033,002
2	French	3,872	1,128,997
3	Both	345	158,925
4	Other	48	12,468
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	1	365
9	Not stated	494	201,241
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCc12B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	832	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ15				

Is your child in a language immersion program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,466	407,972
2	No	14,203	3,925,201
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	3	585
9	Not stated	494	201,241
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCc12C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	833	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ16				

As far as you know, approximately what percentage of her/his time is spent in the immersion language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	25 or less	197	62,615
2	26 to 50	341	131,590
3	51 to 75	305	88,378
4	More than 75	611	121,494
6	Not applicable	28,344	6,332,327
7	Don-t know	11	3,862
8	Refusal	1	33
9	Not stated	497	201,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age and to those that answered NO to DEDCc12B.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCdQ13</b>	<i>Position:</i>	834	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ17				

During the previous school year, about how many days was your child absent from school for any reason?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 days	1,486	387,316
02	1 to 3 days	5,122	1,549,169
03	4 to 6 days	3,598	1,158,031
04	7 to 10 days	1,844	596,888
05	11 to 20 days	883	293,717
06	More than 20 days	346	112,573
07	Not in school last year	2,344	223,004
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	43	11,553
98	Refusal	2	907
99	Not stated	498	201,841
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCd13A**                      *Position:*    836                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ18

What was the main reason for your child being absent from school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Health reasons	2,412	788,877
02	Problems with transportation	11	2,162
03	Problems with the weather	13	4,179
04	A family vacation	366	115,734
05	A fear of school (school phobia)	12	3,612
06	A problem with the teacher	18	5,921
07	A problem with children at school	16	7,672
08	Difficulties with childcare arrangements	15	3,273
09	Other	210	71,748
96	Not applicable	26,691	5,724,646
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	543	214,302
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ14A**                      *Position:*    838                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ19

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is your child doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	3,685	1,099,941
02	Well	1,604	523,403
03	Average	1,510	501,803
04	Poorly	366	123,228
05	Very poorly	56	18,985
96	Not applicable	22,702	4,559,470
97	Don-t know	4	893
99	Not stated	380	114,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten or children aged 12 - 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb14A**                      *Position:*    840            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ20

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is your child doing in the following areas at school this year: Reading and other language arts (spelling, grammar, composition)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	1,472	587,541
02	Well	843	342,629
03	Average	901	405,077
04	Poorly	256	122,628
05	Very poorly	28	13,630
96	Not applicable	26,648	5,369,249
97	Don-t know	3	709
98	Refusal	1	411
99	Not stated	155	100,250
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 12 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ14B**                      *Position:*    842            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ21

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is your child doing in: Mathematics?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	4,969	1,646,592
02	Well	2,790	974,893
03	Average	2,287	856,833
04	Poorly	577	224,054
05	Very poorly	65	23,640
96	Not applicable	19,075	2,998,883
97	Don-t know	9	2,909
99	Not stated	535	214,321
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or over 15, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ14C**                      *Position:*    844                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ22

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is your child doing in: Written work such as composition?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	2,612	765,840
02	Well	2,015	642,118
03	Average	1,810	609,454
04	Poorly	462	168,670
05	Very poorly	55	16,215
96	Not applicable	22,960	4,621,676
97	Don-t know	13	3,750
99	Not stated	380	114,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten or children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb14C**                      *Position:*    846                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ23

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is your child doing in: Science?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	1,310	510,933
02	Well	897	378,249
03	Average	975	434,371
04	Poorly	192	88,446
05	Very poorly	19	13,895
96	Not applicable	26,749	5,411,384
97	Don-t know	9	4,186
99	Not stated	156	100,661
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 12 to 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ14D**                      *Position:*    848                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ24

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is your child doing in: How is he/she doing overall?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	4,976	1,627,521
02	Well	2,938	1,010,719
03	Average	2,408	942,244
04	Poorly	404	157,970
05	Very poorly	40	18,076
96	Not applicable	19,000	2,969,916
97	Don-t know	7	1,769
99	Not stated	534	213,910
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or over 15, children in kindergarten or junior kindergarten.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb14E**                      *Position:*    850                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ25

How often is your child assigned homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	558	171,541
02	Less than once a month	90	18,019
03	Once a month	95	27,118
04	A few times a month	290	74,801
05	Once a week	870	262,281
06	A few times a week	2,913	1,061,716
07	Daily	5,904	2,133,787
96	Not applicable	19,125	2,981,639
97	Don-t know	13	6,827
98	Refusal	3	1,289
99	Not stated	446	203,108
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 or over 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ14F**                      *Position:*    852                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ26

On days when he/she is assigned homework, how much time does he/she usually spend doing homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 to 15 minutes	1,154	296,733
02	16 to 30 minutes	3,477	1,039,993
03	31 minutes to less than one hour	2,641	953,794
04	1 to less than 1.5 hours	1,887	750,267
05	1.5 to less than 2 hours	615	309,073
06	2 to less than 3 hours	278	166,818
07	3 to less than 4 hours	68	41,094
08	4 hours or more	21	8,253
96	Not applicable	19,683	3,153,180
97	Don-t know	20	11,658
98	Refusal	1	39
99	Not stated	462	211,224
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 or over 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb14H**                      *Position:*    854                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ27

How often do you check his/her homework or provide help with homework?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never or rarely	861	388,896
02	Less than once a month	209	67,717
03	Once a month	191	71,683
04	A few times a month	522	191,598
05	Once a week	1,040	385,929
06	A few times a week	2,197	828,514
07	Daily	5,136	1,642,614
96	Not applicable	19,683	3,153,180
97	Don-t know	4	618
98	Refusal	1	113
99	Not stated	463	211,263
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children 4 - 5 years or those older than 15 years or children in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCd15A**                      *Position:*    856                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ28

During the previous school year, did you receive any additional help or tutoring?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,806	674,357
2	No	8,964	3,084,997
6	Not applicable	18,961	2,959,359
7	Don-t know	4	1,234
8	Refusal	1	453
9	Not stated	571	221,725
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCd15B**                      *Position:*    857                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ29

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less often	800	295,776
2	Twice a week	460	184,137
3	More than twice a week	531	188,370
6	Not applicable	27,925	6,044,356
7	Don-t know	15	6,074
9	Not stated	576	223,412
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCd15C**                      *Position:*    858                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ30

Was this help or tutoring provided inside or outside of the school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Inside of the school	1,378	484,891
2	Outside of the school	336	152,621
3	Both	92	36,845
6	Not applicable	27,925	6,044,356
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	576	223,412
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCd15D**                      *Position:*    859            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ31

What was the main reason you were receiving additional help or tutoring?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A physical impairment	65	18,525
02	A behavioural problem	40	13,423
03	An emotional problem	14	4,133
04	A learning disability	462	186,701
05	Poor academic performance	739	267,954
06	Enhance school program	280	110,961
07	Other	204	71,370
96	Not applicable	27,925	6,044,356
97	Don-t know	2	1,289
99	Not stated	576	223,412
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc16A**                      *Position:*    861            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ32

Since your child started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his/her school regarding his/her positive behaviour or achievements at school?  
Please exclude regular contact through an agenda.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	10,462	2,961,620
2	Once or twice	3,479	951,902
3	Three or four times	861	210,050
4	Five times or more	842	202,626
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	15	4,713
8	Refusal	5	1,910
9	Not stated	502	202,177
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc16B**                      *Position:*    862            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ33

Since your child started school in the fall how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his/her school regarding his/her behaviour problems or challenges at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	12,800	3,435,134
2	Once or twice	2,103	642,056
3	Three or four times	379	136,496
4	Five times or more	367	115,484
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	9	1,536
9	Not stated	508	204,293
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCQ17**                      *Position:*    863            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        EDUQ34

With regard to how he/she feels about school, how often does he/she look forward to going to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost Never	517	190,268
02	Rarely	445	162,537
03	Sometimes	1,385	443,460
04	Often	2,431	723,884
05	Almost Always	10,862	2,805,128
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	17	5,181
98	Refusal	4	1,710
99	Not stated	505	202,832
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ18A**                      *Position:*    865                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ35

How important is it to you that your child have good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very Important	4,984	1,957,759
2	Important	2,208	871,411
3	Somewhat Important	452	185,128
4	Not Important at All	61	29,096
6	Not applicable	22,269	3,729,347
7	Don-t know	4	1,351
8	Refusal	1	227
9	Not stated	328	167,806
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 8 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ18B**                      *Position:*    866                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ36

How far do you hope your child will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Primary/Elementary School	32	7,002
02	Secondary or High School	1,045	269,453
03	Community College, CEGEP or Nursing School	1,500	474,518
04	Trade, Technical or Vocational School, or Business College	1,108	320,599
05	University	11,682	3,170,418
06	Other	202	67,462
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	87	22,145
98	Refusal	4	497
99	Not stated	506	202,904
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCc18C**                      *Position:*    868                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ37

How often do you and your child talk about school work or behaviour in class?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	11,455	2,922,468
02	A few times a week	3,112	1,018,258
03	Once a week	634	226,303
04	A few times a month	224	87,156
05	Once a month	74	22,315
06	Less than once a month	33	11,024
07	Rarely	113	40,172
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	8	2,256
98	Refusal	5	1,950
99	Not stated	508	203,097
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCc18D**                      *Position:*    870                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ38

How often do you and your child talk about his/her school friends or activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	11,680	2,930,064
02	A few times a week	3,206	1,074,666
03	Once a week	482	211,059
04	A few times a month	154	63,836
05	Once a month	28	11,438
06	Less than once a month	22	6,509
07	Rarely	72	29,358
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	1	766
99	Not stated	521	207,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ19A**                      *Position:*    872                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ39

Please indicate whether you Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree with the following description of his/her school: Academic progress is very important at this school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Strongly agree	3,900	1,427,736
02	Agree	6,496	2,172,763
03	Disagree	237	93,743
04	Strongly Disagree	31	11,283
05	Question does not apply	42	20,121
96	Not applicable	18,965	2,961,729
97	Don-t know	85	36,022
98	Refusal	17	6,579
99	Not stated	534	212,149
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ19B**                      *Position:*    874                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ40

Please indicate whether you Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree with the following description of his/her school: Most children in this school enjoy being there.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Strongly agree	2,186	766,399
02	Agree	7,518	2,560,165
03	Disagree	500	196,664
04	Strongly Disagree	51	19,321
05	Question does not apply	94	44,670
96	Not applicable	18,965	2,961,729
97	Don-t know	432	169,575
98	Refusal	9	4,825
99	Not stated	552	218,777
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ19C**                      *Position:*    876                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ41

Please indicate whether you Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree with the following description of his/her school: Parents are made to feel welcome in this school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Strongly agree	3,747	1,334,875
02	Agree	6,553	2,247,556
03	Disagree	343	130,741
04	Strongly Disagree	48	11,989
05	Question does not apply	31	10,199
96	Not applicable	18,965	2,961,729
97	Don-t know	58	20,982
98	Refusal	1	453
99	Not stated	561	223,602
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCQ19D**                      *Position:*    878                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     EDUQ42

Please indicate whether you Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree with the following description of his/her school: School spirit is very high.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Strongly agree	2,679	961,278
02	Agree	6,975	2,326,547
03	Disagree	601	240,219
04	Strongly Disagree	48	17,965
05	Question does not apply	102	45,269
96	Not applicable	18,965	2,961,729
97	Don-t know	374	165,022
98	Refusal	1	40
99	Not stated	562	224,055
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 or those in junior kindergarten or kindergarten.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCc19E**                      *Position:*    880                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ43

DPlease indicate whether you Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree with the following description of his/her school: This school offers parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Strongly agree	3,427	1,212,807
02	Agree	6,173	2,067,797
03	Disagree	909	366,423
04	Strongly Disagree	81	36,490
05	Question does not apply	57	19,792
96	Not applicable	18,965	2,961,729
97	Don-t know	132	52,992
99	Not stated	563	224,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb21A**                      *Position:*    882                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ44A

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Spoken to, visited or corresponded with child-s teacher?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14,355	3,838,495
2	No	1,293	488,163
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb21B**                      *Position:*    883                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ44B

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Visited child-s class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,500	3,162,856
2	No	3,148	1,163,802
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCc21C**                      *Position:*    884                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ44C

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Attended a school event in which child participated, for example a play, sports competition or science fair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,344	2,214,596
2	No	6,304	2,112,062
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb21E**                      *Position:*    885                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ44D

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Volunteered in child-s class or helped with class trip?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,978	1,082,186
2	No	10,670	3,244,472
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCb21F**                           *Position:*   886                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44E

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Helped elsewhere in the school, such as in the library or computer room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,497	593,732
2	No	13,151	3,732,926
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDCc21G**                           *Position:*   887                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUQ44F

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Attended a parent-school association, home and school liaison committee, parent advisory committee or parent council meeting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,198	1,338,501
2	No	10,450	2,988,157
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb21I**                      *Position:*    888                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ44G

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Fund-raising?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,380	1,589,422
2	No	9,268	2,737,236
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb21J**                      *Position:*    889                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ44H

During this school year, have you done any of the following: Other activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	903	221,280
2	No	14,745	4,105,378
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCb21K**                      *Position:*    890                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EDUQ44I

During this school year, have you done any of the following: No activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	660	266,000
2	No	14,988	4,060,658
6	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	1,180
9	Not stated	515	207,160
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCbQ22</b>	<i>Position:</i>	891	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ45				

How does your child usually travel to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	By school bus	7,110	1,734,339
02	By city bus	259	176,589
03	Walks/bikes	4,241	1,391,777
04	Is driven	3,946	1,000,587
05	Other	91	25,878
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	6	1,091
98	Refusal	3	1,336
99	Not stated	510	203,403
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDCbQ23</b>	<i>Position:</i>	893	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	EDUQ46				

How long does it take him/her to get to and from school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	15 minutes or less	8,660	2,354,706
02	16 to 30 minutes	3,867	1,088,332
03	31 to 45 minutes	1,447	415,178
04	46 to 60 minutes	872	242,801
05	More than 60 minutes	790	224,776
96	Not applicable	14,141	2,407,126
97	Don-t know	14	3,820
98	Refusal	3	647
99	Not stated	513	204,739
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 4 or older than 15 years of age.

---

CHILD HEALTH

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	895	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ1				

In general, would you say your child-s health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	16,576	3,410,096
02	Very good?	7,851	1,726,981
03	Good?	2,907	668,207
04	Fair?	440	90,227
05	Poor?	60	10,085
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	5	2,051
99	Not stated	613	211,777
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	897	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ2				

Over the past few months, how often has he/she been in good health?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost all the time	23,831	5,088,496
02	Often	2,864	590,047
03	About half of the time	695	135,844
04	Sometimes	260	53,212
05	Almost Never	177	35,726
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	5	1,819
99	Not stated	620	214,281
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ03B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	899	<i>Length:</i>	4.2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ3B				

What is child-s height in metres and centimetres? (without shoes)

		FREQ	WTD
0.30 : 1.73		19,816	3,616,376
9.96	Not applicable	5,580	2,423,488
9.97	Don-t know	73	13,749
9.98	Refusal	7	1,553
9.99	Not stated	4,831	886,958
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 11 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ04A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	903	<i>Length:</i>	7.3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ4A				

What is child-s weight in kilograms and grams?

		FREQ	WTD
003.000 : 070.000		22,079	3,979,762
999.996	Not applicable	5,582	2,423,662
999.997	Don-t know	9	2,192
999.999	Not stated	2,637	536,509
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 11 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCb4C1</b>	<i>Position:</i>	910	<i>Length:</i>	5.3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ4C1				

What was child-s birth weight in kilograms and grams?

		FREQ	WTD
0.907 : 6.000		3,019	205,089
9.996	Not applicable	27,181	6,726,717
9.997	Don-t know	1	117
9.999	Not stated	106	10,203
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of respondents 2 to 15 years if FIRSTINT=1(yes).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCES01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	915
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHLDBMI	<i>Length:</i>	7.3

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI)

		FREQ	WTD
008.213 : 085.116	Calculated value for Body Mass Index	16,388	3,032,868
999.996	Not applicable	8,375	2,808,573
999.999	Not Stated	5,544	1,100,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 11 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCES02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	922
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHLDBMI2	<i>Length:</i>	1

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI) - Cole Method

		FREQ	WTD
1	Normal Weight	10,052	1,961,415
2	Overweight	3,013	572,426
3	Obese	3,323	499,027
6	Not applicable	8,375	2,808,573
9	Not Stated	5,544	1,100,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 11 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCES03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	923	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHLDBMI3				

Calculated value for Body Mass Index (BMI) - Centre for Disease Control Method

		FREQ	WTD
01	3rd Percentile	339	57,198
02	5th Percentile	494	112,664
03	10th Percentile	1,099	225,837
04	25th Percentile	1,939	414,839
05	50th Percentile	2,596	521,387
06	75th Percentile	1,406	285,099
07	85th Percentile	948	187,426
08	90th Percentile	1,371	256,198
09	95th Percentile	802	144,161
10	97th Percentile	3,866	556,821
11	Below the 3rd Percentile	1,528	271,237
96	Not applicable	8,375	2,808,573
99	Not Stated	5,544	1,100,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 11 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	925	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ5				

In your opinion, how physically active is your child compared to other children the same age and sex?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Much More	3,115	722,931
02	Moderately more	5,595	1,187,208
03	Equally	13,566	2,837,780
04	Moderately Less	1,386	450,314
05	Much Less	170	48,341
96	Not applicable	5,863	1,478,201
97	Don-t know	14	4,384
98	Refusal	1	1,156
99	Not stated	597	211,810
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 1 year olds.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCdQ5A**                      *Position:*    927                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ5A

Does your child have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,089	261,631
2	Yes, often	1,091	272,858
3	No	25,634	5,369,324
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	12	1,736
9	Not stated	626	213,875
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCdQ5B**                      *Position:*    928                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ5B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity your child can do: At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	524	114,253
2	Yes, often	520	135,900
3	No	26,774	5,653,897
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	8	1,499
9	Not stated	626	213,875
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCdQ5C**                      *Position:*    929            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity your child can do: At work or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	584	171,590
2	Yes, often	479	161,116
3	No	18,844	4,554,810
6	Not applicable	9,765	1,839,494
7	Don-t know	9	1,239
9	Not stated	626	213,875
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age. Not applicable to those who do not work or go to school

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCdQ5D**                      *Position:*    930            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ5D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity your child can do: in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	543	144,568
2	Yes, often	456	125,035
3	No	26,817	5,634,157
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	10	1,789
9	Not stated	626	213,875
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years of age.

---

HEALTH STATUS

---

VISION - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ06**                           *Position:*   931           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ6A

Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book without glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,220	185,971
2	No	93	7,283
6	Not applicable	28,897	6,736,639
7	Don-t know	6	964
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ07**                           *Position:*   932           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ7A

Is he/she usually able to see clearly, and without distortion, the words in a story book with glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	82	5,529
2	No	5	574
3	Does not wear glasses or contact lenses	9	1,465
6	Not applicable	30,117	6,922,610
7	Don-t know	3	678
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ08**                           *Position:*   933           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ8

Is he/she able to see at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	2,718
2	No	0	0
6	Not applicable	30,199	6,928,139
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ09**                      *Position:*    934                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ9

Is he/she able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,269	189,443
2	No	44	4,056
6	Not applicable	28,897	6,736,639
7	Don-t know	6	719
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ10**                      *Position:*    935                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ10

Is he/she usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	2,888
2	No	5	255
3	Does not wear glasses or contact lenses	7	1,633
6	Not applicable	30,166	6,926,082
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

HEARING - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ11**                           *Position:*   936           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ11

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people without a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,293	189,716
2	No	24	3,735
6	Not applicable	28,897	6,736,639
7	Don-t know	2	767
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ12**                           *Position:*   937           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ12

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people with a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	277
2	No	5	1,858
3	Does not wear a hearing aid	15	2,211
6	Not applicable	30,190	6,926,355
7	Don-t know	1	156
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ13**                           *Position:*   938           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ13

Is he/she able to hear at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	4,143
2	No	1	82
6	Not applicable	30,195	6,926,632
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ14**                      *Position:*    939                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ14

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	2,721
2	No	7	1,543
6	Not applicable	30,191	6,926,437
7	Don-t know	1	156
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ15**                      *Position:*    940                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ15

Is he/she usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	147
2	No	2	267
3	Does not wear a hearing aid	3	1,129
6	Not applicable	30,208	6,929,158
7	Don-t know	1	156
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

SPEECH - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ16**                           *Position:*    941                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ16

Is he/she usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in his/her own language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,108	164,200
2	No	209	29,951
6	Not applicable	28,897	6,736,639
7	Don-t know	2	67
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ17**                           *Position:*    942                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ17

Is he/she able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers in his/her own language?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	175	24,929
2	No	34	5,022
6	Not applicable	30,005	6,900,839
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	93	11,335
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ18**                           *Position:*    943                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ18

Is he/she able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know him/her well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	154	22,443
2	No	57	7,575
6	Not applicable	30,005	6,900,839
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ19**                           *Position:*    944                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ19

Is he/she able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know him/her well?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	6,057
2	No	15	1,518
6	Not applicable	30,159	6,923,282
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

GETTING AROUND - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ20**                           *Position:*    945                   *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ20A

Is he/she usually able to walk without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,302	193,187
2	No	17	1,031
6	Not applicable	28,897	6,736,639
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ21**                      *Position:*    946                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ21

Is he/she able to walk at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	514
2	No	9	517
6	Not applicable	30,199	6,929,826
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ22**                      *Position:*    947                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ22A

Does he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	205
2	No	3	309
6	Not applicable	30,208	6,930,343
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ23**                      *Position:*    948                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ23

Does he/she require the help of another person to be able to walk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	58
2	No	5	456
6	Not applicable	30,208	6,930,343
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ24**                      *Position:*    949                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ24

Does he/she require a wheelchair to get around?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	508
2	No	8	522
6	Not applicable	30,199	6,929,826
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ25**                      *Position:*    950                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ25

How often does he/she use a wheelchair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Always	7	467
2	Often	1	25
3	Sometimes	1	17
4	Never	0	0
6	Not applicable	30,207	6,930,348
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ26**                      *Position:*    951                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ26

Does he/she need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	389
2	No	2	120
6	Not applicable	30,207	6,930,348
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

HANDS AND FINGERS - ASKED OF CHILDREN > 3 YEARS OF AGE

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ27</b>	<i>Position:</i>	952	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ27				

Is he/she usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,301	191,974
2	No	17	2,221
6	Not applicable	28,897	6,736,639
7	Don-t know	1	23
9	Not stated	91	11,268
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ28</b>	<i>Position:</i>	953	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ28				

Does he/she require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	663
2	No	11	1,558
6	Not applicable	30,198	6,928,613
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	92	11,291
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ29**                           *Position:*   954                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ29

Does he/she require the help of another person with:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Some tasks?	2	361
2	Most tasks?	2	182
3	Almost all tasks?	1	80
4	All tasks?	1	40
6	Not applicable	30,209	6,930,171
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	92	11,291
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ30**                           *Position:*   955                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ30

Does he/she require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	80
2	No	16	2,141
6	Not applicable	30,198	6,928,613
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	92	11,291
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 5 years who reported a condition in any of DHLCdQ5A to DHLCdQ5D.

---

FEELINGS

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ31</b>	<i>Position:</i>	956	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ31				

Would you describe your child as being usually:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Happy and interested in life?	5,666	702,776
02	Somewhat happy?	300	35,850
03	Somewhat unhappy?	18	1,948
04	Unhappy with little interest in life?	1	155
05	So unhappy that life is not worthwhile?	0	0
96	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	93	11,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

---

MEMORY

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ32</b>	<i>Position:</i>	958	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ32				

How would you describe his/her usual ability to remember things? Is he/she:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Able to remember most things?	5,617	696,557
2	Somewhat forgetful?	348	42,552
3	Very forgetful?	11	1,055
4	Unable to remember anything at all?	6	501
6	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
7	Don-t know	3	64
9	Not stated	93	11,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

---

THINKING

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ33</b>	<i>Position:</i>	959	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ33				

How would you describe his/her usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems? Is he/she:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Able to think clearly and solve problems?	5,330	648,500
02	Having a little difficulty?	525	74,374
03	Having some difficulty?	94	12,037
04	Having a great deal of difficulty?	21	2,359
05	Unable to think or solve problems?	10	1,420
96	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
97	Don-t know	5	2,039
99	Not stated	93	11,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

---

**PAIN AND DISCOMFORT**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ34</b>	<i>Position:</i>	961	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ34				

Is he/she usually free of pain or discomfort?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,863	723,181
2	No	122	17,547
6	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	93	11,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ35</b>	<i>Position:</i>	962	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ35				

How would you describe the usual intensity of his/her pain or discomfort:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Mild	64	10,594
2	Moderate	46	4,957
3	Severe	11	1,920
6	Not applicable	30,092	6,913,134
7	Don-t know	1	76
9	Not stated	93	11,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds and those who answered NO to DHLCQ34.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ36</b>	<i>Position:</i>	963	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ36				

How many activities does his/her pain or discomfort prevent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	80	13,377
2	A few	34	3,236
3	Some	6	714
4	Most	2	221
6	Not applicable	30,092	6,913,134
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	93	11,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds and those who answered NO to DHLCQ34.

---

INJURIES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ37</b>	<i>Position:</i>	964	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ37				

In the past 12 months was he/she injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,094	684,475
2	No	24,723	5,218,616
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	8	1,792
9	Not stated	627	214,541
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ38</b>	<i>Position:</i>	965	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ38				

How many times was he/she injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07		3,076	681,029
96	Not applicable	26,578	6,041,317
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	69
99	Not stated	652	219,709
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ39**                           *Position:*    967                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ39

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did he/she have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Broken or fractured bones	712	184,864
02	Burn or scald	104	12,092
03	Dislocation	95	24,392
04	Sprain or strain	420	134,177
05	Cut, scrape or bruise	1,187	221,131
06	Concussion	132	30,977
07	Poisoning by substance or liquid	26	2,655
08	Internal injury	14	3,798
09	Dental injury	125	21,176
10	Other	252	42,597
11	Multiple injuries	8	2,395
96	Not applicable	26,578	6,041,317
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	775
99	Not stated	653	219,779
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ40**                           *Position:*    969                   *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       HLTQ40

What part of his/her body was injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Eyes	58	6,679
02	Face or scalp(excluding eyes)	437	66,072
03	Head or neck (excluding eyes and face or scalp)	445	76,433
04	Arms or hands	804	194,530
05	Legs or feet	599	184,194
06	Back or spine	31	14,799
07	Trunk (excluding back or spine) (include chest, internal organs, etc.)	46	12,528
08	Shoulder	77	15,387
09	Hip	6	1,779
10	Multiple sites	13	4,012
96	Not applicable	27,772	6,362,094
97	Don-t know	1	130
99	Not stated	18	3,489
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ37 and <06>, <07>, <08>, <09>, <10> or <11> to DHLCQ39.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ41</b>	<i>Position:</i>	971	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ41				

What happened, for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Motor vehicle collision-passenger	32	9,686
02	Motor vehicle collision-pedestrian	7	3,551
03	Motor vehicle collision-riding bicycle	11	4,426
04	Other bicycle accident	128	40,185
05	Fall (excluding bicycle or sports)	1,426	238,955
06	Sports (excluding bicycle)	658	229,453
07	Physical assault	54	16,182
08	Scalded by hot liquids or food	35	4,574
09	Accidental poisoning	19	1,535
10	Self-inflicted poisoning	6	861
11	Other intentionally self-inflicted injuries	22	4,350
12	Natural/Environmental factors (ex. animal bite, sting)	70	13,478
13	Fire/Flames or resulting fumes	11	1,325
14	Near drowning	2	370
15	Other	592	110,745
96	Not applicable	26,578	6,041,317
97	Don-t know	2	579
99	Not stated	654	220,554
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ37.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ42**                      *Position:*    973                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ42

Where did the injury happen, for example at home, on the street, in a playground, at school, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Inside respondent-s own home/apartment	1,004	156,134
02	Outside respondent-s home, apartment, including yard, driveway, parking lot or in shared areas related to home such as apartment hallway or laundry room	552	109,150
03	In or around other private residence	314	54,436
04	Inside school/daycare centre or on school/centre grounds	468	138,842
05	At an indoor or outdoor sports facility (other than school)	332	106,880
06	Other building used by general public	65	15,341
07	On sidewalk/street/highway in respondent-s neighbourhood	81	26,677
08	On any other sidewalk/street/highway	27	11,915
09	In a playground/park (other than school)	103	28,873
10	Other	123	28,369
96	Not applicable	26,578	6,041,317
97	Don-t know	3	2,896
99	Not stated	657	221,295
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ37.

---

**ASTHMA**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ43A**                      *Position:*    975                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HLTQ43A

The following questions are about asthma. Has he/she ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,573	876,476
2	No	24,236	5,026,045
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	15	2,200
9	Not stated	628	214,703
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ43B**                      *Position:*    976            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ43B

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit his/her participation in school, at play or any other activity normal for a child his/her age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	572	150,131
2	No	3,000	726,086
6	Not applicable	26,091	5,848,746
7	Don-t know	1	259
9	Not stated	643	216,903
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ43A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ43C**                      *Position:*    977            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ43C

Has he/she had an attack of asthma in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,428	320,518
2	No	2,143	555,529
6	Not applicable	26,091	5,848,746
7	Don-t know	1	10
8	Refusal	1	419
9	Not stated	643	216,903
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ43A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ44**                      *Position:*    978            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ44

Has he/she had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,365	1,035,924
2	No	22,445	4,866,554
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	14	2,243
9	Not stated	628	214,703
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

LONG TERM CONDITIONS

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCd45N</b>	<i>Position:</i>	979	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ45A				

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more and have been diagnosed by a health professional. Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Food or digestive allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,112	258,448
2	No	26,687	5,639,883
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCd45O</b>	<i>Position:</i>	980	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ45B				

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Respiratory allergies such as hay fever?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,284	381,761
2	No	26,515	5,516,569
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCd45A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	981	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ45C				

---

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Any other allergies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,966	461,792
2	No	25,833	5,436,538
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ45B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	982	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ45D				

---

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Bronchitis?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	523	91,445
2	No	27,276	5,806,885
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ45C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	983	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ45E				

---

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Heart condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	265	47,660
2	No	27,534	5,850,670
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45D**                      *Position:*    984            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45F

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Epilepsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	71	22,087
2	No	27,728	5,876,244
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45E**                      *Position:*    985            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45G

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions: Cerebral palsy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	15,236
2	No	27,755	5,883,094
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45F**                      *Position:*    986            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45H

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Kidney condition or disease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	107	18,007
2	No	27,692	5,880,323
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45G**                      *Position:*    987            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45I

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Mental handicap?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	95	19,571
2	No	27,704	5,878,759
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45H**                      *Position:*    988            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45L

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Learning disability?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	464	157,765
2	No	20,824	4,748,332
6	Not applicable	8,420	1,819,315
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	599	216,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 3 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCd45M**                      *Position:*    989            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45M

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Attention deficit disorder?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	379	126,550
2	No	20,909	4,779,546
6	Not applicable	8,420	1,819,315
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	599	216,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 3 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45I**                      *Position:*    990            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45N

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Emotional, psychological or nervous difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	210	64,062
2	No	21,078	4,842,035
6	Not applicable	8,420	1,819,315
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	599	216,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 3 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45J**                      *Position:*    991            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45J

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: Any other long-term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,110	237,282
2	No	26,689	5,661,048
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ45K**                      *Position:*    992            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ45K

Does child have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional: - None?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22,078	4,507,806
2	No	5,721	1,390,524
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	653	221,094
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ46</b>	<i>Position:</i>	993	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ46				

How often does child have nose or throat infections?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost all the time	63	6,271
02	Often	432	57,273
03	From time to time	1,915	236,295
04	Rarely	4,006	458,341
05	Never	4,425	574,326
96	Not applicable	19,329	5,593,333
97	Don-t know	12	1,138
99	Not stated	125	15,148
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children over 3 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCQ47A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	995	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTQ47A				

Since his/her birth, has he/she had an ear infection (otitis)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,325	706,963
2	No	4,513	625,627
6	Not applicable	19,329	5,593,333
7	Don-t know	14	987
8	Refusal	1	67
9	Not stated	125	15,148
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children over 3 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ47B**                      *Position:*    996                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ47B

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once	2,127	251,634
2	2 times	1,425	157,993
3	3 imes	868	101,583
4	4 or more times	1,896	195,208
6	Not applicable	23,842	6,218,960
7	Don-t know	9	544
9	Not stated	140	16,202
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children over 3 years of age and to those that answered NO to DHLCQ47A.

---

**USE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ48A**                      *Position:*    997                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ48A

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: A general practitioner, family physician?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,773	5,895,442
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	2	171
99	Not stated	677	223,811
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48B**                      *Position:*    999            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48B

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: A pediatrician?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,773	5,894,731
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	45	8,063
99	Not stated	634	216,629
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48C**                      *Position:*    1001            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48C

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: Another medical doctor (such as an orthopaedist, or eye specialist)?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,793	5,898,054
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	25	4,741
99	Not stated	634	216,629
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48D**                      *Position:*    1003            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48D

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: A Public Health Nurse or Nurse Practitioner?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,763	5,888,856
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	55	13,939
99	Not stated	634	216,629
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48E**                      *Position:*    1005            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48E

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: A dentist or orthodontist?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,789	5,895,612
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	29	7,183
99	Not stated	634	216,629
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48G**                      *Position:*    1007            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48G

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: A psychiatrist or psychologist?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,791	5,894,212
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	26	8,558
98	Refusal	1	25
99	Not stated	634	216,629
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48H**                      *Position:*    1009            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48H

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: Child welfare worker or children's aid worker?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,789	5,897,480
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	27	5,190
98	Refusal	1	99
99	Not stated	635	216,654
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ48I**                      *Position:*    1011            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ48I

In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any of the following about child-s physical, emotional or mental health with: Any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		27,773	5,896,082
96	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
97	Don-t know	43	6,589
99	Not stated	636	216,753
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ49**                      *Position:*    1013            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ49

In the past 12 months, was your child an overnight patient in a hospital?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,486	234,943
2	No	26,319	5,665,175
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	15	2,848
9	Not stated	632	216,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ50**                      *Position:*    1014            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ50

For what reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respiratory illness or disease	472	65,261
2	Gastrointestinal illness or disease	163	25,130
3	Injuries	152	38,155
4	Other	697	106,040
6	Not applicable	28,174	6,487,876
7	Don-t know	1	110
8	Refusal	1	247
9	Not stated	647	219,307
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered NO to DHLCQ49.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51A**                      *Position:*    1015            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51A

Does he/she take any of the following prescribed medication on a regular basis: Ventolin or inhalers or puffers for asthma?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,909	423,358
2	No	25,899	5,477,274
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	12	2,333
9	Not stated	632	216,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51B**                      *Position:*    1016            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51B

Does he/she take any of the following prescribed medication on a regular basis: Ritalin or other similar medications?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	325	110,685
2	No	27,485	5,790,893
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	10	1,388
9	Not stated	632	216,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ51C**                      *Position:*    1017            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ51C

Does he/she take any of the following prescribed medication on a regular basis: Tranquillizers or nerve pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	21,862
2	No	27,763	5,879,302
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	11	1,802
9	Not stated	632	216,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ51D**                      *Position:*    1018            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ51D

Does he/she take any of the following prescribed medication on a regular basis: Anti-convulsants or anti-epileptic pills?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	93	23,132
2	No	27,717	5,878,446
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	10	1,388
9	Not stated	632	216,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ51E**                      *Position:*    1019            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ51E

Does he/she take any of the following prescribed medication on a regular basis: Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	909	213,311
2	No	26,901	5,688,267
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	10	1,388
9	Not stated	632	216,458
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents 0 to 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLCQ52A**                      *Position:*    1020            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HLTQ52A

Has your child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,057	1,421,744
2	No	11,874	3,137,480
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	12	2,974
8	Refusal	2	169
9	Not stated	529	208,265
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by respondents 4 to 15 years.

*Note:*        Wording for longitudinal respondents - Has your child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52B**                      *Position:*    1021            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BA

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Death of parents

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	112	29,335
2	No	4,943	1,390,592
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52C**                      *Position:*    1022            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BB

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Death in family (other than parents):

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,294	373,623
2	No	3,761	1,046,304
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52D**                      *Position:*    1023            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BC

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Divorce/Separation of parents

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	839	202,397
2	No	4,216	1,217,530
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52E**                      *Position:*    1024            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BD

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? A Move

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	386	95,756
2	No	4,669	1,324,170
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52F**                      *Position:*    1025            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BE

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Stay in hospital

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	91	23,020
2	No	4,964	1,396,907
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52G**                      *Position:*    1026            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BF

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Stay in foster home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	12,320
2	No	5,030	1,407,606
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52H**                      *Position:*    1027            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BG

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Other separation from parents

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	217	50,550
2	No	4,838	1,369,376
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52I**                      *Position:*    1028            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BH

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Illness/injury of child

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	204	57,134
2	No	4,851	1,362,792
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52J**                      *Position:*    1029            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BI

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Illness/injury of a family member

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	379	115,870
2	No	4,676	1,304,057
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52K**                      *Position:*    1030            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BJ

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Abuse/fear of abuse

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	104	28,102
2	No	4,951	1,391,824
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52L**                           *Position:*    1031           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BK

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Change in household members

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	139	48,758
2	No	4,916	1,371,169
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52M**                           *Position:*    1032           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BL

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Alcoholism or mental health disorder in family

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	12,822
2	No	5,018	1,407,105
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52N**                      *Position:*    1033            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BM

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Conflict between parents

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	177	49,531
2	No	4,878	1,370,396
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLCQ52O**                      *Position:*    1034            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTQ52BN

Has child ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? What was this? Other event or situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,622	472,833
2	No	3,433	947,094
6	Not applicable	24,707	5,308,973
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	316
9	Not stated	543	212,909
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to 0 - 3 year olds and to those that answered 'No' to DHLCQ52A.

---

## CHILD HEALTH - DERIVED VARIABLES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCcD2A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1035	<i>Length:</i>	4.2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCD02A				

Health Utility Index(2)

		FREQ	WTD
0.07 : 1.00		1,274	186,816
9.96	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
9.97	Don-t know	0	0
9.99	Not stated	4,804	565,356
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-5 year olds who reported a condition in DHLCQ5A to DHLCQ5D.

*Note:* The Health Utility Index (HUI) is a generic health status index that is able to synthesize both quantitative and qualitative aspects of health. The system developed at McMaster University-s Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, the Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System(CHSMS), provides a description of an individual-s overall functional health, based on eight attributes: vision, hearing, speech, mobility(ability to get around), dexterity (use of hands and fingers), cognition(memory and thinking), emotion(feelings), and pain and discomfort. The values range from 0-1 with 1 representing high overall function.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCbD4C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1039	<i>Length:</i>	5.3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DVHLTQ4C				

Birth Weight in Kilograms and Grams?

		FREQ	WTD
0.000 : 7.000		25,289	6,210,938
9.996	Not applicable	139	25,563
9.997	Don-t know	5	596
9.999	Not stated	4,874	705,029
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCbD4D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1044	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DVHLT4D1				

Was child born before or after the due date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Before	10,347	2,369,702
2	After	8,907	2,061,214
3	On due date	6,191	1,840,662
6	Not applicable	140	25,730
7	Don-t know	108	37,958
8	Refusal	2	371
9	Not stated	4,612	606,487
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCbD45</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1045	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DVCHRHLT				

Presence of Chronic Condition (Child)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,322	1,243,726
2	No	21,966	4,482,251
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,164	393,447
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLCD51</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1046	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	DVHLTQ51				

Use of prescription medication on a regular basis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,873	678,261
2	No	24,935	5,222,755
6	Not applicable	1,855	822,701
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	644	218,408
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

## MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL - PERINATAL QUESTIONS

*Note:* THIS SECTION ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT IS A BIOLOGICAL PARENT OF CHILDREN 0-3 YEARS

---

PRENATAL

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ01A**                      *Position:*    1047            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ1A

The following are prenatal questions concerning your child. During the pregnancy with your child did you suffer from any of the following: Pregnancy diabetes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	169	30,054
2	No	2,469	398,196
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	5	449
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	693	105,488
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ01B**                      *Position:*    1048            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ1B

During the pregnancy with your child did you suffer from: High blood pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	310	42,863
2	No	2,330	385,505
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	3	330
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ01C**                      *Position:*    1049            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ1C

During the pregnancy with your child did you suffer from: Other physical problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	440	69,492
2	No	2,201	358,927
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	2	279
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCbQ2A**                      *Position:*    1050            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ2A

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A doctor

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,384	379,394
2	No	258	49,096
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	694	105,697
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCbQ2B**                      *Position:*    1051            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ2B

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A nurse

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	118	18,645
2	No	2,524	409,844
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	694	105,697
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCbQ2C**                      *Position:*    1052            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ2C

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? A midwife

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	15,540
2	No	2,561	412,949
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	694	105,697
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCbQ2D**                      *Position:*    1053                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ2D

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	15,707
2	No	2,563	412,782
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	694	105,697
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCbQ2E**                      *Position:*    1054                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ2E

From whom did you receive pre-natal care? Nobody

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	12,581
2	No	2,575	415,908
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	694	105,697
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCQ03**                      *Position:*    1055                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ3

Did you smoke during your pregnancy with your child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	543	79,043
2	No	2,100	349,655
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	693	105,488
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ04**                      *Position:*    1056            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ4

How many cigarettes per day did you smoke during your pregnancy with your child?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 40		539	78,491
96	Not applicable	29,070	6,757,348
97	Don-t know	4	553
99	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05A**                      *Position:*    1058            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ5A

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? During the first three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	496	71,564
2	No	47	7,479
6	Not applicable	29,070	6,757,348
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05B**                      *Position:*    1059            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ5B

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? During the second three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	469	68,843
2	No	74	10,200
6	Not applicable	29,070	6,757,348
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05C**                      *Position:*    1060            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ5C

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? During the third three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	464	68,190
2	No	79	10,853
6	Not applicable	29,070	6,757,348
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ05D**                      *Position:*    1061            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ5D

At what stage in your pregnancy did you smoke this amount? Throughout

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	428	62,365
2	No	115	16,678
6	Not applicable	29,070	6,757,348
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ03.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCQ06**                      *Position:*    1062            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ6

How frequently did you consume alcohol during your pregnancy with your child (Eg. Beer, wine, liquor)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	2,305	369,344
02	Less than once a month	272	47,233
03	1-3 times a month	41	6,576
04	Once a week	20	4,259
05	2-3 times a week	3	565
06	4-6 times a week	1	200
07	Everyday	1	521
96	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	246
99	Not stated	693	105,488
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCQ07**                      *Position:*    1064            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ7

On the days when you drank, how many drinks did you usually have?

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 or 2	314	56,389
2	3 or 4	11	1,944
3	5 or more	12	961
6	Not applicable	29,275	6,777,037
7	Don-t know	1	60
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered never to DMDCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCQ08A**                      *Position:*    1065            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ8A

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? During the first three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	183	30,378
2	No	151	28,349
6	Not applicable	29,275	6,777,037
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	698	106,361
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered never to DMDCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCQ08B**                      *Position:*    1066            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ8B

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? During the second three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	190	37,068
2	No	144	21,658
6	Not applicable	29,275	6,777,037
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	698	106,361
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered never to DMDCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCQ08C**                      *Position:*    1067            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDQ8C

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? During the third three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	189	36,010
2	No	145	22,717
6	Not applicable	29,275	6,777,037
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	698	106,361
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered never to DMDCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ08D**                      *Position:*    1068            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ8D

At what stage in your pregnancy did you consume this quantity? Throughout

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	96	19,412
2	No	238	39,315
6	Not applicable	29,275	6,777,037
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	698	106,361
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered never to DMDCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09A**                      *Position:*    1069            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ9A

Did you take any prescription medications during your pregnancy with your child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	793	122,859
2	No	1,847	305,505
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	3	334
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	693	105,488
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09B**                      *Position:*    1070            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ9BA

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? During the first three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	436	70,127
2	No	352	52,197
6	Not applicable	28,817	6,713,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	702	106,603
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09C**                      *Position:*    1071            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ9BB

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? During the second three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	436	69,260
2	No	352	53,064
6	Not applicable	28,817	6,713,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	702	106,603
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09D**                      *Position:*    1072            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ9BC

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? During the third three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	438	68,383
2	No	350	53,941
6	Not applicable	28,817	6,713,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	702	106,603
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ09E**                      *Position:*    1073            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ9BD

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? Throughout

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	232	38,645
2	No	556	83,680
6	Not applicable	28,817	6,713,198
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	702	106,603
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ09A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10A**                      *Position:*    1074            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ10A

Did you take any over-the-counter drugs during your pregnancy with your child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	849	131,820
2	No	1,791	296,125
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	3	753
9	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10B**                      *Position:*    1075            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ10BA

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? During the first three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	531	82,207
2	No	303	47,284
6	Not applicable	28,761	6,703,818
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	205
9	Not stated	710	108,612
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ10A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10C**                      *Position:*    1076            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ10BB

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? During the second three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	576	89,266
2	No	258	40,224
6	Not applicable	28,761	6,703,818
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	205
9	Not stated	710	108,612
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ10A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10D**                      *Position:*    1077            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ10BC

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? During the third three months

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	598	94,211
2	No	236	35,279
6	Not applicable	28,761	6,703,818
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	205
9	Not stated	710	108,612
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ10A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ10E**                      *Position:*    1078            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ10BD

At what stage in your pregnancy did you take these? - Throughout

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	411	64,362
2	No	423	65,129
6	Not applicable	28,761	6,703,818
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	205
9	Not stated	710	108,612
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ10A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ12A**                      *Position:*    1079            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ12A

The following are questions concerning your child-s birth.Was he/she born before or after the due date?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Before	1,400	230,796
2	After	1,088	172,378
3	On due date	562	100,022
6	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
7	Don-t know	8	1,213
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	821	130,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ12C**                      *Position:*    1080            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ12C

How many days before or after the due date was your child born?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 105		2,483	402,407
996	Not applicable	26,989	6,407,176
997	Don-t know	9	1,266
998	Refusal	1	246
999	Not stated	825	131,030
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ13B**                      *Position:*    1083            *Length:*        5.3  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ13B

Birth weight in kilograms and grams

		FREQ	WTD
1.000 : 7.000		3,044	502,041
9.996	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
9.997	Don-t know	2	397
9.999	Not stated	834	132,533
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCQ14B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1088	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDQ14B				

Birth length in centimetres

		FREQ	WTD
33 : 76		2,640	426,486
96	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
97	Don-t know	85	15,351
98	Refusal	5	729
99	Not stated	1,150	192,406
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

**DELIVERY**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCQ15</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1090	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDQ15				

Was this a single birth or twins, or triplets?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Single birth	2,963	489,146
2	Twins	84	13,659
3	Triplets	0	0
4	More than triplets	3	641
6	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
7	Don-t know	5	763
9	Not stated	825	130,762
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ16**                           *Position:*   1091           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ16

Was the delivery vaginal or caesarian?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Vaginal	2,399	398,088
2	Caesarian	655	105,582
6	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
7	Don-t know	4	739
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	821	130,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ17**                           *Position:*   1092           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ17

Was your child born head first?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,377	393,772
2	No	23	4,365
6	Not applicable	27,082	6,412,736
7	Don-t know	3	690
9	Not stated	822	130,562
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered caesarian to DMDCQ16

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ18**                           *Position:*   1093           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ18

Were birthing aids used?

		FREQ	WTD
1	None	2,014	334,276
2	Forceps	183	30,047
3	Cupping glass (suction cup)	188	31,138
6	Not applicable	27,082	6,412,736
7	Don-t know	17	3,280
8	Refusal	1	88
9	Not stated	822	130,562
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered caesarian to DMDCQ16

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

INFANT AFTER BIRTH

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCQ21A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1094	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDQ21A				

Did your child receive special medical care following his/her birth?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	560	89,404
2	No	2,496	414,375
6	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
7	Don-t know	2	630
8	Refusal	1	246
9	Not stated	821	130,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCQ21B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1095	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDQ21BA				

What type of special medical care was received? Intensive care

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	214	34,921
2	No	344	54,411
6	Not applicable	28,923	6,721,529
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	826	131,264
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ21A.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21C**                      *Position:*    1096            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ21BB

What type of special medical care was received? Ventilation/oxygen

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	161	24,632
2	No	397	64,699
6	Not applicable	28,923	6,721,529
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	826	131,264
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ21A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21D**                      *Position:*    1097            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ21BC

What type of special medical care was received? Transfer to a specialized hospital

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	4,991
2	No	523	84,341
6	Not applicable	28,923	6,721,529
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	826	131,264
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ21A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ21E**                      *Position:*    1098            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ21BD

What type of special medical care was received? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	219	36,363
2	No	339	52,968
6	Not applicable	28,923	6,721,529
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	826	131,264
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ21A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMDCQ21F**                      *Position:*    1099            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ21C

For how many days, in total, was this care received?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		556	88,716
96	Not applicable	28,923	6,721,529
97	Don-t know	2	616
99	Not stated	826	131,264
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered 'No' to DMDCQ21A.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMDCQ22**                      *Position:*    1101            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDQ22

Compared to other babies in general, would you say that your child-s health at birth was:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	2,045	335,676
02	Very good?	585	99,993
03	Good?	294	47,619
04	Fair?	77	12,642
05	Poor?	53	7,989
96	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
97	Don-t know	4	491
98	Refusal	1	246
99	Not stated	821	130,317
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

POSTNATAL/POST-DELIVERY PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23A**                      *Position:*    1103            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ23A

The following are postnatal questions concerning your child. After your child-s delivery, did you/her/his-mother suffer from any of the following conditions: postpartum haemorrhage?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	12,724
2	No	919	169,019
6	Not applicable	28,568	6,632,551
7	Don-t know	2	762
9	Not stated	749	127,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23B**                      *Position:*    1104            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ23B

After your child-s delivery, did you/his/her mother suffer from: Postpartum infection?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	7,443
2	No	942	174,220
6	Not applicable	28,568	6,632,551
7	Don-t know	3	841
9	Not stated	749	127,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23C**                      *Position:*    1105            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ23C1

After your child-s delivery, did you/his/her mother suffer from: Postpartum depression?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	163	31,548
2	No	823	149,504
6	Not applicable	28,568	6,632,551
7	Don-t know	4	1,452
9	Not stated	749	127,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23D**                      *Position:*    1106            *Length:*       3  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ23C3

For how long? (Enter number of days)

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 360		159	30,868
996	Not applicable	29,391	6,782,055
997	Don-t know	1	138
999	Not stated	756	129,063
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DMDCQ23C.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ23F**                      *Position:*    1109            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ23D

After your child-s delivery, did you/his/her mother suffer from: Postpartum hypertension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	2,541
2	No	153	29,036
6	Not applicable	29,391	6,782,055
7	Don-t know	5	1,423
9	Not stated	749	127,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ24A**                      *Position:*    1110            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ24A

Were/Was you/her/his-mother hospitalized for special medical care for any period immediately following the birth of your child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	11,602
2	No	927	170,902
6	Not applicable	28,568	6,632,551
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	749	127,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCQ24B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1111	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDQ24B				

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 45		63	11,602
96	Not applicable	29,495	6,803,453
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	749	127,069
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of biological parent of children 24 months or younger.

---

**BREAST-FEEDING**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCQ25</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1113	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDQ25				

Are/Is you/her/his mother currently breast-feeding your child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	600	116,999
2	No	3,932	618,863
6	Not applicable	25,511	6,173,483
7	Don-t know	7	864
8	Refusal	4	1,643
9	Not stated	253	30,273
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological mother of children aged 0-11 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ26**                      *Position:*    1114            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ26

Did you/her/his mother breast-feed him/her even if only for a short time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,142	508,840
2	No	786	109,316
6	Not applicable	26,111	6,290,482
7	Don-t know	3	588
8	Refusal	1	119
9	Not stated	264	32,780
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 -3 years of age. Not applicable to parent of 2 -3 year olds not breastfed in cycle 3.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ27**                      *Position:*    1115            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ27

For how long?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 1 week	167	25,026
02	1-4 weeks	372	60,869
03	5-8 weeks	218	36,182
04	9-12 weeks	122	18,539
05	3-6 months	887	148,050
06	7-9 months	502	84,640
07	10-12 months	397	65,406
08	13-16 months	193	31,124
09	More than 16 months	281	38,561
96	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
97	Don-t know	3	442
99	Not stated	268	33,488
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to parents of children not breastfed in cycle 3.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28A**                      *Position:*    1117            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28A

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Not enough milk/hungry baby

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	505	83,271
2	No	2,629	424,466
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28B**                      *Position:*    1118            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28B

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Inconvenienced/fatigue

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	275	43,570
2	No	2,859	464,166
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28C**                      *Position:*    1119            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28C

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Difficulty with breast-feeding techniques

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	155	23,981
2	No	2,979	483,755
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28D**                      *Position:*    1120            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28D

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Sore nipples/engorged breast

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	157	24,447
2	No	2,977	483,290
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28E**                      *Position:*    1121            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28E

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Mother-s illness

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	74	12,122
2	No	3,060	495,615
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28F**                      *Position:*    1122            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28F

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Planned to stop at this time

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	423	65,267
2	No	2,711	442,469
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28G**                      *Position:*    1123            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28G

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Baby weaned himself/herself

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	646	107,609
2	No	2,488	400,127
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28H**                      *Position:*    1124            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28H

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Physician advised me/her to stop

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	8,635
2	No	3,083	499,101
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28I**                      *Position:*    1125            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28I

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Returned to work/school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	528	84,215
2	No	2,606	423,521
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28J**                      *Position:*    1126            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28J

What was the main reason you/her/his mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Partner/father wanted me/her to stop

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	1,703
2	No	3,122	506,034
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28K**                      *Position:*    1127            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28K

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Formula feeding preferable

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	9,472
2	No	3,069	498,264
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCQ28L**                      *Position:*    1128            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28L

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Wanted to drink alcohol

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	499
2	No	3,131	507,237
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMDCQ28M**                      *Position:*    1129                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MEDQ28M

What was the main reason you/her/his-mother stopped breast-feeding him/her? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	426	70,310
2	No	2,708	437,427
6	Not applicable	26,897	6,399,798
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	276	34,591
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to biological parent of children 0 - 3 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMDCD26**                      *Position:*    1130                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable indicated whether or not the child was breastfed.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,479	1,468,556
2	No	2,981	349,013
6	Not Applicable	13,283	4,845,866
9	Not Stated	3,564	278,690
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Information from Cycle 4 for respondents 0 to 11 months. Information from previous cycles for respondents aged 2 to 5 years old.

---

## MEDICAL/BIOLOGICAL DERIVED VARIABLES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD01**                           *Position:*   1131           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV01

Number of prenatal problems experienced (Includes diabetes, high blood pressure and other physical problems. Other physical problems counts as one problem.)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	1,860	306,801
1	1	653	102,571
2	2	111	16,906
3	3	14	1,972
6	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	699	106,183
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD02**                           *Position:*   1132           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV02

Stage of pregnancy that mother smoked

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	54	7,263
02	Second three months only	16	2,480
03	Third three months only	18	2,520
04	First and second three months	9	1,110
05	First and third three months	2	416
06	Second and third three months	13	2,479
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	431	62,774
08	Not at all	2,100	349,655
96	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	694	105,734
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD03**                           *Position:*   1134           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV03

Stage of pregnancy that mother consumed alcohol

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	79	9,931
02	Second three months only	61	12,203
03	Third three months only	62	11,275
04	First and second three months	5	583
05	First and third three months	3	452
06	Second and third three months	28	4,871
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	96	19,412
08	Not at all	2,305	369,344
96	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	698	106,361
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCD04**                           *Position:*   1136           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MEDDV04

Stage of pregnancy that mother took prescription medication

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	171	26,421
02	Second three months only	154	23,764
03	Third three months only	175	25,471
04	First and second three months	25	3,756
05	First and third three months	6	1,172
06	Second and third three months	23	2,962
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	234	38,778
08	Not at all	1,847	305,505
96	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	702	106,603
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCD05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1138	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDDV05				

Stage of pregnancy that mother took over-the-counter drugs

		FREQ	WTD
01	First three months only	104	15,631
02	Second three months only	124	18,596
03	Third three months only	150	24,238
04	First and second three months	8	1,052
05	First and third three months	4	354
06	Second and third three months	29	4,449
07	Throughout entire pregnancy	415	65,169
08	Not at all	1,791	296,125
96	Not applicable	26,970	6,407,693
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	712	108,816
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCD06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1140	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDDV06				

Gestational Age of child in days

		FREQ	WTD
171 : 304		3,042	501,869
996	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	838	133,102
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCD07</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1143	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDDV07				

Pre-maturity

		FREQ	WTD
1	Child born prematurely - gestational age 258 days or less	328	54,127
2	Child born in normal range - gestational age 259-293 days	2,694	445,569
3	Child born late - gestational age 294 days or later	20	2,173
6	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	838	133,102
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMDCD08</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1144	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MEDDV08				

Birth Weight

		FREQ	WTD
1	Normal ( $\geq$ 2500 grams)	2,869	473,603
2	Moderately low (1500:2499 grams)	158	24,581
3	Very low (< 1500 grams)	17	3,858
6	Not applicable	26,427	6,307,154
7	Don-t know	2	397
9	Not stated	834	132,533
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCD09**                      *Position:*    1145            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDDV09

Post-partum depression

		FREQ	WTD
1	No post-partum depression	823	149,504
2	Post-partum depression for less than or equal to 14 days	69	13,204
3	Post-partum depression for more than 14 days	90	17,664
6	Not applicable	28,568	6,632,551
7	Don-t know	4	1,452
9	Not stated	753	127,749
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DMDCD10**                      *Position:*    1146            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    MEDDV10

Number of post-partum problems(includes post-partum haemorrhage, post-partum infection, post-partum depression for more than 14 days and post-partum hypertension)

		FREQ	WTD
0	0	806	147,440
1	1	140	25,745
2	2	28	5,996
3	3	3	363
4	4	1	88
6	Not applicable	28,568	6,632,551
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	761	129,943
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to children 0 - 1 year of age.

---

## WORK AFTER BIRTH

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS TO BE ASKED ONLY IF RESPONDENT IS BIOLOGICAL FATHER OR MOTHER OF CHILDREN 0-15 YEARS OF AGE.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ29**                      *Position:*    1147            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        WABQ1A

The following questions ask about whether you/her/his-mother worked after your child was born.  
Did you/she work at a job or a business at any point since your child-s birth?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,744	1,070,033
2	No	3,252	466,031
6	Not applicable	17,889	5,349,884
7	Don-t know	8	790
8	Refusal	3	490
9	Not stated	411	54,897
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 0-3 year olds and 4-5 year olds not attending school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DWBCcQ1B**                      *Position:*    1148            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        WABQ1B

The following questions ask about whether you/her/his-mother worked after your child was born.  
Did you/she work at a job or business at any point between your child-s birth and when he/she started school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,195	160,587
2	No	892	100,213
6	Not applicable	26,992	6,653,596
7	Don-t know	1	11
8	Refusal	2	218
9	Not stated	225	27,501
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-15 year olds attending school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DWBCcD2B**                      *Position:*    1149            *Length:*       3  
*Collection Name:*        WABDV2

Number of months old?

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 072		10,811	1,216,426
996	Not applicable	18,936	5,654,346
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	560	71,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not work after birth.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMDCbQ31**                      *Position:*    1152            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        WABQ3

How many hours a week did you/she usually work at that time?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 60		10,875	1,222,236
96	Not applicable	18,936	5,654,346
97	Don-t know	51	6,657
98	Refusal	3	357
99	Not stated	442	58,529
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not work after birth.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DWBCcQ4A**                      *Position:*    1154            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WABQ4A

Have you/Has she worked continuously since then?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,427	808,775
2	No, but have worked at least half of the time between then and now	1,072	112,094
3	No, worked less than half of the time between then and now	1,194	141,916
6	Not applicable	21,141	5,815,916
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	473	63,425
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 0-3 years old and 4-5 year olds not attending school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DWBCcQ4B**                      *Position:*    1155            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WABQ4B

Did you/she work continuously between when you/she started to work and until your child started school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,176	91,978
2	No, but have worked at least half of the time	538	37,124
3	No, worked less than half of the time	467	30,117
6	Not applicable	27,884	6,753,808
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	242	29,098
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of 4-15 year olds attending school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

## **MILESTONES**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMLCdQ1</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1156	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MILQ1				

At what age (in months) did your child first sit himself/herself up?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 24	what age did baby sit up?	8,695	1,078,532
95	Has not done this yet	83	12,092
96	Not applicable	20,965	5,788,795
97	Don-t know	298	34,738
98	Refusal	18	1,659
99	Not Stated	248	26,308
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMLCdQ2</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1158	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MILQ2				

At what age (in months) did your child start eating solid food?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 36	What age did baby eat solid food?	8,912	1,103,057
95	Has not done this yet	71	10,352
96	Not applicable	20,965	5,788,795
97	Don-t know	89	11,702
98	Refusal	2	246
99	Not Stated	268	27,973
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ3**                           *Position:*   1160           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ3

At what age (in months) did your child start feeding himself/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 36	What age did baby feed themselves?	8,577	1,052,299
95	Has not done this yet	328	53,637
96	Not applicable	20,965	5,788,795
97	Don-t know	155	17,744
98	Refusal	8	896
99	Not Stated	274	28,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ4**                           *Position:*   1162           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ4

At what age (in months) did your child take his/her first steps?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 30	What age did baby take 1st steps?	8,533	1,042,053
95	Has not done this yet	468	72,507
96	Not applicable	20,965	5,788,795
97	Don-t know	56	7,991
98	Refusal	2	194
99	Not Stated	283	30,585
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 9 - 47 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMLCdQ5**                           *Position:*   1164           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       MILQ5

At what age ( in months) did your child start saying his/her first words?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 39	what age did baby say 1st words?	8,118	986,286
95	Has not done this yet	131	15,631
96	Not applicable	21,494	5,879,609
97	Don-t know	309	33,803
98	Refusal	16	1,867
99	Not Stated	239	24,929
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 12 - 47 months of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

## TEMPERAMENT

*Note:* CHILDREN FROM 3 MONTHS to 35 MONTHS ONLY.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DTMCQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1166	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	TMPcQ1				

How easy or difficult is it for you to calm or soothe your child when he/she is upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very Easy	2,467	370,493
02		1,630	232,031
03		1,194	161,098
04		676	98,673
05		497	71,142
06		170	24,045
07	Difficult	175	25,066
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	5	1,190
98	Refusal	4	334
99	Not stated	137	22,530
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DTMCQ05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1168	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	TMPQ5				

How many times per day, on average, does your child get fussy and irritable - for either short or long periods of time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	637	91,995
02	1-2 times per day	4,162	590,493
03	3-4 times per day	1,418	209,877
04	5-6 times per day	364	53,065
05	7-9 times per day	84	12,192
06	10-14 times per day	88	15,688
07	15 times per day or more	45	7,253
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	14	2,842
98	Refusal	1	230
99	Not stated	142	22,968
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DTMCQ06**                      *Position:*    1170                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     TMPQ6

How much does he/she cry and fuss in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very little; Much less than the average baby/child	2,644	380,876
02		1,697	241,719
03		1,268	180,938
04	Average amount; About as much as the average baby/child	754	111,802
05		290	41,612
06		68	10,830
07	A lot; Much more than the average baby/child	84	13,731
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	7	1,897
99	Not stated	143	23,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DTMCQ07**                      *Position:*    1172                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     TMPQ7

How easily does he/she get upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very hard to upset, even by things that upset most babies/children	1,270	190,373
02		1,313	193,343
03		1,494	216,887
04	About average	1,225	165,936
05		769	107,792
06		356	50,673
07	Very easily upset by things that would not bother most babies/children	378	56,714
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	7	1,687
99	Not stated	143	23,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ08**                      *Position:*    1174            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ8

When he/she gets upset, how vigorously or loudly does he/she cry and fuss?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very mild intensity or loudness	828	119,290
02		819	117,784
03		1,253	177,966
04	Moderate intensity or loudness	1,207	169,812
05		1,093	159,550
06		618	89,613
07	Very loud or intense, really cuts loose	990	148,332
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	3	867
98	Refusal	1	192
99	Not stated	143	23,198
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ09**                      *Position:*    1176            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ9

How does he/she react when you are dressing him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well -- Likes it	376	66,347
02		149	26,687
03		141	26,682
04	About Average -- Does not mind it	100	18,640
05		67	11,687
06		47	7,500
07	Does not like it at all	85	14,327
96	Not applicable	29,324	6,766,929
97	Don-t know	1	131
99	Not stated	17	3,196
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children aged 6 - 11 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DTMCQ11**                      *Position:*    1178                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    TMPQ11

How much does he/she smile and make happy sounds?

		FREQ	WTD
01	A great deal, much more than most infants/children	3,765	513,958
02		1,272	170,326
03		400	63,098
04	An average amount	136	20,734
05		73	12,182
06		38	5,314
07	Very little, much less than most infants/children	29	4,282
96	Not applicable	24,471	6,132,812
97	Don-t know	2	553
99	Not stated	121	18,866
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DTMCQ12**                      *Position:*    1180                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    TMPQ12

What kind of mood is he/she generally in?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very happy and cheerful	3,516	481,539
02		1,422	194,929
03		503	70,352
04	Neither serious nor cheerful	175	28,358
05		60	9,136
06		17	2,064
07	Serious	19	3,197
96	Not applicable	24,471	6,132,812
97	Don-t know	2	553
98	Refusal	1	317
99	Not stated	121	18,866
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ14**                      *Position:*    1182            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ14

How much does he/she want to be held?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Wants to be free most of the time	13	1,762
02		8	1,550
03		21	3,644
04	Sometimes wants to be held, sometimes not	32	5,398
05		23	3,288
06		13	1,815
07	A great deal, wants to be held almost all the time	18	3,152
96	Not applicable	30,171	6,920,031
97	Don-t know	2	158
99	Not stated	6	1,328
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 2 - 6 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ15**                      *Position:*    1184            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ15

How does he/she respond to disruptions and changes in everyday routine such as when you go to church, a meeting, on trips, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very favourably, doesn-t get upset	2,936	425,213
02		1,646	237,535
03		1,062	146,006
04	Mood unchanged, neither favourably or unfavourably	546	79,239
05		340	53,085
06		132	19,808
07	Very unfavourably, get quite upset	131	18,799
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	17	3,212
99	Not stated	145	23,707
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 3 - 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ17**                      *Position:*    1186            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ17

How changeable is your child-s mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Changes seldom and changes slowly when he/she does change	1,994	283,000
02		1,685	243,196
03		1,395	200,567
04	About average	778	113,108
05		447	64,337
06		212	30,028
07	Changes often and rapidly	280	44,502
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	17	3,746
99	Not stated	147	24,119
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 3 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ19**                      *Position:*    1188            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ19

On the average, how much attention does he/she require, other than for caregiving (feeding, bathing, diaper changes, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very little, much less than the avergae baby/child	1,124	163,905
02		1,168	161,733
03		1,535	218,826
04	Average amount	1,290	183,880
05		804	119,897
06		371	54,552
07	A lot, much more than the average baby/child	495	76,483
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	19	2,952
98	Refusal	1	96
99	Not stated	148	24,279
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 3 - 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ20**                      *Position:*    1190            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ20

When left alone, he/she plays well by him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost always	469	76,433
02		214	40,342
03		165	31,382
04	About half the time	119	20,462
05		58	9,816
06		27	4,676
07	Almost never, won't play by self	36	7,570
96	Not applicable	29,188	6,744,834
97	Don-t know	7	1,827
98	Refusal	1	260
99	Not stated	23	4,524
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3-11 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ23**                      *Position:*    1192            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ23

How did baby respond to 1st bath?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well - baby loved it	580	102,150
02		100	19,593
03		69	10,651
04		33	5,458
05		59	13,047
06		51	8,334
07	Terribly - didn-t like it	201	32,889
96	Not applicable	29,188	6,744,834
97	Don-t know	2	385
99	Not stated	24	4,784
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3-11 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ23A**                      *Position:*    1194            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ23a

How does baby typically respond to new playthings?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always responds favourably	3,523	478,330
02		1,221	174,308
03		533	74,722
04		234	32,459
05		113	16,684
06		29	3,830
07	Always responds terribly or fearfully	45	6,209
96	Not applicable	24,471	6,132,812
97	Don-t know	10	2,728
98	Refusal	1	29
99	Not stated	127	20,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ25**                      *Position:*    1196            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ25

How does he/she typically respond to a new person?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost always responds favorably	1,644	240,203
02		1,158	162,820
03		1,280	176,560
04		1,031	153,141
05		741	109,793
06		354	49,763
07	Almost always responds negatively at first	450	65,186
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	13	2,995
99	Not stated	284	46,143
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ26**                      *Position:*    1198            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ26

How does he/she typically respond to being in a new place?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost always responds favorably	2,134	313,873
02		1,512	212,775
03		1,371	189,431
04		769	116,014
05		477	66,309
06		174	26,522
07	Almost always responds negatively at first	214	31,610
96	Not applicable	23,488	5,957,616
97	Don-t know	18	3,719
99	Not stated	150	24,255
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ27**                      *Position:*    1200            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ27

WORDING FOR CHILDREN < 1 YEAR OF AGE: How well does he/she adapt to things (such as baths,new people & new places) eventually? WORDING FOR CHILDREN > 1 YEAR OF AGE: How well does he/she adapt to new experiences (such as new playthings, new foods, new persons, etc.) eventually?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, always likes it eventually	3,295	468,772
02		1,743	251,448
03		991	137,012
04		398	64,482
05		156	19,518
06		40	8,712
07	Almost always, dislikes it in the end	30	6,234
96	Not applicable	23,488	5,957,616
97	Don-t know	15	3,953
99	Not stated	151	24,378
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 6 - 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ29**                      *Position:*    1202            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ29

Does he/she persist in playing with objects when he/she is told to leave them alone?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never persists	757	98,295
02		677	90,262
03		975	136,189
04		862	118,962
05		874	123,383
06		518	75,091
07	Almost always persists	939	130,677
96	Not applicable	24,471	6,132,812
97	Don-t know	11	2,922
99	Not stated	223	33,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ30**                      *Position:*    1204            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ30

Does he/she continue to go someplace even when you told him/her something like "stop", "come here" or "no-no"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	957	124,776
02		833	109,117
03		951	131,667
04		938	130,984
05		735	109,067
06		462	66,878
07	Almost always	726	100,472
96	Not applicable	24,471	6,132,812
97	Don-t know	11	2,819
99	Not stated	223	33,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCcQ31**                      *Position:*    1206            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ31

When removed from something he/she is interested in but should not be getting into, he/she gets upset?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	290	35,865
02		534	68,270
03		1,010	134,981
04		1,012	133,980
05		1,105	156,706
06		726	105,091
07	Always gets very upset	927	138,149
96	Not applicable	24,471	6,132,812
97	Don-t know	8	2,504
98	Refusal	1	235
99	Not stated	223	33,532
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked to children 12 - 35 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DTMCQ33**                      *Position:*    1208            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        TMPQ33

Please rate the overall degree of difficulty your child would present for the average parent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very easy	2,474	353,157
02		1,874	264,278
03		1,268	181,048
04	Ordinary, some problems	664	99,190
05		337	51,933
06		93	15,706
07	Highly difficult	71	11,345
96	Not applicable	23,352	5,935,522
97	Don-t know	14	3,570
99	Not stated	160	26,375
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children from 3 months to 35 months.

---

## LITERACY

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1A**                      *Position:*    1210            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ1a

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: Play action games (such as peek-a-boo or patty-cake)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	131	23,161
02	A few times a month	65	7,541
03	Once a week	141	21,155
04	A few times a week	976	130,824
05	Daily	5,557	813,406
96	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
97	Don-t know	3	312
98	Refusal	1	317
99	Not stated	111	18,005
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1B**                      *Position:*    1212            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ1b

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: Take him/her shopping or on errands?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	135	21,775
02	A few times a month	270	37,594
03	Once a week	1,369	188,478
04	A few times a week	3,048	452,609
05	Daily	2,050	295,798
96	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
97	Don-t know	1	145
99	Not stated	112	18,322
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1C**                           *Position:*    1214           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1c

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: read stories or show pictures or wordless baby books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	268	54,022
02	A few times a month	122	20,620
03	Once a week	266	36,872
04	A few times a week	1,237	189,903
05	Daily	4,979	694,843
96	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
97	Don-t know	1	138
99	Not stated	112	18,322
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1D**                           *Position:*    1216           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LITQ1d

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: tell stories to him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	696	120,513
02	A few times a month	225	35,120
03	Once a week	419	58,855
04	A few times a week	1,242	184,096
05	Daily	4,288	597,422
96	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
97	Don-t know	3	394
99	Not stated	112	18,322
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1E**                      *Position:*    1218            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ1e

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: sing songs with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	190	30,680
02	A few times a month	102	13,697
03	Once a week	267	35,472
04	A few times a week	1,193	175,115
05	Daily	5,120	741,067
96	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
97	Don-t know	1	368
99	Not stated	112	18,322
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1G**                      *Position:*    1220            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ1g

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: teach him/her new words?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	396	72,553
02	A few times a month	66	7,936
03	Once a week	181	23,650
04	A few times a week	802	106,775
05	Daily	5,408	782,884
96	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
97	Don-t know	17	2,276
98	Refusal	2	263
99	Not stated	113	18,384
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ1H**                      *Position:*    1222            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ1h

How often do you (or you spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: take him/her outside for a walk or play in yard, park or playground?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	89	19,200
02	A few times a month	61	9,971
03	Once a week	263	39,197
04	A few times a week	1,743	244,349
05	Daily	4,713	683,079
96	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	277
99	Not stated	115	18,647
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ2**                      *Position:*    1224            *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ2

Does another adult do any of these activities with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,081	864,851
2	No	786	130,630
6	Not applicable	23,322	5,927,404
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	118	19,240
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCQ03**                      *Position:*    1225            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ3

How many months old was he/she when you started to read to him/her or show picture books?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 31		6,585	941,523
96	Not applicable	23,536	5,969,964
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	5	850
99	Not stated	181	29,788
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 0 - 35 months of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4A**                      *Position:*    1227            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ4a

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: take him/her shopping or on errands?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	166	20,102
02	A few times a month	848	88,523
03	Once a week	2,730	292,945
04	A few times a week	4,753	500,189
05	Daily	1,810	182,571
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	18	1,333
98	Refusal	2	171
99	Not stated	162	18,476
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ4B**                      *Position:*    1229            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ4b

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: read aloud to him/her or listen to him/her read or try to read?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	163	23,087
02	A few times a month	206	35,371
03	Once a week	455	51,956
04	A few times a week	2,406	293,255
05	Daily	7,078	680,724
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	16	1,229
99	Not stated	165	18,687
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DLTCdQ4C**                      *Position:*    1231            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ4c

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: tell stories to him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	461	57,287
02	A few times a month	477	60,359
03	Once a week	776	83,222
04	A few times a week	2,636	311,153
05	Daily	5,950	571,952
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	19	1,366
98	Refusal	2	147
99	Not stated	168	18,823
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DLTCdQ4D**                      *Position:*    1233            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ4d

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: sing songs (including action songs) with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	594	68,724
02	A few times a month	564	70,638
03	Once a week	933	106,620
04	A few times a week	3,184	357,307
05	Daily	5,028	480,696
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	18	1,401
99	Not stated	168	18,923
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ4F</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1235	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ4f				

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: teach him/her to name printed letters and /or numbers?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	842	84,010
02	A few times a month	526	60,149
03	Once a week	1,083	115,674
04	A few times a week	3,643	409,993
05	Daily	4,209	414,287
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	14	938
98	Refusal	1	42
99	Not stated	171	19,217
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ4H</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1237	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ4h				

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: teach him/her to read words?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	3,180	326,494
02	A few times a month	520	61,014
03	Once a week	764	83,156
04	A few times a week	2,372	280,712
05	Daily	3,460	332,156
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	16	1,017
99	Not stated	177	19,760
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLTCdQ4I**                      *Position:*    1239            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*     LITQ4I

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: take him/her outside for a walk or to play in the yard, park or playground?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	153	18,477
02	A few times a month	359	51,080
03	Once a week	1,003	112,927
04	A few times a week	3,602	406,873
05	Daily	5,183	494,656
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	16	1,155
98	Refusal	2	90
99	Not stated	171	19,051
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLTCdQ4P**                      *Position:*    1241            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*     LITQ4p

How often do you (or your spouse) get a chance to do the following with him/her: encourage him/her to use numbers in day to day activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	357	40,282
02	A few times a month	283	37,166
03	Once a week	480	55,830
04	A few times a week	2,472	294,677
05	Daily	6,714	656,327
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	4	322
98	Refusal	1	17
99	Not stated	178	19,688
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ05**                      *Position:*    1243            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ5

Does another adult do any of these activities with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,806	923,528
2	No	1,497	161,174
6	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	186	19,607
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCQ06B**                      *Position:*    1244            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ6A

How old was your child (to the nearest month of age) when you started to read to him/her on a regular basis?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		10,144	1,065,926
96	Not applicable	19,911	5,848,409
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	6	772
99	Not stated	246	27,018
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ7A**                      *Position:*    1246            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ7A

At home, how often does your child do these activities: look at books, magazines, comics etc. on own?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	202	24,341
02	A few times a month	162	20,493
03	Once a week	313	42,363
04	A few times a week	2,223	287,246
05	Daily	9,936	1,047,914
96	Not applicable	17,261	5,496,702
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	4	319
99	Not stated	206	22,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 2 - 5 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ7C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1248	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ7c				

At home, how often does your child do these activities: do puzzles?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	1,383	140,691
02	A few times a month	1,667	186,634
03	Once a week	1,876	194,544
04	A few times a week	3,629	383,428
05	Daily	1,749	179,056
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	2	41
99	Not stated	183	19,915
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ7D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1250	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ7D				

At home, how often does your child do these activities: use a computer for doing reading, writing or number activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	3,821	367,656
02	A few times a month	902	101,908
03	Once a week	1,159	113,953
04	A few times a week	2,646	309,176
05	Daily	1,777	191,846
96	Not applicable	19,818	5,837,816
97	Don-t know	11	1,091
99	Not stated	173	18,679
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 3 - 5 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ7E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1252	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ7E				

At home, how often does your child do these activities: play with pencils or markers doing real or pretend writing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	199	24,185
02	A few times a month	144	15,301
03	Once a week	380	41,125
04	A few times a week	2,866	341,877
05	Daily	9,248	999,939
96	Not applicable	17,261	5,496,702
97	Don-t know	1	104
99	Not stated	208	22,893
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 2 - 5 years of age.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ11</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1254	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ11				

Currently, how often do you or another adult read aloud or listen to him/her read aloud?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	234	91,664
02	A few times a month	257	88,118
03	Once a week	314	115,301
04	A few times a week	1,404	411,361
05	Daily	3,195	826,014
96	Not applicable	24,717	5,350,178
97	Don-t know	4	1,441
99	Not stated	182	58,050
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children 6 - 9 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ12</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1256	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ12				

How often does your child look at books or try to read on his/her own?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	117	32,676
02	A few times a month	100	29,138
03	Once a week	188	62,522
04	A few times a week	997	321,238
05	Daily	4,003	1,087,647
96	Not applicable	24,717	5,350,178
97	Don-t know	3	675
99	Not stated	182	58,050
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 9 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLTCdQ13</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1258	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LITQ13				

How often does he/she talk about a book with family or friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	1,645	261,855
02	A few times a month	1,214	221,416
03	Once a week	1,932	369,007
04	A few times a week	4,931	862,986
05	Daily	5,952	897,745
96	Not applicable	14,228	4,245,869
97	Don-t know	16	2,737
98	Refusal	1	106
99	Not stated	388	80,405
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLTCdQ14**                      *Position:*    1260            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LITQ14

How often does he/she go to the library or bookmobile, including the school library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Rarely or never	6,538	779,039
02	A few times a month	3,050	432,032
03	Once a week	7,258	1,421,698
04	A few times a week	2,766	520,341
05	Daily	646	110,921
96	Not applicable	9,584	3,586,482
97	Don-t know	16	3,168
99	Not stated	449	88,444
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 - 9 years.

---

## COMMUNICATION

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN 3 to 5 YEARS OLD

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1A**                      *Position:*    1262            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        COMQ1A

When your child is paying attention, how often is he/she able to carry out a simple instruction after hearing it only once?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	123	12,209
2	Sometimes	1,973	216,468
3	Often	8,222	856,788
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	4	368
8	Refusal	8	624
9	Not Stated	161	17,893
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1B**                      *Position:*    1263            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        COMQ1B

If your child does not understand what someone has said, how often will he/she ask for it to be repeated or explained?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	872	86,267
2	Sometimes	3,693	385,683
3	Often	5,736	611,147
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	18	2,425
8	Refusal	2	253
9	Not Stated	170	18,575
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCMCdQ1C**                      *Position:*    1264            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        COMQ1C

How often does your child follow what is being talked about in a conversation, and stay on the same topic?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	291	31,160
2	Sometimes	2,804	314,742
3	Often	7,198	736,579
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	26	3,041
9	Not Stated	172	18,828
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DCMCdQ1E**                      *Position:*    1265            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        COMQ1E

How often can your child be relied on to pass simple messages from one person to another without getting the message mixed up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	481	49,131
2	Sometimes	2,819	290,668
3	Often	6,995	743,664
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	24	2,059
9	Not Stated	172	18,828
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DCMCdQ1H**                      *Position:*    1266            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        COMQ1H

How often does your child clearly explain about things he/she has seen or done so that you get a very good idea what happened?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	188	20,681
2	Sometimes	2,062	227,643
3	Often	8,061	836,333
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	8	865
9	Not Stated	172	18,828
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DCMCdQ1I**                      *Position:*    1267            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        COMQ1I

How often is your child-s speech easily understood, even by people who haven-t met him/her before?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	136	10,895
2	Sometimes	1,114	92,240
3	Often	3,086	241,517
6	Not applicable	25,894	6,589,947
7	Don-t know	4	459
9	Not Stated	73	7,067
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 years.

---

## ACTIVITIES

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN 0 to 15 YEARS OLD

---

*Variable Name:*            **DACCd2AA**                      *Position:*    1268            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AA

Does your child attend any of the following programs or activities? Nursery school or preschool?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,353	294,913
2	No	14,433	1,772,415
6	Not applicable	13,251	4,841,161
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	899
9	Not stated	263	32,738
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ2AB**                      *Position:*    1269            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AB

Does your child attend any of the following programs or activities? Play group

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,866	231,105
2	No	14,920	1,836,223
6	Not applicable	13,251	4,841,161
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	899
9	Not stated	263	32,738
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ2AC**                      *Position:*    1270            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AC

Does your child attend any of the following programs or activities? Drop-in centre

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,209	161,705
2	No	15,577	1,905,622
6	Not applicable	13,251	4,841,161
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	899
9	Not stated	263	32,738
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ2AE**                      *Position:*    1271            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AAD

Does your child attend any of the following programs or activities? Infant stimulation program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	88	17,197
2	No	3,862	627,739
6	Not applicable	26,299	6,286,625
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	317
9	Not stated	57	10,247
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd2AH**                      *Position:*    1272            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AD

Does your child attend any of the following programs or activities? Parent and child lessons or program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,254	155,099
2	No	15,532	1,912,228
6	Not applicable	13,251	4,841,161
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	899
9	Not stated	263	32,738
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd2AI**                      *Position:*    1273            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AE

Does your child attend any of the following programs or activities? Library storytime or other reading program or book club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,731	197,313
2	No	15,055	1,870,014
6	Not applicable	13,251	4,841,161
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	899
9	Not stated	263	32,738
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd2AJ**                      *Position:*    1274            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ2AF

What type(s) of programs or activities does he/she attend? None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,626	1,301,489
2	No	6,160	765,838
6	Not applicable	13,251	4,841,161
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	899
9	Not stated	263	32,738
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCQ2B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1275	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ2B				

For about how many hours a week does he/she attend these in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 21		6,110	759,579
96	Not applicable	24,147	6,176,287
97	Don-t know	47	6,018
98	Refusal	2	216
99	Not stated	1	24
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those who don't attend any programs or activities

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCQ3A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1277	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ3A				

In the last 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has your child: taken part in sports with a coach or instructor (except dance or gymnastics)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Most days	138	33,401
02	A few times a week	2,728	532,085
03	About once a week	3,409	619,961
04	About once a month	482	96,925
05	Almost never	8,957	1,334,972
96	Not applicable	14,226	4,245,828
97	Don-t know	11	1,681
98	Refusal	2	235
99	Not stated	354	77,037
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCb3AA**                      *Position:*    1279            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3AA

In the last 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has your child: taken lessons or instruction in other organized physical activities with a coach or instructor such as dance, gymnastics or martial arts?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Most days	83	16,210
02	A few times a week	930	212,020
03	About once a week	2,778	519,693
04	About once a month	271	55,213
05	Almost never	11,651	1,814,522
96	Not applicable	14,226	4,245,828
97	Don-t know	10	1,319
98	Refusal	1	29
99	Not stated	357	77,291
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ3B**                      *Position:*    1281            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3B

In the last 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has your child: taken part in unorganized sports or physical activities without a coach or instructor?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Most days	3,381	570,644
02	A few times a week	3,367	588,233
03	About once a week	2,221	377,133
04	About once a month	984	175,002
05	Almost never	5,754	906,011
96	Not applicable	14,226	4,245,828
97	Don-t know	14	1,519
99	Not stated	360	77,756
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ3C**                      *Position:*    1283            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3C

In the last 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has your child: taken lessons or instruction in music, art or other non-sport activities?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Most days	78	12,085
02	A few times a week	315	67,882
03	About once a week	1,631	373,532
04	About once a month	261	48,913
05	Almost never	13,425	2,114,854
96	Not applicable	14,226	4,245,828
97	Don-t know	10	1,176
98	Refusal	1	98
99	Not stated	360	77,756
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ3D**                      *Position:*    1285            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ3D

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 4 to 5 YEARS OF AGE: In the last 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has your child: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Beavers, Sparks or church groups? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 to 9 YEARS OF AGE: In the last 12 months, outside of school hours, how often has your child: taken part in any clubs, groups or community programs with leadership, such as Brownies, Cubs or church groups?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Most days	30	4,930
02	A few times a week	304	49,470
03	About once a week	2,682	469,030
04	About once a month	242	44,665
05	Almost never	8,120	1,704,780
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	2	462
99	Not stated	288	70,782
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCcQ4A**                      *Position:*    1287            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4A

Outside of school hours, how often does he/she spend time on a computer?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Most days	763	244,055
02	A few times a week	1,322	417,233
03	About once a week	570	178,366
04	About once a month	300	80,786
05	Almost never	858	239,904
96	Not applicable	26,354	5,737,886
97	Don-t know	4	456
99	Not stated	136	43,439
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 9 years.

*Note:* The intended universe for this question was 4 to 9 year olds. However, due to an error in the application all 4 and 5 year olds were not asked this question making the true coverage for this question 6 to 9 year olds only.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCcQ4B**                      *Position:*    1289            *Length:*     4.1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ4B

On average, how many hours does he/she spend watching T.V. or videos? (If respondent answers in minutes, enter 0.5 hours)

		FREQ	WTD
00.0 : 16.0		20,374	3,281,051
99.6	Not applicable	9,456	3,569,014
99.7	Don-t know	48	5,492
99.8	Refusal	4	331
99.9	Not stated	425	86,237
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCbQ4C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1293	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ4C				

How often does your child read for pleasure?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Most days	1,985	599,306
02	A few times a week	916	275,851
03	About once a week	372	117,474
04	About once a month	151	48,772
05	Almost never	389	118,741
96	Not applicable	26,354	5,737,886
97	Don-t know	4	656
99	Not stated	136	43,439
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 9 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCQ5</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1295	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ5				

How often does he/she play alone (e.g., riding a bike, doing a craft or hobby, playing ball)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	7,661	1,236,089
2	Sometimes	5,581	940,231
3	Seldom	2,065	348,891
4	Never	405	92,254
6	Not applicable	14,226	4,245,828
7	Don-t know	4	504
9	Not stated	365	78,328
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6A**                      *Position:*    1296            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ6A

I would like to ask you some questions about your child-s responsibilities at home. How often does he/she make his/her own bed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,445	615,354
2	Sometimes	989	373,284
3	Seldom	866	341,373
4	Never	457	181,292
6	Not applicable	26,371	5,326,696
7	Don-t know	3	723
9	Not stated	176	103,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6B**                      *Position:*    1297            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTQ6B

How often does he/she clean his/her own room?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,435	564,847
2	Sometimes	1,457	586,236
3	Seldom	729	297,310
4	Never	137	62,993
6	Not applicable	26,371	5,326,696
7	Don-t know	2	641
9	Not stated	176	103,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACCQ6C**                      *Position:*    1298            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ6C

How often does he/she pick up after him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,525	645,774
2	Sometimes	1,491	565,748
3	Seldom	621	245,782
4	Never	122	54,333
6	Not applicable	26,371	5,326,696
7	Don-t know	1	390
9	Not stated	176	103,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACCQ6D**                      *Position:*    1299            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ6D

How often does he/she help keep shared living areas clean and straight?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,354	583,200
2	Sometimes	1,674	653,731
3	Seldom	567	210,043
4	Never	164	64,663
6	Not applicable	26,371	5,326,696
7	Don-t know	1	390
9	Not stated	176	103,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6E**                           *Position:*    1300           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ6E

How often does he/she do routine chores such as mow the lawn, help with dinner, wash dishes, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,762	716,923
2	Sometimes	1,340	532,941
3	Seldom	470	174,224
4	Never	187	87,549
6	Not applicable	26,371	5,326,696
7	Don-t know	1	390
9	Not stated	176	103,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ6F**                           *Position:*    1301           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ6F

How often does he/she help manage his/her own time (get up on time, be ready for school, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	2,474	1,052,552
2	Sometimes	707	252,233
3	Seldom	341	119,540
4	Never	237	87,312
6	Not applicable	26,371	5,326,696
7	Don-t know	1	390
9	Not stated	176	103,402
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCQ7A**                           *Position:*    1302           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ7A

Did your child attend an overnight camp last summer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,989	733,613
2	No	8,970	3,085,310
6	Not applicable	18,911	2,923,665
7	Don-t know	2	462
9	Not stated	435	199,075
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACCQ7B**                      *Position:*    1303            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ7B

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 50		1,989	733,613
96	Not applicable	27,881	6,008,975
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	437	199,537
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DACCQ7A.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACCQ8A**                      *Position:*    1305            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ8A

Last summer, did your child attend a day camp or recreational or skill-building activity that ran for half days or full days (e.g., music program, reading program, athletic program?)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,203	1,153,361
2	No	7,754	2,665,156
6	Not applicable	18,911	2,923,665
7	Don-t know	3	754
8	Refusal	1	113
9	Not stated	435	199,075
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACCQ8B**                      *Position:*    1306            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTQ8B

For how many days?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 50		3,197	1,151,518
96	Not applicable	26,665	5,588,821
97	Don-t know	4	1,093
98	Refusal	2	751
99	Not stated	439	199,942
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DACCQ8A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCdQ9A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1308	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9A				

How many days a week do you and your child eat together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	10,345	2,034,137
02	5 to 6 days per week	491	113,526
03	3 to 4 days per week	388	82,206
04	1 to 2 days per week	108	28,553
05	1 to 2 days per month	21	10,390
06	Rarely or never	20	3,517
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	1	365
98	Refusal	3	337
99	Not stated	291	71,088
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCdQ9C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1310	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9C				

How many days a week do you and your child play sports together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	732	124,648
02	5 to 6 days per week	360	57,894
03	3 to 4 days per week	1,447	246,205
04	1 to 2 days per week	4,247	815,066
05	1 to 2 days per month	1,899	408,671
06	Rarely or never	2,673	617,765
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	15	2,432
98	Refusal	1	12
99	Not stated	294	71,425
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCdQ9D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1312	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9D				

How many days a week do you and your child play cards or games together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	1,269	197,818
02	5 to 6 days per week	558	80,564
03	3 to 4 days per week	2,436	419,859
04	1 to 2 days per week	4,984	1,018,585
05	1 to 2 days per month	1,512	389,696
06	Rarely or never	606	163,974
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	6	1,948
98	Refusal	1	193
99	Not stated	296	71,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCdQ9E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1314	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9E				

How many days a week do you and your child talk about things together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	10,326	2,033,486
02	5 to 6 days per week	344	70,994
03	3 to 4 days per week	402	96,866
04	1 to 2 days per week	238	52,818
05	1 to 2 days per month	27	8,727
06	Rarely or never	30	7,993
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	4	1,561
99	Not stated	297	71,674
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCdQ9F</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1316	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9F				

How many days a week do you and your child do a project or chores together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	4,842	839,619
02	5 to 6 days per week	676	123,912
03	3 to 4 days per week	1,874	363,888
04	1 to 2 days per week	3,005	696,773
05	1 to 2 days per month	537	136,183
06	Rarely or never	427	109,642
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	9	2,312
98	Refusal	1	117
99	Not stated	297	71,674
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCdQ9G</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1318	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ9G				

How many days a week do you and your child go on an outing together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	1,251	215,779
02	5 to 6 days per week	589	95,623
03	3 to 4 days per week	2,255	421,151
04	1 to 2 days per week	5,875	1,212,162
05	1 to 2 days per month	1,162	280,392
06	Rarely or never	230	45,319
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	5	1,696
98	Refusal	3	208
99	Not stated	298	71,791
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCd10A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1320	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10A				

How many days a week do your spouse and your child eat together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	7,286	1,380,341
02	5 to 6 days per week	557	113,181
03	3 to 4 days per week	778	180,632
04	1 to 2 days per week	550	121,945
05	1 to 2 days per month	75	14,254
06	Rarely or never	88	24,665
96	Not applicable	20,541	5,018,643
97	Don-t know	76	14,715
98	Refusal	60	10,030
99	Not stated	296	63,719
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCd10C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1322	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10C				

How many days a week do your spouse and your child play sports together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	660	103,309
02	5 to 6 days per week	361	52,930
03	3 to 4 days per week	1,413	244,010
04	1 to 2 days per week	3,697	721,514
05	1 to 2 days per month	1,498	330,857
06	Rarely or never	1,681	378,841
96	Not applicable	20,541	5,018,643
97	Don-t know	90	16,857
98	Refusal	9	1,062
99	Not stated	357	74,102
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCd10D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1324	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10D				

How many days a week do your spouse and your child play cards or games together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	802	120,433
02	5 to 6 days per week	366	58,401
03	3 to 4 days per week	1,611	277,141
04	1 to 2 days per week	3,942	756,733
05	1 to 2 days per month	1,504	349,432
06	Rarely or never	1,081	267,809
96	Not applicable	20,541	5,018,643
97	Don-t know	92	18,255
98	Refusal	2	115
99	Not stated	366	75,164
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACCd10E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1326	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTQ10E				

How many days a week do your spouse and your child talk about things together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	6,857	1,316,298
02	5 to 6 days per week	458	90,197
03	3 to 4 days per week	795	161,761
04	1 to 2 days per week	897	199,493
05	1 to 2 days per month	168	34,063
06	Rarely or never	131	28,173
96	Not applicable	20,541	5,018,643
97	Don-t know	91	18,187
98	Refusal	1	32
99	Not stated	368	75,279
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd10F**                           *Position:*    1328           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ10F

How many days a week do your spouse and your child do a project or chores together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	1,995	338,513
02	5 to 6 days per week	407	62,546
03	3 to 4 days per week	1,263	213,821
04	1 to 2 days per week	3,317	680,182
05	1 to 2 days per month	1,112	251,278
06	Rarely or never	1,204	282,156
96	Not applicable	20,541	5,018,643
97	Don-t know	99	19,676
99	Not stated	369	75,311
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACCd10G**                           *Position:*    1330           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       ACTQ10G

How many days a week do your spouse and your child go on an outing together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	629	99,039
02	5 to 6 days per week	329	47,219
03	3 to 4 days per week	1,405	248,271
04	1 to 2 days per week	5,030	1,013,380
05	1 to 2 days per month	1,466	318,921
06	Rarely or never	444	102,553
96	Not applicable	20,541	5,018,643
97	Don-t know	94	18,788
99	Not stated	369	75,311
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

## ACTIVITIES SCALES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DACCS6</b>	Position:	1332	Length:	2
Collection Name:	ACTS6				

Home responsibilities Score

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	15	6,586
01	01	14	6,945
02	02	33	16,547
03	03	32	14,933
04	04	67	29,700
05	05	127	46,955
06	06	156	61,198
07	07	230	89,613
08	08	243	86,999
09	09	335	125,337
10	10	453	180,354
11	11	454	178,278
12	12	404	162,859
13	13	407	167,145
14	14	350	148,134
15	15	437	189,723
96	Not applicable	26,371	5,326,696
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	179	104,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 13 years.

*Note:* Range 0-15. This factor was derived using the following items: DACCQ6A, DACCQ6B, DACCQ6C, DACCQ6D and DACCQ6E. These questions were asked about 10 to 13 year olds only. The values were reversed to create this variable. No imputation was done. The score varies between 0 and 15, a high score indicating a high degree of home responsibilities.

---

## BEHAVIOUR

*Note:* THIS SECTION IS ASKED FOR SELECTED CHILDREN 0 to 11 YEARS OLD

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ5**                           *Position:*   1334           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ1

The following are a few examples of how infants react to new foods (orange juice, apple purée, porridge, vegetables, etc.). Which of the following is the best approximation of how your child reacts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	He/she swallows everything without complaining	2,916	329,337
2	The first time he/she made faces or spit out the food, but after a few tries, he/she got used to it	4,606	523,774
3	The same reaction after several attempts, he/she continued to refuse most of the new foods	1,486	153,173
6	Not applicable	21,124	5,913,133
7	Don-t know	33	5,455
8	Refusal	2	122
9	Not stated	140	17,131
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 -3 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ5A**                           *Position:*   1335           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ2

How often do you find him/her difficult to feed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost every time	58	11,249
02	Often	66	13,958
03	About half of the time	107	17,158
04	Sometimes	396	70,316
05	Almost never	1,144	202,303
96	Not applicable	28,512	6,622,325
97	Don-t know	1	145
98	Refusal	1	317
99	Not stated	22	4,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6A**                           *Position:*   1337           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ20

How often would you say that your child: Shows sympathy to someone who has made a mistake?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	192	65,103
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,616	844,065
3	Often or very true	4,540	1,391,641
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	34	12,880
8	Refusal	6	3,536
9	Not stated	283	100,448
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECdQ6B**                           *Position:*   1338           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ21

How often would you say that your child: Can-t sit still or is restless?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	5,516	1,231,916
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	10,427	1,758,472
3	Often or very true	4,255	741,897
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	13	2,962
8	Refusal	14	1,555
9	Not stated	494	126,336
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6C**                           *Position:*   1339           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ22

How often would you say that your child: Destroys his/her own things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,593	1,348,175
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	540	194,041
3	Often or very true	63	19,265
6	Not applicable	25,920	5,304,203
7	Don-t know	1	97
9	Not stated	190	76,345
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6D**                           *Position:*   1340           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ23

How often would you say that your child: Will try to help someone who has been hurt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	120	62,955
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,764	553,669
3	Often or very true	5,465	1,687,531
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	33	9,534
9	Not stated	289	103,984
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6E**                           *Position:*   1341           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ24

How often would you say that your child: Steals at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,960	1,479,389
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	192	67,075
3	Often or very true	42	14,910
6	Not applicable	25,920	5,304,203
7	Don-t know	3	202
9	Not stated	190	76,345
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8E1**                      *Position:*    1342            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ25

How often would you say that your child: Is defiant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	1,661	161,801
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	4,164	409,786
3	Often or very true	1,015	107,079
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	18	2,757
8	Refusal	2	275
9	Not stated	110	11,594
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECdQ6F**                      *Position:*    1343            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ26

How often would you say that your child: Seems to be unhappy or sad?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	12,822	2,278,969
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	7,118	1,394,478
3	Often or very true	255	58,368
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	12	2,345
9	Not stated	512	128,978
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6G**                      *Position:*    1344            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ27

How often would you say that your child: Gets into many fights?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	13,097	2,517,391
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	6,076	1,050,351
3	Often or very true	1,021	163,384
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	13	3,034
9	Not stated	512	128,978
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6H**                           *Position:*    1345           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ28

How often would you say that your child: Volunteers to help clear up a mess someone else has made?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	1,946	601,363
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	3,930	1,215,096
3	Often or very true	1,491	490,696
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	13	5,721
9	Not stated	291	104,797
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6- 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6I**                           *Position:*    1346           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ29

How often would you say that your child: Is easily distracted, has trouble sticking to any activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	10,476	1,901,085
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	8,012	1,458,232
3	Often or very true	1,692	370,747
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	22	3,611
8	Refusal	5	484
9	Not stated	512	128,978
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6J**                           *Position:*    1347           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ30

How often would you say that your child: When mad at someone, tries to get others to dislike that person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	11,367	2,535,000
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,676	435,043
3	Often or very true	157	41,417
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	144	40,041
8	Refusal	1	40
9	Not stated	404	118,303
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8J1**                           *Position:*    1348           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ31

How often would you say that your child: Doesn-t seem to feel guilty after misbehaving?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,429	343,865
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,542	245,078
3	Often or very true	852	87,827
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	31	4,217
9	Not stated	116	12,306
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6K**                      *Position:*    1349            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ32

How often would you say that your child: Is not as happy as other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	18,378	3,332,134
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,608	359,943
3	Often or very true	180	34,520
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	32	6,620
8	Refusal	2	251
9	Not stated	519	129,669
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6L**                      *Position:*    1350            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ33

How often would you say that your child: Destroys things belonging to his/her family, or other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,815	1,426,285
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	355	129,590
3	Often or very true	23	5,186
6	Not applicable	25,920	5,304,203
7	Don-t know	2	142
9	Not stated	192	76,718
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6M**                           *Position:*   1351           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ34

How often would you say that your child: If there is a quarrel or dispute, will try to stop it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	1,364	469,408
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	4,085	1,254,967
3	Often or very true	1,761	544,458
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	166	43,609
8	Refusal	2	241
9	Not stated	293	104,989
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6P**                           *Position:*   1352           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ37

How often would you say that your child: Can-t concentrate, can-t pay attention for long?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	12,527	2,317,941
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	6,636	1,197,815
3	Often or very true	1,012	213,079
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	21	4,140
9	Not stated	523	130,162
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6Q**                           *Position:*   1353           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ38

How often would you say that your child: Is too fearful or nervous?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	13,989	2,544,707
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	5,510	1,039,125
3	Often or very true	675	144,543
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	22	4,600
9	Not stated	523	130,162
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6R**                           *Position:*   1354           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ39

How often would you say that your child: When mad at someone, becomes friends with another as revenge?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	11,564	2,559,373
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,433	398,317
3	Often or very true	112	38,721
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	224	54,005
8	Refusal	5	376
9	Not stated	411	119,053
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6R1**                           *Position:*   1355           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ40

How often would you say that your child: Punishment doesn-t change his/her behaviour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,704	368,924
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,550	250,297
3	Often or very true	577	59,028
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	22	2,622
9	Not stated	117	12,421
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6S**                      *Position:*    1356            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ41

How often would you say that your child: Is impulsive, acts without thinking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	8,306	1,601,875
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	10,093	1,807,067
3	Often or very true	1,741	313,231
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	46	9,965
8	Refusal	2	128
9	Not stated	531	130,871
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6T**                      *Position:*    1357            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ42

How often would you say that your child: Tells lies or cheats?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	2,700	996,691
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,397	526,114
3	Often or very true	87	34,858
6	Not applicable	25,920	5,304,203
7	Don-t know	9	3,119
9	Not stated	194	77,140
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ8T1**                      *Position:*    1358            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ43

How often would you say that your child: Has temper tantrums or hot temper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	2,031	195,406
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	3,888	386,734
3	Often or very true	923	97,075
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	9	1,528
9	Not stated	119	12,550
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth**  
**Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6U** Position: 1359 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ44

How often would you say that your child: Offers to help other children (friend, brother or sister) who are having difficulty with a task?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	203	83,443
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	3,084	952,320
3	Often or very true	4,058	1,267,433
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	28	8,942
9	Not stated	298	105,536
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6V** Position: 1360 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ45

How often would you say that your child: Is worried?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	12,702	2,116,447
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	6,776	1,447,090
3	Often or very true	642	158,299
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	64	10,082
8	Refusal	2	220
9	Not stated	533	130,999
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6W** Position: 1361 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ46

How often would you say that your child: Has difficulty awaiting turn in games or groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	8,788	1,767,531
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	9,109	1,560,695
3	Often or very true	2,206	385,265
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	78	18,107
8	Refusal	3	319
9	Not stated	535	131,219
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

Variable Name: **DBECQ6X** Position: 1362 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BEHQ47

How often would you say that your child: When another child accidentally hurts him/her , he/she reacts with anger and fighting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	12,948	2,387,458
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	6,109	1,125,210
3	Often or very true	1,077	209,518
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	47	9,413
9	Not stated	538	131,538
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6Z**                           *Position:*   1363           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ49

How often would you say that your child: When mad at someone, says bad things behind the other-s back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	10,651	2,323,897
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,328	625,108
3	Often or very true	182	48,514
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	169	52,474
8	Refusal	2	403
9	Not stated	417	119,451
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8Z1**                           *Position:*   1364           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ50

How often would you say that your child: Has angry moods?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,256	333,927
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	3,254	310,754
3	Often or very true	325	33,526
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	12	2,018
9	Not stated	123	13,067
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6AA**                      *Position:*    1365                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ51

How often would you say that your child: Physically attacks people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	11,284	2,599,938
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,892	410,364
3	Often or very true	140	34,669
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	13	4,933
8	Refusal	1	88
9	Not stated	419	119,854
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6BB**                      *Position:*    1366                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ52

How often would you say that your child: Comforts a child (friend, brother, or sister) who is crying or upset?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	265	97,999
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,911	898,370
3	Often or very true	4,162	1,301,379
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	32	13,965
9	Not stated	301	105,960
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6CC**                      *Position:*    1367            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ53

How often would you say that your child: Cries a lot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	13,129	2,381,257
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	6,079	1,144,305
3	Often or very true	953	200,601
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	15	3,606
8	Refusal	1	50
9	Not stated	542	133,318
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6DD**                      *Position:*    1368            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ54

How often would you say that your child: Vandalizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,078	1,521,082
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	104	37,356
3	Often or very true	6	1,480
6	Not applicable	25,920	5,304,203
7	Don-t know	3	670
9	Not stated	196	77,334
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC6DD1**                      *Position:*    1369            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ55

How often would you say that your child: Clings to adults or is too dependent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,683	349,086
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,479	252,483
3	Often or very true	672	75,126
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	12	2,241
9	Not stated	124	14,356
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6FF**                      *Position:*    1370            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ57

How often would you say that your child: Threatens people?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	12,032	2,747,962
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,193	277,980
3	Often or very true	87	18,250
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	16	5,662
9	Not stated	421	119,991
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6GG**                      *Position:*    1371            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ58

How often would you say that your child: Spontaneously helps to pick up objects which somebody has dropped?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	1,280	443,686
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	4,096	1,241,446
3	Often or very true	1,967	618,617
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	26	7,914
9	Not stated	302	106,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECd6JJ**                      *Position:*    1372            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ61

How often would you say that your child: Bullies or is mean to others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	11,634	2,680,596
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,592	348,210
3	Often or very true	89	17,510
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	13	3,538
9	Not stated	421	119,991
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6LL**                      *Position:*    1373            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ62

How often would you say that your child: When mad at someone, says to others: let-s not be with him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	10,408	2,277,962
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,581	677,093
3	Often or very true	103	33,664
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	236	61,135
9	Not stated	421	119,991
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC8LL1**                      *Position:*    1374            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ63

How often would you say that your child: Constantly seeks help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,054	388,351
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,377	240,121
3	Often or very true	401	48,201
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	13	2,128
9	Not stated	125	14,490
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6MM**                      *Position:*    1375            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ64

How often would you say that your child: Is nervous, high strung or tense?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	16,045	2,814,087
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	3,681	808,102
3	Often or very true	412	100,535
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	37	6,911
9	Not stated	544	133,502
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6NN**                      *Position:*    1376                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ65

How often would you say that your child: Kicks, bites, hits other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	15,362	2,952,543
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	4,503	724,815
3	Often or very true	279	44,787
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	30	7,373
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	544	133,502
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ600**                      *Position:*    1377                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ66

How often would you say that your child: Will invite others to join in a game?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	186	65,780
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,562	807,158
3	Often or very true	4,588	1,429,180
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	33	9,545
9	Not stated	302	106,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6PP**                      *Position:*    1378                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ67

How often would you say that your child: Steals outside his/her home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,100	1,521,116
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	70	34,749
3	Often or very true	13	3,083
6	Not applicable	25,920	5,304,203
7	Don-t know	8	1,641
9	Not stated	196	77,334
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC8PP1**                      *Position:*    1379            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ68

How often would you say that your child: Doesn't want to sleep alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	3,674	366,213
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,741	167,435
3	Often or very true	1,413	142,887
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	17	2,266
9	Not stated	125	14,490
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6QQ**                      *Position:*    1380            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ69

How often would you say that your child: Is inattentive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	12,583	2,281,977
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	6,965	1,300,964
3	Often or very true	596	141,580
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	28	4,916
8	Refusal	2	83
9	Not stated	545	133,618
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ8HH**                      *Position:*    1381            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ69b

How often would you say that your child: can not settle on anything for more than a few minutes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	14,203	2,665,882
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	5,268	924,285
3	Often or very true	662	131,122
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	39	8,147
9	Not stated	547	133,701
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6RR**                      *Position:*    1382            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ70

How often would you say that your child: Has trouble enjoying him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	17,929	3,228,589
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,049	455,959
3	Often or very true	171	40,102
6	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
7	Don-t know	23	4,786
9	Not stated	547	133,701
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DBECQ6SS**                      *Position:*    1383            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BEHQ71

How often would you say that your child: Helps other children (friends, brother or sister) who are feeling sick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	290	103,370
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	3,234	994,607
3	Often or very true	3,773	1,187,043
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	70	26,539
8	Refusal	1	62
9	Not stated	303	106,052
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ6TT**                      *Position:*    1384            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ72

How often would you say that your child: When mad at someone, tells that person-s secrets to a third person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	11,626	2,553,473
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	1,265	377,880
3	Often or very true	81	24,982
6	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
7	Don-t know	346	91,777
8	Refusal	7	1,520
9	Not stated	424	120,212
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBEC8TT1**                      *Position:*    1385            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ73

How often would you say that your child: Gets too upset when separated from parents?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	4,221	409,596
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	2,074	206,860
3	Often or very true	523	59,250
6	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
7	Don-t know	25	2,972
8	Refusal	1	83
9	Not stated	126	14,531
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECc6UU**                      *Position:*    1386            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ74

How often would you say that your child: Helps those who do not do as well as he/she does?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never or not true	356	115,887
2	Sometimes or somewhat true	3,353	1,019,963
3	Often or very true	3,533	1,138,276
6	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
7	Don-t know	115	34,324
8	Refusal	2	73
9	Not stated	312	109,151
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ7A**                      *Position:*    1387            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        BEHQ81

In the past year, about how many times has your child stayed out later than you said he/she should?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,264	504,816
2	Once	223	74,986
3	Twice	229	102,292
4	More than twice	264	101,168
6	Not applicable	28,226	6,116,399
7	Don-t know	1	275
9	Not stated	100	42,189
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ7B**                           *Position:*   1388           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ82

In the past year, about how many times has your child: Stayed out all night without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,979	782,595
2	Once	1	203
3	Twice	0	0
4	More than twice	1	739
6	Not applicable	28,226	6,116,399
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	100	42,189
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECcQ7C**                           *Position:*   1389           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ83

In the past year, about how many times has your child: Skipped a day of school without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,967	780,078
2	Once	11	2,680
3	Twice	0	0
4	More than twice	3	778
6	Not applicable	28,226	6,116,399
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	100	42,189
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECcQ7D**                           *Position:*   1390           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ84

In the past year, about how many times has your child: Gotten drunk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,977	781,060
2	Once	3	1,972
3	Twice	0	0
4	More than twice	1	505
6	Not applicable	28,226	6,116,399
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	100	42,189
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ7E**                           *Position:*   1391           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ85

In the past year, about how many times has your child: Been questioned by the police about anything they thought he/she might have done?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,936	764,772
2	Once	38	17,145
3	Twice	7	1,620
4	More than twice	0	0
6	Not applicable	28,226	6,116,399
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	100	42,189
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DBECQ7F**                           *Position:*   1392           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BEHQ86

In the past year, about how many times has your child: Ever run away from home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,960	776,981
2	Once	18	5,725
3	Twice	2	392
4	More than twice	1	439
6	Not applicable	28,226	6,116,399
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	100	42,189
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 11 years.

---

## **BEHAVIOUR SCORES**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECdS01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1393	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS16				

Hyperactivity-Inattention Score (AGE 2-3 YEARS)

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		451	45,260
01	01		970	95,304
02	02		1,180	112,996
03	03		1,047	100,821
04	04		967	92,758
05	05		748	73,690
06	06		692	71,796
07	07		340	36,425
08	08		189	19,840
09	09		91	10,404
10	10		51	5,927
11	11		34	3,176
12	12		23	2,009
96	Not applicable		23,337	6,248,833
97	Don-t know		0	0
99	Not stated		187	22,886
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECdQ6B, DBECQ6I, DBECQ6P, DBECQ6W, DBECQ8HH and DBECQ6QQ. The total score varies between 0 and 12, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECdS03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1395
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS03	<i>Length:</i>	2

Emotional Disorder-Anxiety Score (age 2-3 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,876	271,751
01	01	1,745	169,959
02	02	1,071	113,837
03	03	551	54,150
04	04	298	32,090
05	05	138	15,670
06	06	70	10,556
07	07	25	2,974
08	08	7	304
09	09	3	1,052
10	10	1	9
11	11	0	0
12	12	0	0
96	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	185	20,940
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECdQ6F, DBECQ6K, DBECQ6Q, DBECQ6V, DBECQ6MM and DBECQ6RR. The total score varies between 0 and 12, a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorders.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECS04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1397	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS04				

Physical Aggression and Opposition Score (age 2-3 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	297	28,703
01	01	525	50,145
02	02	776	76,414
03	03	937	95,733
04	04	952	93,034
05	05	867	86,923
06	06	734	70,259
07	07	605	61,308
08	08	409	40,284
09	09	260	26,448
10	10	175	16,900
11	11	91	8,246
12	12	72	7,842
13	13	35	4,532
14	14	17	1,191
15	15	12	1,149
16	16	7	656
96	Not applicable	23,337	6,248,833
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	199	23,525
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ8E1, DBECQ6G, DBECQ6R1, DBECQ8T1, DBECQ8J1, DBECQ6X, DBECQ8Z1 and DBECQ6NN. The score varies between 0 and 16, a high score indicating behaviours associated with physical aggression and opposition.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECS05</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1399	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS05				

Separation Anxiety Score (age 2-3 years)

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		1,172	107,767
01	01		1,232	117,881
02	02		1,318	127,111
03	03		1,095	109,583
04	04		806	81,233
05	05		592	64,266
06	06		301	31,780
07	07		156	18,902
08	08		83	10,184
09	09		35	4,203
10	10		11	1,218
96	Not applicable		23,337	6,248,833
97	Don-t know		0	0
99	Not stated		169	19,164
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 3 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6CC, DBEC6DD1, DBEC8LL1, DBEC8TT1 and DBEC8PP1. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviours associated with separation anxiety.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECdS06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1401	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS12				

Hyperactivity-Inattention Score (age 4-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	1,501	384,772
01	01	1,795	404,076
02	02	1,861	434,853
03	03	1,715	375,892
04	04	1,463	312,564
05	05	1,322	303,318
06	06	1,136	242,776
07	07	951	218,476
08	08	554	116,037
09	09	348	93,136
10	10	206	46,136
11	11	147	32,198
12	12	111	29,523
13	13	60	15,392
14	14	84	20,060
96	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	495	140,637
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECdQ6B, DBECQ6I, DBECQ6P, DBECQ6S, DBECQ6W, DBECQ8HH and DBECQ6QQ. The total score varies from 0 to 14, a high score indicating the presence of hyperactive/inattentive behaviour.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECdS07</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1403	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS13				

Prosocial Behaviour Score (age 6-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	7	1,692
01	01	4	1,848
02	02	7	3,916
03	03	11	7,572
04	04	26	11,769
05	05	40	17,184
06	06	64	20,460
07	07	103	30,872
08	08	199	63,992
09	09	325	112,126
10	10	518	166,512
11	11	545	157,428
12	12	579	174,480
13	13	557	168,741
14	14	601	191,453
15	15	627	195,280
16	16	644	206,205
17	17	716	209,558
18	18	659	216,757
19	19	448	136,876
20	20	313	97,238
96	Not applicable	22,636	4,524,452
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	678	225,716
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6A, DBECQ6D, DBECQ6H, DBECQ6M, DBECQ6U, DBECQ6BB, DBECQ6GG, DBECQ6OO, DBECQ6SS, and DBECc6UU. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating prosocial behaviour.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECdS08</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1405	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS14				

Emotional Disorder-Anxiety (age 4-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	3,587	777,075
01	01	2,740	572,110
02	02	2,302	545,730
03	03	1,697	400,164
04	04	1,121	268,228
05	05	787	201,089
06	06	463	123,427
07	07	269	60,827
08	08	126	41,442
09	09	71	18,901
10	10	47	15,413
11	11	24	4,740
12	12	16	3,681
13	13	8	2,399
14	14	6	2,034
96	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	485	132,587
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECDQ6F, DBECQ6K, DBECQ6Q, DBECQ6V, DBECQ6CC, DBECQ6MM and DBEC6RR. The total score varies from 0 to 14 a high score indicating the presence of behaviours associated with anxiety and emotional disorder.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECdS09</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1407	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS09				

Conduct Disorder - Physical Aggression Score (age 4-11 years)

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		5,999	1,396,858
01	01		2,916	672,567
02	02		1,675	382,366
03	03		952	209,202
04	04		681	146,277
05	05		464	98,598
06	06		283	63,578
07	07		137	31,706
08	08		63	11,255
09	09		37	6,795
10	10		25	5,545
11	11		17	4,814
12	12		14	3,473
96	Not applicable		16,558	3,772,280
97	Don-t know		0	0
99	Not stated		486	136,810
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6G, DBECQ6X, DBECQ6AA, DBECQ6FF, DBECD6JJ and DBEC6NN. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with conduct disorders and physical aggression.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECS10</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1409	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS10				

Indirect Aggression Score (age 4-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	8,153	1,710,860
01	01	2,118	503,814
02	02	1,043	270,206
03	03	565	159,255
04	04	421	122,139
05	05	313	82,632
06	06	64	21,452
07	07	22	10,383
08	08	21	7,982
09	09	8	1,436
10	10	5	1,374
96	Not applicable	16,558	3,772,280
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,016	278,311
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6J, DBECQ6R, DBECQ6Z, DBECQ6LL and DBEC6TT. The total score varies from 0 to 10, a high score indicating behaviour associated with indirect aggression.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DBECdS11</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1411	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	BEHS15				

Property Offences Score (age 8-11 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2,376	881,601
01	01	1,120	430,304
02	02	362	131,571
03	03	160	58,470
04	04	81	25,499
05	05	30	12,743
06	06	28	10,935
07	07	3	447
08	08	7	3,255
09	09	4	846
10	10	1	110
11	11	1	370
12	12	0	0
96	Not applicable	25,920	5,304,203
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	214	81,771
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DBECQ6C, DBECQ6E, DBECQ6L, DBECQ6T, DBECQ6DD, and DBEC6PP. The total score varies from 0 to 12, a high score indicating behaviours associated with property offences.

---

## POSITIVE BEHAVIOUR

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPBCdQ1A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1413	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PBEQ1A				

How often does your child: Play cooperatively with other children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	50	4,826
2	Sometimes	1,367	139,803
3	Often	8,876	938,078
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	9	656
8	Refusal	6	768
9	Not Stated	183	20,219
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1B**                      *Position:*    1414                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1B

How often does your child: Try to help someone who has been hurt?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	323	41,575
2	Sometimes	2,453	253,058
3	Often	7,395	775,380
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	127	12,830
8	Refusal	3	372
9	Not Stated	190	21,135
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1C**                      *Position:*    1415                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1C

How often does your child: Comfort another child who is crying or upset?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	287	30,607
2	Sometimes	2,856	294,022
3	Often	7,065	747,025
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	86	10,709
8	Refusal	3	323
9	Not Stated	194	21,664
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1D**                      *Position:*    1416            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1D

How often does your child: Ask questions or take things apart to find out how they work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	725	76,980
2	Sometimes	3,208	352,417
3	Often	6,341	650,306
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	20	2,720
8	Refusal	1	98
9	Not Stated	196	21,830
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1E**                      *Position:*    1417            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1E

How often does your child: Get excited about new books, toys or experiences?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	46	4,751
2	Sometimes	529	59,532
3	Often	9,714	1,017,092
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	5	1,048
9	Not Stated	197	21,927
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1F**                      *Position:*    1418            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1F

How often does your child: Keep his/her temper?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	461	50,557
2	Sometimes	5,818	597,874
3	Often	4,001	432,070
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	13	1,823
8	Refusal	1	98
9	Not Stated	197	21,927
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1G**                      *Position:*    1419                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1G

How often does your child: Listen well and pay attention?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	111	10,112
2	Sometimes	4,185	425,763
3	Often	5,989	645,249
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	8	1,200
9	Not Stated	198	22,026
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1H**                      *Position:*    1420                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1H

SHow often does your child: Show self-control?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	221	24,103
2	Sometimes	4,651	482,905
3	Often	5,391	572,552
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	29	2,608
9	Not Stated	199	22,183
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1I**                      *Position:*    1421                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1I

How often does your child: Finish things he/she starts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	370	35,704
2	Sometimes	4,942	511,619
3	Often	4,967	532,721
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	14	2,280
9	Not Stated	198	22,026
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ1N**                      *Position:*    1422            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PBEQ1N

How often does your child: Persist with solving a problem, even when things go wrong for a while?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	843	94,659
2	Sometimes	5,709	583,683
3	Often	3,642	393,640
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	95	9,845
8	Refusal	2	163
9	Not Stated	200	22,360
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPBCdQ10**                      *Position:*    1423            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PBEQ10

How often does your child: Make an effort to do something, even if he/she doesn-t feel confident about it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	620	66,881
2	Sometimes	5,422	559,214
3	Often	4,157	447,621
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	89	8,001
9	Not Stated	203	22,633
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1P**                      *Position:*    1424            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1P

How often can your child: Clearly convey his/her needs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	67	8,087
2	Sometimes	1,551	164,031
3	Often	8,659	907,945
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	11	1,653
9	Not Stated	203	22,633
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1Q**                      *Position:*    1425            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1Q

How often does your child: Show independence with dressing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	302	32,654
2	Sometimes	1,829	195,631
3	Often	8,152	852,384
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	208	23,681
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPBCdQ1R**                      *Position:*    1426            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    PBEQ1R

How often does your child: Show independence with washing and toileting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	264	24,338
2	Sometimes	1,645	175,702
3	Often	8,372	880,449
6	Not applicable	19,816	5,837,775
7	Don-t know	7	1,228
9	Not Stated	203	22,633
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 3 - 5 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**SLEEP**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSLcdQ1</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1427	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SLPQ1				

In general, how long does it take your child to go to sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 15 minutes	3,325	502,599
02	From 15 minutes to less than 30 minutes	2,043	304,067
03	From 30 minutes to less than 45 minutes	586	89,845
04	From 45 minutes to less than 60 minutes	226	37,174
05	60 minutes or more	245	37,951
96	Not applicable	23,742	5,945,511
97	Don-t know	13	1,949
98	Refusal	1	317
99	Not Stated	126	22,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSLcdQ2</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1429	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SLPQ2				

In general, how many hours in a row does your child sleep at night?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 15	Hours in a row asleep at night?	6,429	971,692
96	Not applicable	23,742	5,945,511
97	Don-t know	8	1,756
99	Not Stated	128	23,166
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSLcdQ3B**                      *Position:*    1431            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SLPQ3B

From what age has your child slept for six hours uninterrupted a night? (in months)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 26	What age slept for six hours a night?	5,640	839,163
96	Not applicable	24,257	6,032,624
97	Don-t know	121	19,476
98	Refusal	1	321
99	Not Stated	288	50,540
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSLcdQ4**                      *Position:*    1433            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SLPQ4

In general, what is the longest time your child naps during the day?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 1 hour	380	52,834
02	From 1 hour to less than 2 hours	2,656	398,712
03	From 2 hours to less than 3 hours	2,237	351,506
04	From 3 hours to less than 4 hours	637	107,322
05	4 hours or more	85	17,118
06	He/she does not nap anymore	420	42,712
96	Not applicable	23,742	5,945,511
97	Don-t know	6	773
99	Not Stated	144	25,638
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSLcdQ5**                      *Position:*    1435            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SLPQ5

Does your child have a particular and long routine (more than 30 minutes) to go to bed (rocking, songs, nursery rhymes, etc.) that he/she cannot go to sleep without?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,399	212,756
2	No	5,015	757,606
6	Not applicable	23,742	5,945,511
7	Don-t know	7	614
9	Not Stated	144	25,638
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSLcdQ6**                      *Position:*    1436            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SLPQ6

On average, how many times a night was your sleep interrupted by your child this past month?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,843	269,258
2	Once or twice	2,683	410,304
3	Three or four times	796	127,002
4	Five times or more	1,093	163,370
6	Not applicable	23,742	5,945,511
7	Don-t know	6	1,043
9	Not Stated	144	25,638
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 2 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSLcdQ7**                      *Position:*    1437            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    SLPQ7

How many hours a day does your child sleep on average?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20	# of hours a day of sleep?	19,423	4,121,077
96	Not applicable	10,290	2,630,399
97	Don-t know	9	2,036
98	Refusal	6	595
99	Not Stated	579	188,018
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 13 years.

---

## MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

*Note:*        ASKED FOR CHILDREN 0-47 MONTHS

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ01**                           *Position:*    1439           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ1

When lying on his/her stomach, has your child ever turned his/her head from side to side?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	49	11,172
2	No	11	3,627
6	Not applicable	30,237	6,925,938
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	10	1,388
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ02**                           *Position:*    1440           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ2

Have his/her eyes ever followed a moving object?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	14,250
2	No	3	549
6	Not applicable	30,237	6,925,938
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	10	1,388
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ03**                           *Position:*    1441           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ3

When lying on his/her stomach on a flat surface, has he/she ever lifted his/her head off the surface for a moment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	49	11,466
2	No	10	3,220
6	Not applicable	30,237	6,925,938
7	Don-t know	1	112
9	Not stated	10	1,388
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ04**                           *Position:*   1442           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ4

Have his/her eyes ever followed a moving object all the way from one side to the other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	12,516
2	No	10	2,283
6	Not applicable	30,237	6,925,938
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	10	1,388
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ05**                           *Position:*   1443           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ5

Has he/she ever smiled at someone when that person talked to or smiled at (but did not touch) him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	14,250
2	No	3	549
6	Not applicable	30,237	6,925,938
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	10	1,388
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ06**                           *Position:*   1444           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ6

When lying on his/her stomach, has he/she ever raised his/her head and chest from the surface while resting his/her weight on his/her lower arms or hands?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	6,970
2	No	30	7,829
6	Not applicable	30,237	6,925,938
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	10	1,388
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ07**                           *Position:*   1445           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ7

Has he/she ever turned his/her head around to look at something?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	13,691
2	No	8	1,108
6	Not applicable	30,237	6,925,938
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	10	1,388
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 3 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ08**                           *Position:*   1446           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ8

When lying on his/her back and being pulled up to a sitting position, did your child ever hold his/her head stiffly so that it did not hang back as he/she was pulled up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	236	43,561
2	No	45	8,623
6	Not applicable	29,974	6,881,443
7	Don-t know	1	112
9	Not stated	51	8,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ09**                           *Position:*   1447           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ9

Has he/she ever laughed out loud without being tickled or touched?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	237	40,670
2	No	45	11,626
6	Not applicable	29,974	6,881,443
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	51	8,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMSCQ10</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1448	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MSDQ10				

---

Has he/she ever held in one hand a moderate size object such as a block or a rattle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	252	43,577
2	No	30	8,719
6	Not applicable	29,974	6,881,443
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	51	8,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMSCQ11</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1449	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MSDQ11				

---

Has he/she ever rolled over on his/her own on purpose?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	185	31,889
2	No	97	20,407
6	Not applicable	29,974	6,881,443
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	51	8,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 6 months.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMSCQ12</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1450	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MSDQ12				

---

Has your child ever seemed to enjoy looking in the mirror at him/herself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	704	124,959
2	No	54	13,648
6	Not applicable	29,467	6,787,466
7	Don-t know	3	305
9	Not stated	79	15,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ13**                           *Position:*    1451           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ13

Has he/she ever been pulled from a sitting to a standing position and supported his/her own weight with legs stretched out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	558	98,995
2	No	202	39,745
6	Not applicable	29,467	6,787,466
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	172
9	Not stated	79	15,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ14**                           *Position:*    1452           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ14

Has he/she ever looked around with his/her eyes for a toy which was lost or not nearby?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	639	114,622
2	No	120	24,045
6	Not applicable	29,467	6,787,466
7	Don-t know	1	72
9	Not stated	80	15,920
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ15**                           *Position:*    1453           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ15

Has he/she ever sat alone with no help except for leaning forward on his/her hands or with just a little help from someone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	515	89,422
2	No	245	49,317
6	Not applicable	29,467	6,787,466
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	80	15,920
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 9 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ16**                           *Position:*   1454           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ16

Has he/she ever sat for 10 minutes without any support at all?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	423	76,483
2	No	321	57,400
6	Not applicable	29,537	6,803,653
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	26	4,589
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ17**                           *Position:*   1455           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ17

Has he/she ever pulled him/herself to a standing position without help from another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	177	31,439
2	No	507	89,744
6	Not applicable	29,537	6,803,653
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	86	17,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ18**                           *Position:*   1456           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ18

Has your child ever crawled when left lying on his/her stomach?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	741	127,384
2	No	462	80,010
6	Not applicable	29,001	6,717,278
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	103	17,453
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ19**                           *Position:*   1457           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ19

Has he/she ever said any recognizable words such as mama or dada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	824	136,195
2	No	379	71,199
6	Not applicable	29,001	6,717,278
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	103	17,453
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ20**                           *Position:*   1458           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ20

Has he/she ever picked up small objects such as raisins or cookie crumbs, using only his/her thumb and first finger?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	892	153,080
2	No	309	54,219
6	Not applicable	29,001	6,717,278
7	Don-t know	2	95
9	Not stated	103	17,453
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ21**                           *Position:*   1459           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ21

Has he/she ever walked at least 2 steps with one hand held or holding on to something?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	595	98,965
2	No	608	108,429
6	Not applicable	29,001	6,717,278
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	103	17,453
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 -12 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ22**                           *Position:*   1460           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ22

Has your child ever waved good-bye without help from another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,107	178,217
2	No	623	113,803
6	Not applicable	28,474	6,632,638
7	Don-t know	1	145
8	Refusal	1	317
9	Not stated	101	17,005
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 15 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ23**                           *Position:*   1461           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ23

Has he/she ever shown by his/her behaviour that he/she knows the names of common objects when somebody else names them out loud?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,129	183,135
2	No	328	62,717
6	Not applicable	28,737	6,677,133
7	Don-t know	1	51
8	Refusal	2	371
9	Not stated	110	18,717
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 15 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ24**                           *Position:*   1462           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ24

Has he/she ever shown that he/she wanted something by pointing, pulling, or making pleasant sounds rather than crying or whining?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,190	203,115
2	No	266	42,122
6	Not applicable	28,737	6,677,133
7	Don-t know	2	666
9	Not stated	112	19,089
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 15 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ25**                           *Position:*   1463           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ25

Has he/she ever stood alone on his/her feet for 10 seconds or more without holding on to anything or another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	860	139,146
2	No	598	106,757
6	Not applicable	28,737	6,677,133
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	112	19,089
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 15 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ26**                           *Position:*   1464           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ26

Has your child ever walked at least 2 steps without holding on to anything or another person?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,315	211,109
2	No	716	123,650
6	Not applicable	28,224	6,597,567
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	52	9,799
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 7 - 18 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ27**                           *Position:*   1465           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ27

Has he/she ever crawled up at least 2 stairs or steps?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,302	202,872
2	No	224	39,047
6	Not applicable	28,731	6,691,544
7	Don-t know	1	57
9	Not stated	49	8,605
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 18 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ28**                           *Position:*   1466           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ28

Has he/she said 2 recognizable words besides "mama" or "dada"?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,306	209,026
2	No	229	34,372
6	Not applicable	28,731	6,691,544
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	41	7,183
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 18 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ29**                           *Position:*   1467           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ29

Has your child ever run?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,305	201,007
2	No	646	105,029
6	Not applicable	28,252	6,618,464
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	104	17,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ30**                           *Position:*   1468           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ30

Has he/she ever said the name of a familiar object, such as a ball?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,326	203,612
2	No	625	102,424
6	Not applicable	28,252	6,618,464
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	104	17,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ31**                           *Position:*   1469           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ31

Has he/she ever made a line with a crayon or pencil?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,218	189,164
2	No	733	116,872
6	Not applicable	28,252	6,618,464
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	104	17,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ32**                           *Position:*   1470           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ32

Did he/she ever walk up at least 2 stairs with one hand held or holding the railing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,226	186,706
2	No	722	118,985
6	Not applicable	28,252	6,618,464
7	Don-t know	3	345
9	Not stated	104	17,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 10 - 21 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ33**                           *Position:*   1471           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ33

Has he/she ever fed him/herself with a spoon or fork without spilling much?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,091	164,158
2	No	334	57,894
6	Not applicable	28,788	6,704,838
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	94	15,236
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 13 - 21 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth**  
**Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DMSCQ34** Position: 1472 Length: 1  
Collection Name: MSDQ34

Has your child ever let someone know, without crying, that wearing wet (soiled) pants or diapers bothered him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,570	765,385
2	No	1,724	231,157
6	Not applicable	21,679	5,908,376
7	Don-t know	6	719
8	Refusal	2	346
9	Not stated	326	36,142
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 13 - 47 months.

---

Variable Name: **DMSCQ35** Position: 1473 Length: 1  
Collection Name: MSDQ35

Has he/she ever spoken a partial sentence of 3 words or more?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,935	787,778
2	No	1,359	208,655
6	Not applicable	21,679	5,908,376
7	Don-t know	5	690
9	Not stated	329	36,626
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 13 - 47 months.

---

Variable Name: **DMSCQ36** Position: 1474 Length: 1  
Collection Name: MSDQ36

Has he/she ever walked up stairs by him/herself without holding on to a rail?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,569	743,673
2	No	1,725	253,095
6	Not applicable	21,679	5,908,376
7	Don-t know	5	355
9	Not stated	329	36,626
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 13 - 47 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ37**                           *Position:*    1475           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ37

Has he/she ever washed and dried his/her hands without any help except for turning the water on and off?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,395	705,139
2	No	1,390	210,212
6	Not applicable	22,206	5,993,017
7	Don-t know	4	617
9	Not stated	312	33,141
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ38**                           *Position:*    1476           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ38

Has he/she ever counted 3 objects correctly?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,159	680,606
2	No	1,623	234,850
6	Not applicable	22,206	5,993,017
7	Don-t know	5	348
8	Refusal	1	141
9	Not stated	313	33,164
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ39**                           *Position:*    1477           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ39

Has he/she ever gone to the toilet alone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,152	540,677
2	No	2,631	374,909
6	Not applicable	22,206	5,993,017
7	Don-t know	4	218
9	Not stated	314	33,305
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ40**                      *Position:*    1478            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MSDQ40

Has he/she ever walked upstairs by him/herself with no help, stepping on each step with only one foot?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,664	625,939
2	No	2,113	288,544
6	Not applicable	22,206	5,993,017
7	Don-t know	9	1,178
8	Refusal	1	143
9	Not stated	314	33,305
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 16 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ41**                      *Position:*    1479            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MSDQ41

Does he/she know his/her own age and sex?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,222	562,939
2	No	2,051	274,278
6	Not applicable	22,719	6,072,583
7	Don-t know	6	610
9	Not stated	309	31,714
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 19 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ42**                      *Position:*    1480            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        MSDQ42

Has he/she ever said the names of at least 4 colours?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,752	625,244
2	No	1,521	211,968
6	Not applicable	22,719	6,072,583
7	Don-t know	6	616
9	Not stated	309	31,714
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 19 - 47 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ43**                           *Position:*   1481           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ43

Has he/she ever pedalled a tricycle at least 10 feet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,823	510,425
2	No	2,450	326,834
6	Not applicable	22,719	6,072,583
7	Don-t know	4	218
8	Refusal	2	351
9	Not stated	309	31,714
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 19 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ44**                           *Position:*   1482           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ44

Has he/she ever done a somersault without help from anybody?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,112	440,190
2	No	2,701	326,147
6	Not applicable	23,198	6,145,663
7	Don-t know	7	664
8	Refusal	5	725
9	Not stated	284	28,736
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ45**                           *Position:*   1483           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ45

Has he/she ever dressed him/herself without any help except for tying shoes (and buttoning the backs of outfits)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,535	463,336
2	No	2,281	303,447
6	Not applicable	23,198	6,145,663
7	Don-t know	4	218
9	Not stated	289	29,461
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ46**                           *Position:*    1484           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ46

Has he/she ever said his/her first and last name together without someone-s help? (Nickname may be used for first name.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,198	435,641
2	No	2,617	331,028
6	Not applicable	23,198	6,145,663
7	Don-t know	5	332
9	Not stated	289	29,461
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ47**                           *Position:*    1485           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ47

Has he/she ever counted out loud up to 10?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,105	431,208
2	No	2,710	335,460
6	Not applicable	23,198	6,145,663
7	Don-t know	5	332
9	Not stated	289	29,461
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCQ48**                           *Position:*    1486           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       MSDQ48

Has he/she ever drawn a picture of a man or woman with at least 2 parts of the body besides a head?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,887	183,448
2	No	4,927	582,757
6	Not applicable	23,198	6,145,663
7	Don-t know	6	795
9	Not stated	289	29,461
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 22 - 47 months.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**MOTOR AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SCORES**

*Note:* CHILDREN 0 to 47 MONTHS

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMSCS01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1487
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MSDSCORE	<i>Length:</i>	2

Raw Score for Motor and Social Development (0-47 months of age)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	21	2,637
01	01	35	6,408
02	02	59	8,128
03	03	103	16,978
04	04	158	27,923
05	05	264	41,286
06	06	405	60,250
07	07	604	92,111
08	08	735	104,179
09	09	897	135,824
10	10	912	124,067
11	11	1,041	137,663
12	12	1,144	134,108
13	13	1,153	122,983
14	14	1,072	98,586
15	15	655	57,378
96	Not applicable	20,303	5,667,343
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	746	104,274
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

*Note:* For each age group there was a series of 15 questions to assess motor & social skills. The raw score was the sum of the number of 'Yes' answers.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCS02**                           *Position:*    1489           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       MSDS02

Standardized Score for Motor and Social Development - Based on Cycle 1 Norms (0-47 months of age)

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 149		9,258	1,170,508
996	Not applicable	20,303	5,667,343
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	746	104,274
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

*Note:* The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15. Based on cycle 1 norms.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCdS03**                           *Position:*    1492           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       MSDS03

Standardized Score for Motor and Social Development - Based on Cycle 4 Norms (3-47 months of age)

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 148		9,236	1,163,618
996	Not applicable	20,303	5,667,343
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	768	111,165
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Note:* The following process was used to standardize the raw score, which was based on 15 items for each age group. The raw score was standardized using weighted means and standard deviations for each age group (each month of age), in order to produce a score with a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15. Based on cycle 4 norms. There are no scores for those aged 0-2 months as there are not enough children in this age group to produce norm

---

*Variable Name:*           **DMSCIS1A**                           *Position:*    1495           *Length:*     2

Question number of first item imputed for MSD scales (if no imputation = 00)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 48		10,004	1,274,782
96	Not applicable	20,303	5,667,343
97	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DMSCIS1B**                      *Position:*    1497            *Length:*        2

Question number of second item imputed for MSD scales (if no imputation = 00)

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 48		10,004	1,274,782
96	Not applicable	20,303	5,667,343
97	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 47 months.

---

## RELATIONSHIPS

*Note:*        THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 4-9 ONLY.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DRLCQ01**                      *Position:*    1499            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        RELQ1

About how many days a week does he/she do things with friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	517	102,313
02	1 day a week	1,275	275,994
03	2-3 days a week	3,148	635,455
04	4-5 days a week	2,719	500,251
05	6-7 days a week	3,684	751,005
96	Not applicable	18,639	4,598,006
97	Don-t know	9	2,311
98	Refusal	9	1,500
99	Not stated	307	75,289
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ02**                           *Position:*   1501           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ2

About how many close friends does he/she have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	147	40,286
02	1	378	110,671
03	2 or 3	2,303	662,384
04	4 or 5	1,738	480,356
05	6 or more	811	231,854
96	Not applicable	24,717	5,350,178
97	Don-t know	20	4,515
99	Not stated	193	61,881
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ04**                           *Position:*   1503           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ4

When it comes to meeting new children and making new friends is he/she:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Somewhat shy?	539	192,141
2	About average?	856	269,866
3	Very outgoing - makes friends easily?	819	316,337
6	Not applicable	28,001	6,129,929
7	Don-t know	2	607
9	Not stated	90	33,246
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 8 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ06**                           *Position:*   1504           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ6

During the past 6 months, how well has your child gotten along with other kids, such as friends or classmates (excluding brothers or sisters)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	7,455	1,447,947
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	2,847	597,276
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	947	195,838
04	Not too well, frequent problems	60	18,524
05	Not well at all, constant problems	11	1,705
96	Not applicable	18,660	4,600,777
97	Don-t know	9	2,290
98	Refusal	1	460
99	Not stated	317	77,308
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCdQ07**                           *Position:*   1506           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       RELQ7

Since starting school in the fall, how well has he/she gotten along with his/her teacher(s) at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	8,458	1,670,969
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	1,196	273,500
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	363	87,482
04	Not too well, frequent problems	48	12,757
05	Not well at all, constant problems	16	2,848
96	Not applicable	19,899	4,814,139
97	Don-t know	9	2,571
98	Refusal	1	656
99	Not stated	317	77,203
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DRLCQ08**                      *Position:*    1508            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    RELQ8

During the past 6 months, how well has he/she gotten along with his/her parent(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	6,948	1,363,409
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	3,094	638,103
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	1,199	239,365
04	Not too well, frequent problems	90	22,111
05	Not well at all, constant problems	6	829
96	Not applicable	18,643	4,598,331
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	327	79,976
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DRLCQ09**                      *Position:*    1510            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    RELQ9

During the past 6 months, how well has your child gotten along with his/her brother(s)/sister(s)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	2,795	568,466
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	3,221	620,498
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	3,103	640,570
04	Not too well, frequent problems	434	90,356
05	Not well at all, constant problems	52	10,863
96	Not applicable	20,436	4,946,121
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	266	65,250
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 9 years.

---

## **PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION**

*Note:*        This section is asked only if the respondent is a birth, step or adoptive parent of the selected child aged 0 - 15.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ01**                           *Position:*   1512           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ1

How often do you praise your child, by saying something like "Good for you!" or "What a nice thing you did!" or "That-s good going!"?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	45	9,813
02	About once a week or less	212	52,489
03	A few times a week	2,099	612,425
04	One or two times a day	6,099	1,277,149
05	Many times each day	15,444	2,374,981
96	Not applicable	5,769	2,468,265
97	Don-t know	18	4,143
98	Refusal	19	2,347
99	Not stated	602	140,513
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ02**                           *Position:*   1514           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ2

How often do you and your child talk or play with each other, focussing attention on each other for five minutes or more, just for fun?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	46	14,020
02	About once a week or less	416	110,154
03	A few times a week	2,861	756,372
04	One or two times a day	8,352	1,610,378
05	Many times each day	12,221	1,837,451
96	Not applicable	5,769	2,468,265
97	Don-t know	15	2,282
98	Refusal	5	356
99	Not stated	622	142,846
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ03**                      *Position:*    1516                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     PARQ3

How often do you and your child laugh together?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	25	6,249
02	About once a week or less	133	28,873
03	A few times a week	1,347	406,248
04	One or two times a day	5,896	1,263,774
05	Many times each day	16,490	2,621,473
96	Not applicable	5,769	2,468,265
97	Don-t know	16	3,485
98	Refusal	1	20
99	Not stated	630	143,739
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ04**                      *Position:*    1518                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     PARQ4

How often do you get annoyed with your child for saying or doing something he/she is not supposed to?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	1,419	267,839
02	About once a week or less	4,638	959,825
03	A few times a week	7,270	1,410,056
04	One or two times a day	7,916	1,285,067
05	Many times each day	2,628	397,750
96	Not applicable	5,769	2,468,265
97	Don-t know	22	4,874
98	Refusal	1	102
99	Not stated	644	148,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ05**                      *Position:*    1520            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ5

How often do you tell your child that he/she is bad or not as good as others?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	20,379	3,690,719
02	About once a week or less	2,213	411,353
03	A few times a week	786	146,371
04	One or two times a day	414	61,324
05	Many times each day	87	14,190
96	Not applicable	5,769	2,468,265
97	Don-t know	17	4,035
99	Not stated	642	145,868
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ06**                      *Position:*    1522            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ6

How often do you do something special with your child that he/she enjoys?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	205	52,126
02	About once a week or less	5,648	1,330,155
03	A few times a week	8,945	1,676,403
04	One or two times a day	5,919	837,133
05	Many times each day	3,146	425,052
96	Not applicable	5,769	2,468,265
97	Don-t know	24	6,248
98	Refusal	1	117
99	Not stated	650	146,625
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ07**                           *Position:*   1524           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ7

WORDING FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF AGE: How often do you play games with your child? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 3 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER: How often do you play sports, hobbies or games with your child?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	577	176,864
02	About once a week or less	4,301	1,123,335
03	A few times a week	8,857	1,621,967
04	One or two times a day	5,886	807,238
05	Many times each day	4,245	592,164
96	Not applicable	5,769	2,468,265
97	Don-t know	15	2,104
99	Not stated	657	150,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ08**                           *Position:*   1526           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ8

Of all the times that you talk to your child about his/her behaviour, what proportion is praise?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	23	3,577
02	Less than half the time	738	167,451
03	About half the time	4,050	812,855
04	More than half the time	12,630	2,286,908
05	All the time	2,507	410,565
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	38	8,805
98	Refusal	19	2,421
99	Not stated	586	136,881
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ09**                      *Position:*    1528            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ9

Of all the times that you talk to your child about his/her behaviour, what proportion is disapproval?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	993	182,410
02	Less than half the time	14,779	2,677,479
03	About half the time	3,309	642,184
04	More than half the time	705	151,537
05	All the time	148	27,434
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	38	5,479
98	Refusal	2	230
99	Not stated	617	142,710
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ10**                      *Position:*    1530            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ10

When you give your child a command or order to do something, what proportion of the time do you make sure that he/she does it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	64	12,886
02	Less than half the time	686	142,424
03	About half the time	1,809	342,694
04	More than half the time	8,207	1,482,066
05	All the time	9,108	1,689,943
96	Not applicable	9,802	3,127,685
97	Don-t know	28	5,384
98	Refusal	5	522
99	Not stated	598	138,522
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ11**                           *Position:*   1532           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ11

If you tell your child he/she will get punished if he/she doesn't stop doing something, and he/she keeps doing it, how often will you punish him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	465	91,811
02	Less than half the time	2,598	510,372
03	About half the time	2,397	460,659
04	More than half the time	5,892	1,040,928
05	All the time	8,229	1,480,191
96	Not applicable	10,064	3,207,290
97	Don-t know	52	9,129
98	Refusal	6	2,349
99	Not stated	604	139,396
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ12**                           *Position:*   1534           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ12

How often does your child get away with things that you feel should have been punished?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	3,816	776,126
02	Less than half the time	11,682	2,095,220
03	About half the time	2,541	472,685
04	More than half the time	1,586	285,251
05	All the time	292	47,150
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	37	6,556
98	Refusal	3	607
99	Not stated	634	145,867
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ13**                      *Position:*    1536            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ13

How often do you get angry when you punish your child?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	3,917	717,328
02	Less than half the time	11,535	2,083,439
03	About half the time	2,831	546,583
04	More than half the time	1,251	244,518
05	All the time	373	83,974
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	50	7,291
98	Refusal	16	2,852
99	Not stated	618	143,477
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ14**                      *Position:*    1538            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ14

How often do you think that the kind of punishment you give your child depends on your mood?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	5,989	1,081,989
02	Less than half the time	8,627	1,599,997
03	About half the time	2,911	548,578
04	More than half the time	1,749	316,670
05	All the time	616	121,078
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	45	7,579
98	Refusal	32	9,832
99	Not stated	622	143,740
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ15**                      *Position:*    1540            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ15

How often do you feel you are having problems managing your child in general?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	10,224	1,880,134
02	Less than half the time	8,034	1,466,494
03	About half the time	1,019	202,663
04	More than half the time	529	108,411
05	All the time	121	20,698
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	25	4,024
98	Refusal	11	2,521
99	Not stated	628	144,519
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ16**                      *Position:*    1542            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ16

How often is your child able to get out of a punishment when he/she really sets his/her mind to it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	6,185	1,091,212
02	Less than half the time	8,586	1,586,581
03	About half the time	2,237	416,762
04	More than half the time	2,169	420,037
05	All the time	678	149,304
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	60	11,848
98	Refusal	1	106
99	Not stated	675	153,613
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ17**                      *Position:*    1544            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ17

How often when you discipline your child, does he/she ignore the punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	9,089	1,759,630
02	Less than half the time	7,722	1,392,624
03	About half the time	1,698	282,382
04	More than half the time	1,045	175,813
05	All the time	333	61,386
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	42	6,453
99	Not stated	662	151,174
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCQ18**                      *Position:*    1546            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ18

How often do you have to discipline your child repeatedly for the same thing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	3,791	725,640
02	Less than half the time	11,696	2,093,343
03	About half the time	2,481	468,034
04	More than half the time	1,600	313,832
05	All the time	318	71,110
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	49	8,113
99	Not stated	656	149,391
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPRCQ19</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1548	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PARQ19				

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Tell him/her to stop?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always	8,796	1,582,324
02	Often	6,212	1,132,726
03	Sometimes	3,672	694,270
04	Rarely	1,063	225,179
05	Never	175	40,124
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	15	2,796
98	Refusal	1	98
99	Not stated	657	151,944
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPRCQ20</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1550	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PARQ20				

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Ignore it, do nothing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always	89	13,994
02	Often	251	42,781
03	Sometimes	3,137	628,064
04	Rarely	7,367	1,374,164
05	Never	9,073	1,615,795
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	16	3,053
99	Not stated	658	151,610
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ21**                           *Position:*    1552           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ21

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Raise your voice, scold or yell at him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always	327	64,811
02	Often	2,743	549,534
03	Sometimes	10,344	1,882,768
04	Rarely	5,255	973,437
05	Never	1,247	206,109
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	16	3,215
99	Not stated	659	149,588
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ22**                           *Position:*    1554           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ22

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Calmly discuss the problem?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always	3,335	606,355
02	Often	10,039	1,886,096
03	Sometimes	5,857	1,069,204
04	Rarely	536	93,839
05	Never	145	20,904
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	16	3,153
99	Not stated	663	149,913
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ23**                           *Position:*   1556           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ23

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Use physical punishment?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always	15	2,596
02	Often	79	13,007
03	Sometimes	1,340	216,388
04	Rarely	5,402	903,316
05	Never	13,072	2,540,040
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	15	3,043
98	Refusal	5	1,251
99	Not stated	663	149,821
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ24**                           *Position:*   1558           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ24

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Describe alternative ways of behaving that are acceptable?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always	5,059	951,408
02	Often	9,595	1,800,149
03	Sometimes	4,445	773,108
04	Rarely	530	101,297
05	Never	257	47,108
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	24	3,706
99	Not stated	681	152,685
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPRCQ25</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1560	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PARQ25				

Please tell me how often you, as his/her parent, do each of the following: Take away privileges or put him/her in his/her room?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Always	2,718	428,577
02	Often	6,912	1,212,769
03	Sometimes	7,080	1,378,577
04	Rarely	2,133	436,920
05	Never	1,060	217,917
96	Not applicable	9,716	3,112,663
97	Don-t know	16	3,089
99	Not stated	672	151,614
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPRCQ25A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1562	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PARQ25A				

If there is a parenting decision to be made (e.g.rules to be set ,child misbehaving, school decisions) how often do you and your spouse partner agree on what to do?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	230	53,174
02	Less than half the time	763	181,286
03	About half the time	2,050	464,607
04	More than half the time	10,697	2,210,295
05	All the time	9,329	1,906,938
96	Not applicable	6,354	1,913,397
97	Don-t know	27	4,609
98	Refusal	6	1,251
99	Not stated	851	206,567
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCb30A**                      *Position:*    1564                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30A

We make up easily when we have a fight.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	40	20,261
02	A little	40	22,643
03	Sometimes	183	80,843
04	Pretty often	777	335,894
05	Almost all or all of the time	2,499	1,024,700
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	11	6,396
99	Not stated	151	81,438
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCb30B**                      *Position:*    1566                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30B

We disagree and fight

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	738	322,040
02	A little	1,218	485,590
03	Sometimes	1,209	519,357
04	Pretty often	322	139,722
05	Almost all or all of the time	60	21,225
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	2	2,744
98	Refusal	1	59
99	Not stated	151	81,438
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPRCb30C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1568	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PARQ30C				

We bug each other and get on each other-s nerves?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	1,107	470,695
02	A little	1,046	433,645
03	Sometimes	1,057	432,786
04	Pretty often	264	118,960
05	Almost all or all of the time	73	31,848
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	2	2,744
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPRCb30D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1570	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PARQ30D				

We yell at each other

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	1,483	599,097
02	A little	1,023	435,686
03	Sometimes	888	378,678
04	Pretty often	131	62,292
05	Almost all or all of the time	22	12,182
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	2	2,744
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30E**                      *Position:*    1572            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30E

When we argue we stay angry for a very long time

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	3,018	1,241,442
02	A little	383	174,453
03	Sometimes	101	50,857
04	Pretty often	19	7,049
05	Almost all or all of the time	26	14,133
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	2	2,744
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30F**                      *Position:*    1574            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30F

When we disagree, I refuse to talk to him/her

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	2,927	1,218,646
02	A little	331	138,184
03	Sometimes	239	111,225
04	Pretty often	31	11,557
05	Almost all or all of the time	19	8,323
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	2	2,744
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30G**                      *Position:*    1576            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30G

When we disagree, he/she stomps out of the room, or house, or yard

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	1,382	572,516
02	A little	681	286,738
03	Sometimes	1,030	426,752
04	Pretty often	337	142,497
05	Almost all or all of the time	116	59,343
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	3	2,832
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCb30H**                      *Position:*    1578            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ30H

When we disagree about something, we solve the problems together

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	84	32,575
02	A little	95	43,235
03	Sometimes	568	239,605
04	Pretty often	1,044	436,482
05	Almost all or all of the time	1,754	734,901
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	4	3,881
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCb30I**                      *Position:*    1580                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30I

When we disagree about something, I give in just to end the argument

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	2,020	817,457
02	A little	626	272,950
03	Sometimes	748	329,996
04	Pretty often	108	49,745
05	Almost all or all of the time	41	15,208
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	6	5,322
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DPRCb30J**                      *Position:*    1582                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    PARQ30J

When we disagree, another person comes in to settle things or find a solution

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not at all	2,176	885,113
02	A little	437	195,496
03	Sometimes	807	355,543
04	Pretty often	80	33,747
05	Almost all or all of the time	44	15,982
96	Not applicable	26,606	5,369,950
97	Don-t know	5	4,797
99	Not stated	152	81,497
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26A**                      *Position:*    1584            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31A

Has your child ever experienced being hungry because the family has run out of food or money to buy food?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	234	67,807
2	No	23,214	5,095,521
6	Not applicable	6,015	1,540,488
7	Don-t know	10	3,440
9	Not stated	834	234,870
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26B**                      *Position:*    1585            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31B

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Regularly, end of the month	42	13,412
2	More often than end of each month	19	6,185
3	Every few months	16	2,569
4	Occasionally, not a regular occurrence	156	45,518
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	122
9	Not stated	844	238,309
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26C**                      *Position:*    1586            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CA

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Parent/guardian skips meals or eats less?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	14,181
2	No	165	53,503
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26D**                      *Position:*    1587            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CB

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Children skip meals or eat less

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	1,792
2	No	222	65,893
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26E**                      *Position:*    1588            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CC

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Cut down on variety of food family usually eats?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	89	26,099
2	No	144	41,586
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26F**                      *Position:*    1589            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CD

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Seek help from relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	20,304
2	No	146	47,380
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26G**                      *Position:*    1590            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CE

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Seek help from friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	10,403
2	No	196	57,282
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26H**                      *Position:*    1591            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CF

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Seek help from social worker/government office?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	9,678
2	No	201	58,007
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26I**                      *Position:*    1592            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CG

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Seek help from food bank (emergency food program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	19,992
2	No	168	47,693
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26J**                      *Position:*    1593            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CH

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Use school meal program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,943
2	No	225	64,741
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ26K**                      *Position:*    1594            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ31CI

How do you cope with feeding your child when this happens? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	3,600
2	No	223	64,084
6	Not applicable	29,229	6,636,009
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	845	238,431
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DPRCQ26A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ27**                      *Position:*    1595            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ32

How often does your child see television shows or movies that have a lot of violence in them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	1,121	421,210
2	Sometimes	4,697	1,459,652
3	Seldom	8,427	1,862,138
4	Never	9,199	1,419,543
6	Not applicable	6,015	1,540,488
7	Don-t know	12	3,985
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	835	234,992
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPRCQ28**                           *Position:*   1596           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ33

How often does your child see adults or teenagers in your house physically fighting, hitting or otherwise trying to hurt others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	114	28,028
2	Sometimes	488	128,260
3	Seldom	1,415	342,915
4	Never	21,426	4,662,526
6	Not applicable	6,015	1,540,488
7	Don-t know	13	4,799
9	Not stated	836	235,109
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 15 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DRLCQ05**                           *Position:*   1597           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       PARQ33A

How often does your child hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	180	66,439
2	Sometimes	763	269,425
3	Seldom	1,514	569,368
4	Never	5,215	2,113,153
6	Not applicable	22,259	3,751,148
7	Don-t know	17	12,113
8	Refusal	1	289
9	Not stated	358	160,191
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not asked to 0 - 7 year olds.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DRLCQ03**                      *Position:*    1598            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        PARQ33B

How many of your child-s close friends do you know by sight and by first and last name?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All	4,119	1,453,422
02	Most	2,701	1,140,267
03	About half	464	221,462
04	Only a few	358	191,580
05	None	44	20,304
96	Not applicable	22,259	3,751,148
97	Don-t know	3	3,463
99	Not stated	359	160,480
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not asked to 0 - 7 year olds.

---

**PARENTING SCALE SCORES**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DPRCS01</b>	Position:	1600	Length:	2
Collection Name:	pars01				

Positive Interaction - Age 0-23 months

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		4	1,076
01	01		0	0
02	02		0	0
03	03		1	1,076
04	04		2	233
05	05		0	0
06	06		2	446
07	07		2	807
08	08		11	2,313
09	09		11	2,328
10	10		18	3,113
11	11		15	2,327
12	12		51	8,724
13	13		58	8,429
14	14		135	23,607
15	15		226	37,992
16	16		374	58,293
17	17		482	75,935
18	18		827	136,512
19	19		612	102,040
20	20		1,014	161,994
96	Not applicable		26,299	6,286,625
97	Don-t know		0	0
99	Not stated		163	28,254
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 23 months.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ01, DPRCQ02, DPRCQ03, DPRCQ06, and DPRCQ07. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DPRCS02**                      *Position:*    1602            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        pars02

Ineffective Parenting Style - Age 0-23 months

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	858	157,395
01	01	552	92,858
02	02	564	81,968
03	03	1,030	156,792
04	04	557	94,233
05	05	113	17,566
06	06	109	18,246
07	07	51	6,697
08	08	25	3,843
96	Not applicable	26,299	6,286,625
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	149	25,901
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 23 months.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ04, DPRCQ05. The total score varies between 0 and 8, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DPRCS03</b>	Position:	1604	Length:	2
Collection Name:	pars03				

Positive Interaction - age 2-11 years

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2	615
01	01	1	244
02	02	1	1,166
03	03	4	1,238
04	04	8	2,101
05	05	32	7,383
06	06	57	19,240
07	07	117	38,341
08	08	313	102,768
09	09	535	167,356
10	10	811	224,806
11	11	1,201	369,272
12	12	1,609	382,464
13	13	2,046	440,441
14	14	2,385	442,446
15	15	2,501	414,931
16	16	2,748	412,345
17	17	1,931	244,980
18	18	1,957	224,303
19	19	781	89,848
20	20	942	101,944
96	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	737	174,906
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ01, DPRCQ02, DPRCQ03, DPRCQ06, and DPRCQ07. The total score varies from 0 to 20, a high score indicating positive interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DPRCS04</b>	Position:	1606	Length:	2
Collection Name:	pars04				

Ineffective Parenting Style - Age 2-11 years

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	62	10,312
01	01	134	21,732
02	02	241	43,831
03	03	555	108,525
04	04	930	177,976
05	05	1,400	283,800
06	06	1,995	370,557
07	07	2,495	461,302
08	08	2,573	449,406
09	09	2,267	406,210
10	10	1,891	331,315
11	11	1,503	265,938
12	12	1,130	203,950
13	13	841	164,403
14	14	581	100,662
15	15	378	79,174
16	16	264	59,048
17	17	210	41,356
18	18	120	22,384
19	19	66	11,103
20	20	48	7,949
21	21	30	8,543
22	22	17	8,223
23	23	7	1,583
24	24	7	1,770
25	25	1	14
26	26	1	196
27	27	0	0
28	28	0	0
96	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	972	221,875
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ04, DPRCQ08, DPRCQ09, DPRCQ13, DPRCQ14, DPRCQ15, and DPRCQ18. The values for CPRCQ08 were reversed for the calculation of this factor score. The total score varies between 0 and 28, a high score indicating hostile/ineffective interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DPRCS05</b>	Position:	1608	Length:	2
Collection Name:	pars05				

Consistent Parenting Style - Age 2-11 years

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	2	247
01	01	2	473
02	02	4	289
03	03	8	1,369
04	04	42	7,893
05	05	65	13,181
06	06	109	17,846
07	07	176	29,591
08	08	286	59,862
09	09	417	79,841
10	10	584	106,107
11	11	883	169,433
12	12	1,094	207,894
13	13	1,465	266,733
14	14	1,789	356,949
15	15	2,687	476,575
16	16	2,505	424,183
17	17	2,402	453,482
18	18	1,996	355,699
19	19	1,638	282,165
20	20	1,268	244,068
96	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,297	309,258
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ10, DPRCQ11, DPRCQ12, DPRCQ16 and DPRCQ17. The values for DPRCQ12, DPRCQ16 and DPRCQ17 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating consistent parenting behaviour.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DPRCS06</b>	Position:	1610	Length:	2
Collection Name:	pars06				

Rational Parenting Style - Age 2-11 years

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	0	0
03	03	0	0
04	04	500	87,861
05	05	937	162,895
06	06	1,763	350,954
07	07	2,967	563,139
08	08	4,140	777,585
09	09	3,555	655,562
10	10	3,072	569,874
11	11	1,594	281,331
12	12	894	137,260
13	13	287	52,186
14	14	107	22,697
15	15	47	9,238
16	16	12	1,458
17	17	2	233
18	18	0	0
19	19	0	0
20	20	0	0
96	Not applicable	9,588	3,078,988
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	842	190,862
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 2 - 11 years.

*Note:* This factor score was derived using the following items: DPRCQ21, DPRCQ22, DPRCQ23 and DPRCQ24.  
The values for DPRCQ21 and DPRCQ23 were reversed for the calculation of this score. The total score varies between 0 and 20, a high score indicating punitive/aversive interactions.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name:	<b>DPRCbS09</b>	Position:	1612	Length:	2
Collection Name:	pars09				

Conflict Resolution Scale (Age 12 to 15 years)

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		211	93,252
01	01		217	77,016
02	02		284	120,317
03	03		294	117,673
04	04		355	151,787
05	05		310	122,675
06	06		308	127,308
07	07		281	111,366
08	08		282	127,497
09	09		216	95,193
10	10		195	79,095
11	11		161	72,490
12	12		119	49,313
13	13		94	38,518
14	14		51	21,141
15	15		46	24,196
16	16		26	15,791
17	17		23	14,480
18	18		23	8,503
19	19		16	6,604
20	20		9	3,314
21	21		4	1,116
22	22		2	219
23	23		5	2,370
24	24		1	440
25	25		0	0
26	26		0	0
27	27		1	531
28	28		0	0
29	29		1	229
30	30		1	682
31	31		0	0
32	32		0	0
96	Not applicable		24,727	4,518,637
97	Don't know		0	0
99	Not stated		2,044	940,371
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of children aged 12 - 15 years.

Note: This factor was derived using the following items: DPRCb30A, DPRCb30B, DPRCb30C, DPRCb30D, DPRCb30E, DPRCb30F, DPRCb30G and DPRCb30H. All values were recoded from 1-5 to 0-4. The final score ranges from 0 and 32, a high score indicating a higher degree of parent-child conflict.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

## CHILD CARE

*Note:* THIS SECTION IS ASKED OF CHILDREN 0 - 13 ONLY.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCRCcQ1A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1614	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CARQ1A				

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 - 11 YEARS OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting, care by a relative or other caregiver, or a before and after school program? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 2 - 5 YEARS OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting, care by a relative or other caregiver, or a nursery school ? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 0 - 1 YEAR OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use child care such as daycare, babysitting or care by a relative or other caregiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,238	2,157,506
2	No	11,736	2,194,517
6	Not applicable	5,580	2,423,488
7	Don-t know	17	4,521
8	Refusal	18	2,227
9	Not stated	718	159,867
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCRCQ1B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1615	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CARQ1B				

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, which of the following methods of child care do you currently use? Care provided in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,255	644,196
2	No	7,981	1,512,966
6	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
7	Don-t know	2	344
9	Not stated	753	166,615
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1BA**                      *Position:*    1616            *Length:*       3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1B1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 166		4,238	642,580
996	Not applicable	25,297	6,130,970
997	Don-t know	14	988
998	Refusal	3	628
999	Not stated	755	166,959
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1BB**                      *Position:*    1619            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1B2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,036	157,513
2	No	3,136	477,696
6	Not applicable	25,297	6,130,970
7	Don-t know	79	8,528
8	Refusal	4	458
9	Not stated	755	166,959
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1B.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1C**                      *Position:*    1620            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1C

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use: Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,805	395,494
2	No	9,432	1,761,962
3	No, and no other arrangement	0	0
6	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
7	Don-t know	1	49
9	Not stated	753	166,615
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCRCQ1CA</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1621	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CARQ1C1				

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		2,754	389,646
996	Not applicable	26,748	6,379,967
997	Don-t know	29	3,096
998	Refusal	1	20
999	Not stated	775	169,397
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1C.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCRCQ1CB</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1624	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CARQ1C2				

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	9,255
2	No	2,712	385,262
6	Not applicable	26,748	6,379,967
7	Don-t know	8	874
8	Refusal	2	103
9	Not stated	754	166,664
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1C.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1E**                           *Position:*   1625           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1E

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use: Care in own home by a relative other than a sister or brother of the child?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,094	347,628
2	No	10,143	1,809,780
3	No, and no other arrangement	0	0
6	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	98
9	Not stated	753	166,615
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1EA**                           *Position:*   1626           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1E1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		2,059	343,223
996	Not applicable	27,459	6,427,784
997	Don-t know	34	4,249
998	Refusal	1	155
999	Not stated	754	166,713
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1E.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1EB**                           *Position:*   1629           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1E2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	7,159
2	No	2,075	344,338
6	Not applicable	27,406	6,420,425
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	781	170,204
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1E.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1F**                           *Position:*    1630           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1F

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use: Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,664	253,951
2	No	10,572	1,903,428
3	No, and no other arrangement	0	0
6	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	127
9	Not stated	753	166,615
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1FA**                           *Position:*    1631           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1F1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		1,646	252,266
996	Not applicable	27,888	6,521,432
997	Don-t know	16	1,328
998	Refusal	2	357
999	Not stated	755	166,742
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1F.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1FB**                      *Position:*    1634            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1F2

Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	110	22,407
2	No	1,558	232,494
6	Not applicable	27,848	6,516,162
7	Don-t know	12	993
8	Refusal	1	137
9	Not stated	778	169,932
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1F.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1G**                      *Position:*    1635            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use: Care in a daycare centre (including at workplace)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,327	332,473
2	No	9,925	1,826,554
3	No, and no other arrangement	0	0
6	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	112
9	Not stated	737	164,981
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1GA**                      *Position:*    1636            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 156		2,323	332,263
996	Not applicable	27,241	6,444,558
997	Don-t know	4	210
999	Not stated	739	165,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1G.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1GB**                      *Position:*    1639            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1G2

Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Profit	1,123	145,331
2	Non-profit	1,068	169,658
6	Not applicable	27,239	6,444,433
7	Don-t know	130	16,505
8	Refusal	6	979
9	Not stated	741	165,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DRCQ1G.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1H**                      *Position:*    1640            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1H

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use: Care in a before or after school program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	897	262,822
2	No	4,862	1,096,964
3	No, and no other arrangement	0	0
6	Not applicable	23,584	5,359,777
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	197
9	Not stated	962	222,365
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1HA**                      *Position:*    1641            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1H1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 150		896	262,791
996	Not applicable	28,446	6,456,742
997	Don-t know	1	31
999	Not stated	964	222,561
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to CCRQ1H.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ1K**                      *Position:*    1644            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1K

While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use: Care in a nursery school/preschool?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	266	27,828
2	No	5,718	672,722
3	No, and no other arrangement	0	0
6	Not applicable	24,039	6,200,352
7	Don-t know	2	147
9	Not stated	282	41,076
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc1KA**                      *Position:*    1645            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1K1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 135		265	27,800
996	Not applicable	29,757	6,873,074
997	Don-t know	1	28
999	Not stated	284	41,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DCRCcQ1K.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ1J**                      *Position:*    1648            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1J

WORDING FOR CHILDREN 0 to 5 YEARS OF AGE: While you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, do you currently use other child care arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister ? WORDING FOR CHILDREN 6 to 11 YEARS OF AGE: while you (and your spouse/partner) are at work or studying, Do you currently use other child care arrangements, excluding care by a brother or sister or the child being in his/her own care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	343	77,131
2	No	11,812	2,064,934
6	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	3	119
9	Not stated	833	181,937
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc1JA**                      *Position:*    1649            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ1J1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 075		336	76,065
996	Not applicable	29,128	6,682,938
997	Don-t know	8	1,075
999	Not stated	835	182,047
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DCRCQ1J.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1D**                           *Position:*    1652           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1D

Is your child cared for at home by his/her brother or sister on a regular basis while you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	854	298,654
2	No	7,197	1,257,245
4	Not applicable (no siblings)	1,989	291,799
6	Not applicable	19,508	4,927,428
7	Don-t know	5	567
8	Refusal	3	200
9	Not stated	751	166,232
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A .

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1DA**                           *Position:*    1653           *Length:*       3  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1D1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		853	298,412
996	Not applicable	28,694	6,476,472
997	Don-t know	4	396
998	Refusal	1	76
999	Not stated	755	166,768
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or DCRCQ1D.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ1I**                           *Position:*    1656           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1I

Is your child in his/her own care for all or part of the time you (and your spouse/partner) are working or studying (e.g. before/after school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, all of the time	142	56,994
2	Yes, part of the time	196	82,575
3	No	2,292	725,861
4	No and no other arrangement	812	223,477
6	Not applicable	26,557	5,745,019
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	308	108,199
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ1IA**                           *Position:*    1657           *Length:*       3  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ1I1

For about how many hours per week is that?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 052		336	138,854
996	Not applicable	29,661	6,694,357
997	Don-t know	1	141
998	Refusal	1	574
999	Not stated	308	108,199
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 6 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A and DCRCQ1IA.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ2A**                      *Position:*    1660            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2

In the following questions we will be asking about your main child care arrangement, that is, the one used for the most hours. Using this definition, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative	3,886	578,844
02	Care in someone else-s home by a relative	1,929	284,403
03	Care in child-s home by a non-relative	1,210	190,135
04	Care in child-s home by a relative other than the child-s brother or sister	1,479	262,848
05	Care in child-s home by brother or sister	644	246,168
06	Daycare centre	2,074	294,681
07	Before and after school program	720	221,242
08	Nursery school	101	10,326
09	Child in own care	7	1,840
10	Other	8	1,509
96	Not applicable	18,194	4,837,252
97	Don-t know	35	9,104
98	Refusal	3	1,258
99	Not stated	17	2,516
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd2BB**                      *Position:*    1662            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ABB

Overall, how satisfied are you with your child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	7,644	915,050
2	Somewhat satisfied	1,059	138,737
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	108	12,833
4	Very dissatisfied	37	4,148
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	7	795
8	Refusal	1	148
9	Not stated	24	2,762
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10A**                      *Position:*    1663            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACA

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
Day care centre

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,772	224,273
2	No	7,075	846,033
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10B**                      *Position:*    1664            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACB

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
Care in a non-relative-s home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,167	134,800
2	No	7,680	935,506
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10C**                           *Position:*   1665           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2ACC

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
 Care in a relative-s home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	640	69,509
2	No	8,207	1,000,797
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10D**                           *Position:*   1666           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2ACD

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
 Care in your own home by a relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	539	59,440
2	No	8,308	1,010,866
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10E**                           *Position:*   1667           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2ACE

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
 Care in your own home by a non-relative

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	775	79,386
2	No	8,072	990,921
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10F**                           *Position:*   1668           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2ACF

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
 Care in a before or after school program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	110	13,460
2	No	8,737	1,056,846
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10G**                      *Position:*    1669            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACG

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
 Care in an enrichment program

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	6,934
2	No	8,799	1,063,372
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10H**                      *Position:*    1670            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2ACH

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
 Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	19,192
2	No	8,720	1,051,114
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCd10I**                           *Position:*    1671           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2ACI

What other child care options did you consider when choosing your main child care arrangements?  
None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,204	627,565
2	No	3,643	442,741
6	Not applicable	21,427	5,867,652
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	154
9	Not stated	31	4,014
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AA**                           *Position:*    1672           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2A1

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME:  
How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A  
NoN-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other  
children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 0 - 2 YEARS?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		6,365	752,261
96	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
97	Don-t know	58	6,779
98	Refusal	5	1,397
99	Not stated	2,244	291,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or<10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AB**                      *Position:*    1674            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A2

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME:  
 How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A  
 NoN-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other  
 children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 3 - 5 YEARS?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		6,353	750,958
96	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
97	Don-t know	69	8,012
98	Refusal	6	1,466
99	Not stated	2,244	291,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or<10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AC**                      *Position:*    1676            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A3

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME:  
 How many other children, if any, are cared for regularly by this relative, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? WORDING FOR CARE BY A  
 NoN-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How many other  
 children, if any, are cared for regularly by this caregiver, whether part-time or full-time (including her/his own children), for the following age groups? AGE 6 YEARS AND OVER?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10		6,345	750,619
96	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
97	Don-t know	77	8,361
98	Refusal	6	1,456
99	Not stated	2,244	291,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or<10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AD**                      *Position:*    1678            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A4

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME:  
 To your knowledge, does this relative have any training in early childhood education, or child care, at the college or university level? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NoN-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: To your knowledge, does this caregiver have any training in early childhood education, or child care, at the college or university level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,156	153,972
2	No	5,072	584,122
6	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
7	Don-t know	195	21,735
8	Refusal	5	608
9	Not stated	2,244	291,504
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AE**                      *Position:*    1679            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A5

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME:  
 How often would you say your caregiver: praises and encourages your child, and responds promptly when he/she needs help or comforting? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NoN-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often would you say your caregiver: praises and encourages your child, and responds promptly when he/she needs help or comforting? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often would you say your child-s teachers/caregivers: praise and encourage , and respond promptly when he/she needs help or comforting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	8,100	972,360
2	Sometimes	428	56,282
3	Rarely	30	3,683
4	Never	9	862
6	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
7	Don-t know	92	16,946
8	Refusal	8	712
9	Not stated	5	1,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AF**                           *Position:*    1680           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2A6

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME:  
How often does your caregiver: plan activities and use toys and other materials to help your child learn new things? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NoN-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver: plan activities and use toys and other materials to help your child learn new things? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often do your child-s teachers: plan activities and use toys and other materials to help your child learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	7,436	901,250
2	Sometimes	941	111,552
3	Rarely	189	25,303
4	Never	43	6,402
6	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
7	Don-t know	54	6,028
8	Refusal	4	309
9	Not stated	5	1,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AG**                           *Position:*    1681           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ2A7

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME:  
How often does your caregiver: encourage your child-s language development by talking to him/her and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NON-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: How often does your caregiver: encourage your child-s language development by talking to him/her and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: How often do your child-s teachers: encourage your child-s language development by talking to him/her and asking questions, as well as using songs and stories for this purpose?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	7,640	921,469
2	Sometimes	768	91,612
3	Rarely	141	25,066
4	Never	36	4,133
6	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
7	Don-t know	78	8,083
8	Refusal	4	481
9	Not stated	5	1,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AH**                      *Position:*    1682            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A8

In this arrangement, does your child have a clean, safe area to play in - both indoors and outdoors?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, all the time	8,426	1,020,442
2	Yes, sometimes	200	24,618
3	Not very often	18	2,533
4	No, not at all	7	831
6	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
7	Don-t know	14	2,239
8	Refusal	2	183
9	Not stated	5	1,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2AI**                      *Position:*    1683            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2A9

WORDING FOR CARE BY A RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have your child cared for by this relative for at least another 6 months? WORDING FOR CARE BY A NoN-RELATIVE, IN SOMEONE ELSE-S HOME OR IN CHILD-S HOME: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have your child cared for by this caregiver for at least another 6 months? WORDING FOR DAYCARE CENTRE, BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM OR NURSERY SCHOOL: Is this arrangement a temporary one, or do you think you will continue to have your child cared for in this program for at least another 6 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Will continue for at least 6 months	7,542	908,048
2	Temporary	1,084	137,846
6	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
7	Don-t know	36	4,491
8	Refusal	5	460
9	Not stated	5	1,096
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered <05>, <09> or <10> to DCRCcQ2A, those not in child care and to ages 6 and up.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2CA**                      *Position:*    1684            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2C1

Approximately how many other children are in your child-s daycare, nursery school or before and after school program group?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 200		3,104	422,669
996	Not applicable	0	0
997	Don-t know	97	11,607
998	Refusal	13	956
999	Not stated	27,093	6,506,893
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc2CB**                      *Position:*    1687            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ2C2

How many caregivers are responsible for this group or class?

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 033		2,217	288,406
996	Not applicable	0	0
997	Don-t know	64	6,594
998	Refusal	6	689
999	Not stated	28,020	6,646,437
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ03**                      *Position:*    1690            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ3

During the past 6 months, how well has your child gotten along with his/her main child care provider?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well, no problems	7,812	953,587
02	Quite well, hardly any problems	635	71,331
03	Pretty well, occasional problems	176	20,675
04	Not too well, frequent problems	18	2,212
05	Not well at all, Cconstant problems	7	550
96	Not applicable	21,635	5,890,184
97	Don-t know	12	1,544
98	Refusal	1	151
99	Not stated	11	1,890
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 5 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ04**                           *Position:*   1692           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ4

In the past 12 months, how many times have you changed your main child care arrangement and/or caregiver, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	10,252	1,803,258
02	1	1,292	213,356
03	2	300	44,428
04	3 or 4	174	22,723
05	5 or more	35	6,756
96	Not applicable	18,194	4,837,252
97	Don-t know	10	1,351
98	Refusal	3	860
99	Not stated	47	12,140
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCc5AA**                           *Position:*   1694           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ5AA

What type of care did you use (other than yourself or your spouse/partner) before you began using your current main method of care?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative	681	107,305
02	Care in someone else-s home by a relative	194	27,659
03	Care in child-s home by a non-relative	342	51,996
04	Care in child-s home by a relative other than the child-s brother or sister	128	23,495
05	Care in child-s home by brother or sister	5	528
06	Daycare centre	340	51,848
07	Before and after school program	28	10,644
08	Nursery school	14	1,595
09	Child in own care	26	3,252
10	Other	41	8,656
96	Not applicable	28,446	6,640,510
97	Don-t know	1	24
98	Refusal	1	117
99	Not stated	60	14,498
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05A**                      *Position:*    1696            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5A

What were the reasons for changing? Dissatisfaction with caregiver/program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	243	34,402
2	No	1,460	238,219
6	Not applicable	28,544	6,655,379
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	59	14,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05B**                      *Position:*    1697            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5B

What were the reasons for changing? Caregiver/program no longer available?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	476	69,089
2	No	1,227	203,532
6	Not applicable	28,544	6,655,379
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	59	14,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05C**                      *Position:*    1698            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5C

What were the reasons for changing? Family or child moved, parental work status, or custody arrangement changed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	243	37,728
2	No	1,460	234,893
6	Not applicable	28,544	6,655,379
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	59	14,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05D**                      *Position:*    1699            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5D

What were the reasons for changing? Changes in child or child-s needs (e.g. special care, child-s age)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	188	34,815
2	No	1,515	237,806
6	Not applicable	28,544	6,655,379
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	59	14,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05E**                      *Position:*    1700            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5E

What were the reasons for changing? A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	168	27,331
2	No	1,535	245,290
6	Not applicable	28,544	6,655,379
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	59	14,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05F**                      *Position:*    1701            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5F

What were the reasons for changing? Cost?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	65	15,774
2	No	1,638	256,847
6	Not applicable	28,544	6,655,379
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	59	14,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ05G**                      *Position:*    1702            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ5G

What were the reasons for changing? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	367	61,077
2	No	1,336	211,544
6	Not applicable	28,544	6,655,379
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	117
9	Not stated	59	14,009
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCcQ1A or 01 to DCRCQ04.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ06**                      *Position:*    1703            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ6

Have you ever used child care for your child while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work or studying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15,615	2,818,984
2	No	7,234	1,325,881
6	Not applicable	6,676	2,627,392
7	Don-t know	2	107
8	Refusal	3	300
9	Not stated	777	169,461
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 - 11 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCdQ6B**                      *Position:*    1704            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ6B

What age was your child when he/she was first placed in any child care arrangement?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 11		14,861	2,687,263
96	Not applicable	14,609	4,069,169
97	Don-t know	53	15,001
98	Refusal	11	1,830
99	Not stated	773	168,862
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 1 - 11 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ07**                           *Position:*   1706           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ7

Overall, how many changes in child care arrangements has your child experienced since you began using child care, excluding periods of care by yourself (or spouse/partner)?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50		14,852	2,688,555
96	Not applicable	14,609	4,069,169
97	Don-t know	67	14,419
98	Refusal	6	1,120
99	Not stated	773	168,862
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 0 to 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08A**                           *Position:*   1708           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       CARQ8A

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Day care centre?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	277	68,302
2	No	6,480	2,216,722
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08B**                      *Position:*    1709            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8B

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in someone else-s home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	756	218,376
2	No	6,001	2,066,648
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08C**                      *Position:*    1710            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8C

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in someone else-s home by a relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	838	244,593
2	No	5,919	2,040,430
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08D**                      *Position:*    1711            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8D

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in own home by a non-relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	603	161,654
2	No	6,154	2,123,370
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08E**                      *Position:*    1712            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8E

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in own home by brother/sister ?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	596	238,169
2	No	6,161	2,046,854
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08F**                      *Position:*    1713            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8F

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Care in own home by other relative?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	497	180,114
2	No	6,260	2,104,910
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08G**                      *Position:*    1714            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8G

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Child in own care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	508	191,639
2	No	6,249	2,093,385
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCQ08H**                      *Position:*    1715            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8H

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Structured summer program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	547	252,147
2	No	6,210	2,032,876
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCbQ8I**                      *Position:*    1716            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ8I

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Child in parents care while working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	364	119,478
2	No	6,393	2,165,546
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

*Variable Name:*        **DCRCbQ8J**                      *Position:*    1717            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     CARQ8J

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Child in parents care not working during summer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,955	668,445
2	No	4,802	1,616,578
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

*Variable Name:*        **DCRCbQ8K**                      *Position:*    1718            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     CARQ8K

Last summer while your child was not in school, what type of child care arrangement did you use while you (and your spouse/partner) were at work and/or studying? Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	406	165,180
2	No	6,351	2,119,844
6	Not applicable	23,130	4,473,205
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	3,869
9	Not stated	413	180,027
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCcQ09**                      *Position:*    1719            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CARQ9

Did this parent take unpaid leave, quit a job or arrange his/her work schedule differently to look after your child during the summer months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, took unpaid leave during the summer	153	81,631
2	Yes, quit a job	48	15,975
3	Yes, arranged work schedule differently	296	108,556
4	No	1,455	461,181
6	Not applicable	28,352	6,273,680
7	Don-t know	2	1,030
8	Refusal	1	72
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 8 to 13 years. Not applicable to those that answered NO to DCRCQ06.

---

**CHILD CARE - DERIVED VARIABLES**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD02**                      *Position:*    1720            *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*        CARDV02

Number of hours per week spent in primary care arrangement

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 168		12,135	2,137,769
996	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
997	Don-t know	37	4,727
998	Refusal	5	1,123
999	Not stated	814	180,502
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those not currently using a primary care arrangement.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCRCD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1723	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CARDV03				

Total number of care arrangements used to allow PMK (and spouse) to work or study

		FREQ	WTD
01	01	8,927	1,569,860
02	02	2,256	401,360
03	03	445	72,091
04	04	84	12,886
05	05	12	2,128
06	06	0	0
07	07	0	0
08	08	0	0
09	09	1	326
96	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,266	265,469
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered No to DCRCCQ1A.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DCRCD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1725	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CARDV04				

Number of hours per week spent in all care arrangements

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 168		11,614	2,045,436
996	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	1,377	278,684
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered No to DCRCCQ1A.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD05**                           *Position:*   1728           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV05

For children aged 6 and over, was the arrangement used last summer the same as the current primary arrangement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,446	422,155
2	No	1,370	416,912
6	Not applicable	26,558	5,870,933
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	933	232,125
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered No to DCRCQ06.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DCRCD06**                           *Position:*   1729           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       CARDV06

Length of time (in months) the primary care arrangement has been used

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 141		11,114	1,978,571
996	Not applicable	17,316	4,618,005
997	Don-t know	517	83,222
998	Refusal	23	3,799
999	Not stated	1,337	258,529
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 0 - 11 years. Not applicable to those that answered No to DCRCcQ1A.

---

## ASPIRATIONS

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ01**                      *Position:*    1732                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ1

Is your child currently in school, including a part-time or CO-OP program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,623	707,156
2	No	101	50,676
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	120	59,836
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ02**                      *Position:*    1733                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ2

Has your child attended school at all since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	18,773
2	No	63	31,902
6	Not applicable	30,086	6,831,614
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	120	59,836
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years who are not attending school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ03**                      *Position:*    1734                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ3

Do you expect that your child will return to school within a year?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	27,879
2	No	42	20,720
6	Not applicable	30,086	6,831,614
7	Don-t know	2	2,076
9	Not Stated	120	59,836
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years who are not attending school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ04**                      *Position:*    1735            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ4

What type of school is/was your child attending?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Junior High School	49	20,295
02	High School	1,512	655,255
03	Technical/trade/vocational School	23	9,410
04	Community college	7	1,322
05	CEGEP	51	29,723
06	Private business school or training institute (above the high school level)	3	1,026
07	University	1	56
08	Other (above the high school level)	12	8,090
96	Not applicable	28,526	6,156,360
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	3	753
99	Not Stated	120	59,836
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCdQ05**                      *Position:*    1737            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ5

Based on your knowledge of his/her school work, including his/her report cards, how is/was your child doing overall in school this year?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	661	271,091
02	Well	396	174,231
03	Average	447	198,140
04	Poorly	119	63,772
05	Very poorly	27	11,921
96	Not applicable	28,529	6,157,982
97	Don-t know	2	500
99	Not Stated	126	64,487
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6A**                      *Position:*    1739                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6A

Since September, have you done any of the following? Spoke, corresponded or visited with your child-s teachers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,005	426,122
2	No	577	255,714
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6B**                      *Position:*    1740                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6B

Since September, have you done any of the following? Visited your child-s class

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	372	151,439
2	No	1,210	530,398
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6C**                      *Position:*    1741                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6C

Since September, have you done any of the following? Attended a school event in which your child participated (for example a play, sports competition or science fair)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	427	170,204
2	No	1,155	511,633
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6D**                      *Position:*    1742            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6D

Since September, have you done any of the following? Volunteered in your child-s class or helped with class trip

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	33,868
2	No	1,503	647,969
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6E**                      *Position:*    1743            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6E

Since September, have you done any of the following? Helped elsewhere in the school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	97	36,626
2	No	1,485	645,211
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6F**                      *Position:*    1744            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6F

Since September, have you done any of the following? Attended a parent-school meeting

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	430	173,704
2	No	1,152	508,133
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6G**                      *Position:*    1745            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6G

Since September, have you done any of the following? Participated in fund-raising for the school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	322	113,383
2	No	1,260	568,454
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6H**                      *Position:*    1746            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6H

Since September, have you done any of the following? Participated in other school activities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	117	60,994
2	No	1,465	620,843
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ6I**                      *Position:*    1747            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ6I

Since September, have you done any of the following? None

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	402	185,482
2	No	1,180	496,355
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	125	63,711
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdq7**                      *Position:*    1748            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ7

Since your child started school in the fall, how many times have you been contacted by phone or in writing by his/her school regarding his/her behavior problems or poor performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,281	551,526
2	Once or twice	201	84,528
3	Three or four times	46	17,129
4	Five times or more	52	27,472
6	Not applicable	28,600	6,196,577
7	Don-t know	1	406
9	Not Stated	126	64,487
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdq9**                      *Position:*    1749            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ9

How far do you expect your child will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	52	23,655
02	Secondary or high school graduation	212	91,754
03	Technical, trade or vocational school	169	61,467
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	379	156,681
05	University degree	835	380,658
06	More than one university degree	59	32,686
96	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
97	Don-t know	11	5,761
98	Refusal	1	518
99	Not Stated	126	64,487
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10A**                      *Position:*    1751            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10A

Will any of the following factors prevent your child from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? financial situation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	318	129,859
2	No	1,397	619,055
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	128	68,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10B**                      *Position:*    1752            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10B

Will any of the following factors prevent your child from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? no programs available close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	95	41,780
2	No	1,620	707,135
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	128	68,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10C**                           *Position:*   1753           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ10C

Will any of the following factors prevent your child from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? won-t have the requirements

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	254	117,121
2	No	1,461	631,794
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	128	68,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10D**                           *Position:*   1754           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ASPQ10D

Will any of the following factors prevent your child from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? health reasons/disability

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	18,645
2	No	1,671	730,270
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	128	68,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10E**                      *Position:*    1755            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10E

Will any of the following factors prevent your child from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? not interested enough

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	225	110,327
2	No	1,490	638,588
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	128	68,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DASCd10F**                      *Position:*    1756            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ASPQ10F

Will any of the following factors prevent your child from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	16,705
2	No	1,674	732,210
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	128	68,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCd10G**                      *Position:*    1757            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ10G

Will any of the following factors prevent your child from completing his/her education or going on to post-secondary education? none

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,013	433,648
2	No	702	315,266
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	128	68,492
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCd11A**                      *Position:*    1758            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11A

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that your child will be able to attend post-secondary education? set money aside

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	853	387,085
2	No	865	366,499
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	126	64,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCd11B**                      *Position:*    1759            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11B

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that your child will be able to attend post-secondary education? Start working or took an additional job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	193	75,111
2	No	1,525	678,473
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	126	64,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCd11C**                      *Position:*    1760            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11C

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that your child will be able to attend post-secondary education? encouraged your child to earn money/get a job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,150	489,257
2	No	568	264,327
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	126	64,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCd11D**                      *Position:*    1761            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11D

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that your child will be able to attend post-secondary education? encouraged your child to work towards a scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	724	293,618
2	No	994	459,966
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	126	64,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCd11E**                      *Position:*    1762            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11E

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that your child will be able to attend post-secondary education? encouraged your child to live at home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	763	354,660
2	No	955	398,924
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	126	64,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCd11F**                      *Position:*    1763            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ11F

Have you or anyone else done any of the following to ensure that your child will be able to attend post-secondary education? none

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	198	82,276
2	No	1,520	671,308
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	126	64,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ12**                      *Position:*    1764            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ASPQ12

How important is it to you that your child have good grades in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,234	529,979
2	Somewhat important	439	196,702
3	Not very important	26	16,982
4	Not important at all	13	5,960
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	2	931
8	Refusal	2	1,847
9	Not Stated	128	65,266
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ13**                      *Position:*    1765                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     ASPQ13

How often do you and your child talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	981	417,132
02	A few times a week	502	224,169
03	Once a week	128	60,707
04	A few times a month	42	17,875
05	Once a month	16	7,915
06	Less than once a month	8	3,461
07	Rarely	36	18,890
96	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
97	Don-t know	1	406
99	Not Stated	130	67,113
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DASCdQ14**                      *Position:*    1767                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*     ASPQ14

How often do you and your child talk about his/her friends?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	804	331,288
02	A few times a week	616	273,655
03	Once a week	167	83,476
04	A few times a month	63	30,358
05	Once a month	22	8,959
06	Less than once a month	10	3,750
07	Rarely	35	21,410
96	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	3	902
99	Not Stated	124	63,869
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DASCdQ15</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1769	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ASPQ15				

How many of his/her close friends do you know by sight and by name?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All	646	234,559
02	Most	766	359,713
03	About half	153	78,910
04	Only a few	128	67,509
05	None	24	12,205
96	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	127	64,770
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DASCdQ16</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1771	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ASPQ16				

How often does your child hang around with kids you think are frequently in trouble?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	45	16,889
2	Sometimes	189	73,583
3	Seldom	472	195,796
4	Never	1,006	464,662
6	Not applicable	28,463	6,124,458
7	Don-t know	4	1,513
9	Not Stated	128	65,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youths aged 16 - 17 years.

---

## **SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS-SELECTED CHILD**

---

COUNTRY OF BIRTH/YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ1**                      *Position:*    1772            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ1

In what country was your child born?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	29,701	6,651,749
02	China	11	3,167
03	France	4	5,818
04	Germany	14	8,987
05	Greece	1	557
06	Guyana	3	10,609
07	Hong Kong	3	3,272
08	Hungary	0	0
09	India	3	990
10	Italy	1	599
11	Jamaica	5	2,717
12	Netherlands (Holland)	5	9,059
13	Philippines	14	15,415
14	Poland	8	10,035
15	Portugal	2	3,729
16	United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales)	10	5,551
17	United States	38	23,292
18	Vietnam	3	1,539
19	Other (Specify)	110	84,209
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don't know	1	1,390
98	Refusal	6	3,823
99	Not stated	353	90,583
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ2AA**                      *Position:*    1774            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ2AA

Of what country is your child a citizen? Canada, citizen by birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29,755	6,673,088
2	No	183	172,358
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	358	91,645
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2AB**                      *Position:*    1775            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2AB

Of what country is your child a citizen? Canada, by naturalization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	84	81,358
2	No	99	90,999
6	Not applicable	29,766	6,678,122
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	358	91,645
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2AA.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2AC**                      *Position:*    1776            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2AC

Of what country is your child a citizen? Same country as birth

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	103	101,009
2	No	80	71,348
6	Not applicable	29,766	6,678,122
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	358	91,645
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2AA.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2AD**                      *Position:*    1777            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ2AD

Of what country is your child a citizen? Other country

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	10,594
2	No	162	161,763
6	Not applicable	29,766	6,678,122
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	358	91,645
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2AA.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ2B**                           *Position:*   1778           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ2B

Is he/she now, or has he/she ever been a landed immigrant?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	140	147,569
2	No	42	24,493
6	Not applicable	29,766	6,678,122
7	Don-t know	1	295
9	Not stated	358	91,645
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2AA.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ3**                           *Position:*   1779           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ3

In what year did your child first immigrate to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1984 : 2001		180	171,207
9996	Not applicable	29,766	6,678,122
9997	Don-t know	0	0
9999	Not stated	361	92,796
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to those that answered YES to DSDCQ2AA.

---

**ETHNICITY**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4A**                           *Position:*   1783           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4A

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Canadian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15,641	3,631,556
2	No	14,142	3,197,129
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4B**                           *Position:*   1784           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4B

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,328	1,925,049
2	No	21,455	4,903,636
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4C**                           *Position:*   1785           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4C

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,085	1,758,162
2	No	21,698	5,070,523
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4D**                           *Position:*   1786           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4D

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,033	817,340
2	No	25,750	6,011,344
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4E**                           *Position:*   1787           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4E

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Scottish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,328	1,197,415
2	No	24,455	5,631,269
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4F**                           *Position:*   1788           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4F

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Irish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,727	1,045,492
2	No	25,056	5,783,193
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4G**                           *Position:*   1789           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4G

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,045	325,544
2	No	28,738	6,503,140
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ4H**                      *Position:*    1790            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4H

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,669	325,452
2	No	28,114	6,503,233
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ4I**                      *Position:*    1791            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4I

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Dutch (Netherlands)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,340	331,478
2	No	28,443	6,497,206
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ4J**                      *Position:*    1792            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ4J

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	404	151,290
2	No	29,379	6,677,395
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4K**                           *Position:*   1793           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4K

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Jewish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	63,256
2	No	29,656	6,765,429
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4L**                           *Position:*   1794           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4L

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	874	250,697
2	No	28,909	6,577,988
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4M**                           *Position:*   1795           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4M

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	296	134,098
2	No	29,487	6,694,587
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4N**                           *Position:*   1796           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4N

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? South Asian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	253	64,018
2	No	29,530	6,764,666
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4O**                           *Position:*   1797           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4O

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Black

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	242	100,308
2	No	29,541	6,728,376
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4P**                           *Position:*   1798           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4P

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? North American Indian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,239	241,125
2	No	28,544	6,587,559
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4Q**                           *Position:*   1799           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4Q

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Métis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	490	81,935
2	No	29,293	6,746,750
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4R**                           *Position:*   1800           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4R

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Inuit/Eskimo

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	58	7,413
2	No	29,725	6,821,272
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	53	9,036
8	Refusal	19	2,622
9	Not stated	441	96,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ4S**                           *Position:*   1801           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4S

To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did his/her ancestors belong? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,055	169,497
2	No	28,964	6,737,121
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	14	1,814
9	Not stated	263	28,659
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AA**                      *Position:*    1802            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AA

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? White

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27,415	5,978,355
2	No	2,228	721,267
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AB**                      *Position:*    1803            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AB

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	377	151,738
2	No	29,266	6,547,884
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AC**                      *Position:*    1804            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AC

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	438	170,157
2	No	29,205	6,529,465
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AD**                      *Position:*    1805            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AD

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Black (e.g. African, Haitian, Jamaican, Somali)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	348	136,749
2	No	29,295	6,562,873
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AE**                      *Position:*    1806            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AE

How would you best describe your child-s Race or colour? Native Aboriginal People (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit/Eskimo)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	751	126,414
2	No	28,892	6,573,207
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AF**                      *Position:*    1807            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AF

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Arab/West Asian (e.g.Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	161	50,648
2	No	29,482	6,648,973
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AG**                      *Position:*    1808            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AG

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Filipino

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	197	65,058
2	No	29,446	6,634,564
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AH**                      *Position:*    1809            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AH

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? South East Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	106	33,732
2	No	29,537	6,665,890
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AI**                           *Position:*   1810           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AI

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Latin American

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	106	38,844
2	No	29,537	6,660,778
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AJ**                           *Position:*   1811           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AJ

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Japanese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	11,667
2	No	29,605	6,687,955
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AK**                           *Position:*   1812           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ4AK

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	7,478
2	No	29,626	6,692,144
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	3	606
8	Refusal	14	1,780
9	Not stated	636	235,084
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCb4AL**                      *Position:*    1813            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ4AL

How would you best describe your child-s race or colour? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	77	15,872
2	No	30,031	6,896,962
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	7	1,083
9	Not stated	181	23,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

LANGUAGE

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ5A**                      *Position:*    1814            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        SOCQ5A

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23,989	5,253,480
2	No	5,912	1,582,310
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	20	6,589
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5B**                      *Position:*    1815            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5B

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,918	1,906,675
2	No	22,982	4,928,613
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5C**                      *Position:*    1816            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5C

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	113	33,868
2	No	29,787	6,801,420
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5D**                      *Position:*    1817            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5D

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	234	84,693
2	No	29,666	6,750,595
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5E**                      *Position:*    1818            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5E

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	5,873
2	No	29,830	6,829,415
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5F**                      *Position:*    1819            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5F

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	199	42,775
2	No	29,701	6,792,513
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5G**                      *Position:*    1820            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5G

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	10,428
2	No	29,874	6,824,860
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5H**                      *Position:*    1821            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5H

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	1,489
2	No	29,889	6,833,799
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5I**                      *Position:*    1822            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5I

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	149	59,504
2	No	29,751	6,775,784
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5J**                      *Position:*    1823            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5J

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	8,347
2	No	29,882	6,826,941
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5K**                      *Position:*    1824            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5K

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	9,641
2	No	29,874	6,825,647
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5L**                      *Position:*    1825            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5L

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	76	43,296
2	No	29,824	6,791,992
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5M**                      *Position:*    1826            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5M

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	50,178
2	No	29,815	6,785,110
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5N**                      *Position:*    1827            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5N

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	171	52,517
2	No	29,729	6,782,771
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5O**                      *Position:*    1828            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5O

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	161	69,596
2	No	29,739	6,765,692
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5P**                      *Position:*    1829            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5P

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	72	24,675
2	No	29,828	6,810,613
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5Q**                      *Position:*    1830            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5Q

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	11,724
2	No	29,856	6,823,564
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5R**                      *Position:*    1831            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5R

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	21,470
2	No	29,844	6,813,818
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	21	7,091
8	Refusal	10	2,366
9	Not stated	365	92,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*        **DSDCQ5S**                      *Position:*    1832            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    SOCQ5S

In which language(s) can your child conduct a conversation? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	114	26,493
2	No	29,989	6,885,084
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	6	1,257
9	Not stated	187	24,257
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6A**                           *Position:*   1833           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6A

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23,088	4,913,490
2	No	6,829	1,927,406
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6B**                           *Position:*   1834           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6B

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,086	1,560,679
2	No	23,831	5,280,217
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6C**                           *Position:*   1835           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6C

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Arabic

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	115	35,944
2	No	29,802	6,804,952
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6D**                           *Position:*   1836           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6D

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Chinese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	226	84,668
2	No	29,691	6,756,228
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6E**                           *Position:*   1837           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6E

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Cree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	3,718
2	No	29,869	6,837,178
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6F**                           *Position:*   1838           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6F

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) German

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	169	36,872
2	No	29,748	6,804,024
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6G**                           *Position:*   1839           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6G

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Greek

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	4,721
2	No	29,900	6,836,175
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6H**                           *Position:*   1840           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6H

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Hungarian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	1,533
2	No	29,907	6,839,363
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6I**                           *Position:*    1841           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6I

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Italian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	86	34,089
2	No	29,831	6,806,807
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6J**                           *Position:*    1842           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6J

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Korean

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	8,157
2	No	29,901	6,832,739
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6K**                           *Position:*    1843           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6K

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Persian (Farsi)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	14,005
2	No	29,890	6,826,891
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6L**                           *Position:*    1844           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6L

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Polish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	40,185
2	No	29,855	6,800,712
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6M**                           *Position:*   1845           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6M

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Portuguese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	49,547
2	No	29,854	6,791,349
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6N**                           *Position:*   1846           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6N

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Punjabi

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	178	55,012
2	No	29,739	6,785,884
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6O**                           *Position:*   1847           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6O

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Spanish

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	132	49,492
2	No	29,785	6,791,404
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6P**                           *Position:*   1848           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6P

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Tagalog (Filipino)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	27,736
2	No	29,855	6,813,160
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6Q**                           *Position:*   1849           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6Q

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Ukrainian

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	8,965
2	No	29,891	6,831,931
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6R**                           *Position:*   1850           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6R

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Vietnamese

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	18,959
2	No	29,865	6,821,937
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	7	1,728
8	Refusal	9	1,583
9	Not stated	363	92,883
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCQ6S**                           *Position:*   1851           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6S

What is the language that he/she first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If your child can no longer understand the first language learned choose the second language learned) Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	91	22,863
2	No	30,014	6,888,366
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	6	1,068
9	Not stated	185	24,795
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCC6AA**                           *Position:*   1852           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6AA

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: English (For children who can not yet speak, ask in what language the adult(s) speak(s) to the child)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13,920	1,831,524
2	No	4,050	743,869
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	100
8	Refusal	9	1,595
9	Not stated	12,316	4,360,003
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCC6AB**                           *Position:*   1853           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SOCQ6AB

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: French (For children who can not yet speak, ask in what language the adult(s) speak(s) to the child)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,326	544,060
2	No	14,644	2,031,333
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	100
8	Refusal	9	1,595
9	Not stated	12,316	4,360,003
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCC6AC</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1854	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ6AC				

---

What language do/does that you/he/she speak most often at home?: Other (For children who can not yet speak, ask in what language the adult(s) speak(s) to the child)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,174	253,110
2	No	16,796	2,322,283
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	1	100
8	Refusal	9	1,595
9	Not stated	12,316	4,360,003
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

RELIGION

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCQ8</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1855	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SOCQ8				

---

What, if any, is your child-s religion?

		FREQ	WTD
01	No religion	5,267	1,289,474
02	Roman Catholic	13,043	3,095,630
03	United Church	3,070	621,246
04	Anglican	2,082	413,306
05	Presbyterian	612	150,779
06	Lutheran	721	141,749
07	Baptist	1,019	158,698
08	Eastern Orthodox	125	47,481
09	Jewish	96	47,449
10	Islam (Muslim)	215	71,644
11	Buddhist	63	30,363
12	Hindu	109	42,907
13	Sikh	181	56,768
14	Jenovah-s Witness	134	31,591
15	Other	3,144	637,503
96	Not applicable	0	0
97	Don-t know	18	4,757
98	Refusal	34	7,435
99	Not stated	374	93,346
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

Coverage: Answered by all respondents unless DDMCD03=82(youth living independently).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC DERIVED VARIABLES - CHILD**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1857	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV01				

Age at time of immigration

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 011		180	171,207
996	Not applicable (i.e., not an immigrant)	29,766	6,678,122
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	361	92,796
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCD02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1860	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV02				

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 016		180	171,207
996	Not applicable (i.e., not an immigrant)	29,766	6,678,122
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	361	92,796
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCD02B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1863	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV02B				

Number of years since first immigrating to Canada - grouped

		FREQ	WTD
1	0-4 years	38	10,359
2	5-9 years	71	78,676
3	10 or more years	70	81,793
6	Not applicable (i.e., not an immigrant)	29,766	6,678,122
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	362	93,175
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Not applicable if not an immigrant.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCD03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1864	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV03				

---

Immigration and official language status

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking French and English, with or without any other languages	1,619	497,728
02	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking English only or French only, with or without any other languages	27,481	5,991,145
03	Canadian by birth (in Canada or outside of Canada), speaking neither French nor English	617	174,058
04	Canadian by naturalization, speaking French and English, with or without other languages	13	7,799
05	Canadian by naturalization, speaking English only or French only, with or without a second language	66	66,816
06	Canadian by naturalization, speaking neither French nor English	5	6,743
07	Not a Canadian citizen	11	7,021
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	484	185,781
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCD04</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1866	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV04				

---

Recoded Place of birth

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada	29,701	6,651,749
02	US	38	23,292
03	Europe	45	44,335
04	Asia	34	24,384
05	Other	118	97,535
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	1	1,390
98	Refusal	6	3,823
99	Not stated	353	90,583
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD05**                           *Position:*   1868           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SDCDV05

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	21,408	4,418,894
02	French only	5,202	1,357,045
03	English and French only	1,557	481,671
04	English and French and other	82	30,515
05	English and other (not French)	942	322,400
06	French and other (not English)	77	37,443
07	Neither English nor French (other)	497	154,261
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	20	6,589
98	Refusal	10	2,366
99	Not stated	501	125,907
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DSDCD05B**                           *Position:*   1870           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SDCDV05B

Language in which person is able to conduct a conversation

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	21,408	4,418,894
2	French only	5,202	1,357,045
3	English and French only	1,557	481,671
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,598	544,619
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	531	134,862
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCD06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1871	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV06				

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	22,265	4,704,224
02	French only	5,614	1,471,690
03	English and French only	430	77,751
04	English and French and other	17	3,904
05	English and other (not French)	376	127,611
06	French and other (not English)	25	7,334
07	Neither English nor French (other)	949	353,118
96	Not applicable	11	5,034
97	Don-t know	7	1,728
98	Refusal	9	1,583
99	Not stated	604	188,148
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of all respondents

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DSDCD06B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1873	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SDCDV06B				

Language first learned at home and still understood

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	22,265	4,704,224
2	French only	5,614	1,471,690
3	English and French only	430	77,751
4	Other (at least one language other than English or French)	1,367	491,967
6	Not applicable	11	5,034
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	620	191,459
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Answered by all respondents.

---

## AGES AND STAGES SCORES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DAGCdS01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1874	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PROBLEM				

Problem Solving Skills Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	715,642
96	Not applicable	14,077	4,914,002
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	10,022	1,312,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 4 to 71 months

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DAGCdS02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1876	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PERSONAL				

Personal-Social Skills Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	715,642
96	Not applicable	14,077	4,914,002
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	10,022	1,312,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 4 to 71 months

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DAGCdS03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1878	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	COMM				

Communication Skills Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	715,642
96	Not applicable	14,077	4,914,002
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	10,022	1,312,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 4 to 71 months

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DAGCdS04**                      *Position:*    1880            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    FINEMOT

Fine Motor Skills Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	715,642
96	Not applicable	14,077	4,914,002
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	10,022	1,312,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 4 to 71 months

---

*Variable Name:*        **DAGCdS05**                      *Position:*    1882            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    GROSSMOT

Gross Motor Skills Score

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60		6,208	715,642
96	Not applicable	14,077	4,914,002
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	10,022	1,312,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children 4 to 71 months

---

## Youth Education

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ01**                      *Position:*    1884            *Length:*        1

Are you currently in high school or junior high? (Including trade or alternative schools, adult high schools, upgrading, high school work experience programs, home schooling or correspondence courses)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,438	632,651
2	No	145	76,207
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	2	799
9	Not stated	270	113,044
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ02**                      *Position:*    1885            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUCQ2

Have you received a high school diploma or its equivalent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	29,633
2	No	83	46,574
6	Not applicable	29,890	6,752,075
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	272	113,843
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who answered "No" to DEDYDQ01.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ04**                      *Position:*    1886            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        EDUCQ4

Are you currently taking some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree ABOVE the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	18,817
2	No	16	10,816
6	Not applicable	29,973	6,798,649
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	272	113,843
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who answered "Yes" to DEDYDQ02.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ06</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1887	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HSFCQ2				

In which province or territory is this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1	110
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	1	79
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	9	6,276
35	Ontario	2	1,404
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	3	2,947
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada/USA	0	0
96	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	272	113,843
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

Variable Name: **DEDYdQ07** Position: 1889 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HSFCQ3

What type of high school diploma or equivalent did you receive?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High School Graduation Diploma (Nfld.)/Prince Edward Island School Graduation Certificate/Nova Scotia High School Graduation High School Diploma (N.B.)/General Education Diploma (Quebec)/Ontario Secondary School Diploma/High School Diploma (Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Bilingual Program - Saskatchewan)/Alberta High School Diploma/Dogwood Diploma	14	9,869
02	High School Equivalency Diploma (Nfld.)/Vocational Education Diploma (Quebec)/Certificate of Education (Ontario)/High School Di Technology Education Program - Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Alternative Education Program - Saskatch Certificate of Achievement (Alberta)/Adult Graduation Certificate (B.C.)	1	484
03	High School Achievement Certificate(Nfld.)/Ontario Scholar/High School Diploma (French Immersion Program - Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Functional Integrated Program - Saskatchewan)/General Education Development C	0	0
04	Diplôme d'études secondaires (programme français - Man.)/	0	0
05	Other	1	463
96	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	272	113,843
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ08**                      *Position:*    1891            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ4

In the last two years, did you repeat a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	16	10,816
6	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	272	113,843
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ09**                      *Position:*    1892            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ5

In the last two years, did you fail a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	3,775
2	No	11	7,042
6	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	272	113,843
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ11**                      *Position:*    1893            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ7

In the last two years, did you ever drop out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	2,475
2	No	14	8,342
6	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	272	113,843
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ16**                      *Position:*    1894            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ12

How often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	12	6,385
02	Most of the time	1	2,095
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	1	1,673
05	Never	0	0
06	I never had problems at school	1	283
96	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	273	114,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ17**                      *Position:*    1896            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSFCQ13

How often did your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	11	7,204
02	Most of the time	3	2,454
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	1	779
05	Never	0	0
96	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	273	114,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ18**                      *Position:*    1898            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*     HSFCQ14

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expected too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1	79
02	Most of the time	1	463
03	Some of the time	6	5,151
04	Rarely	4	2,222
05	Never	3	2,521
96	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	273	114,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ19**                      *Position:*    1900            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*     HSFCQ15

Currently, how often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	1	110
02	A few times a week	3	1,272
03	Once a week	1	463
04	A few times a month	5	2,717
05	Once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	1	1,673
07	Rarely	1	2,095
08	Never	3	2,105
96	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	273	114,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ20**                      *Position:*    1902            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ16

Have you ever taken some education towards a diploma, certificate or degree above the high school level?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	2,825
2	No	12	7,611
6	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	273	114,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ21**                      *Position:*    1903            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSFCQ17

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	0	0
02	Secondary or high school graduation	1	1,247
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	4	3,466
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	7	3,282
05	University degree	3	2,441
06	More than one university degree	0	0
96	Not applicable	30,019	6,817,465
97	Don-t Know	0	0
99	Not Stated	273	114,223
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are not currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ24**                      *Position:*    1905            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ3

How many times did you change schools in the last two years?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 03	Change schools in the last 2 years?	81	43,825
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	1	1,582
99	Not Stated	289	125,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ25**                      *Position:*    1907            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ4

For your most recent change in schools, what was the main reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or teen moved	7	6,256
02	Marks too low/not progressing well	2	346
03	Expelled	2	523
04	Not getting along with others	2	963
05	Concerns about the standards and quality of teaching	2	620
06	Regular progression through the school system	6	5,442
07	Wanted a specific program	3	2,832
08	Other	5	2,341
96	Not applicable	29,988	6,795,393
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	290	127,409
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ26**                      *Position:*    1909            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ5

What is the highest grade of school you have completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 8/Secondary II or lower	19	4,584
02	Grade 9/Senior 1/Secondary III	26	18,270
03	Grade 10/Senior 2/Level I/Secondary IV	19	10,520
04	Grade 11/Senior 3/Level II/Secondary		
	V/Secondary School Vocational Diploma(SSVD)	11	8,451
05	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	0	0
06	Grade 13 Ontario Academic Credits (OAC)/Level		
	IV	0	0
07	Ungraded	1	672
08	Other	0	0
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	1	1,582
99	Not Stated	294	127,153
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ27**                      *Position:*    1911            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ6

When did you last stop or interrupt school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	3	476
02	February	0	0
03	March	3	1,470
04	April	5	2,664
05	May	7	3,086
06	June	24	14,291
07	July	0	0
08	August	0	0
09	September	11	5,813
10	October	12	6,601
11	November	9	2,665
12	December	5	5,143
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	3	3,200
99	Not Stated	289	125,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYd27A</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1913	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HSLCQ6a				

When did you last stop or interrupt school?

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2001		78	42,016
9996	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
9997	Don-t know	0	0
9999	Not stated	293	129,218
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ28</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1917	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HSLCQ7				

What is the MAIN reason you stopped or interrupted school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don-t like school	22	11,225
02	Problems with school work	3	580
03	Problems with teachers	5	2,973
04	Problems with other students	3	1,044
05	Kicked out/expelled	8	5,678
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	1	215
07	Health problems	3	355
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	4	3,079
09	Problems at home	1	104
10	Had to work/money problems	3	1,959
11	Wanted to work	6	3,921
12	Other	23	14,275
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	289	125,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ29**                      *Position:*    1919            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ8

In the last two years, is this the first time you have dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	23,882
2	No	15	7,250
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	312	140,101
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ30**                      *Position:*    1920            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ9

In the last two years, how many times have you dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05	# of times dropped out of school.	14	7,013
96	Not applicable	29,981	6,795,011
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	312	140,101
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ31**                      *Position:*    1922            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ10

Do you plan to continue further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	47	28,071
2	No	11	2,877
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	185
9	Not Stated	312	140,101
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ32**                      *Position:*    1923            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ11

What is the main reason you don't want to take further training or education?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don-t like school	7	1,380
02	Problems with school work	1	238
03	Not worth continuing school/do not see future benefits	0	0
04	Health problems	1	672
05	Pregnancy/caring for own children	0	0
06	Have to work/money problems	0	0
07	Want to work	2	587
08	Other	0	0
96	Not applicable	29,983	6,798,962
97	Don-t Know	0	0
99	Not Stated	313	140,286
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ33**                      *Position:*    1925            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ12

Overall, how well do you think you were doing at school during the last year you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	11	3,607
02	Well	18	13,062
03	Average	28	16,149
04	Poorly	16	8,700
05	Very poorly	7	2,117
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t Know	1	192
98	Refusal	1	1,582
99	Not Stated	289	125,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ34**                      *Position:*    1927            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ13

How did you feel about school in the last year you attended?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I liked school very much	8	4,777
02	I liked school quite a bit	18	10,559
03	I liked school a bit	22	11,549
04	I didn't like school very much	15	9,749
05	I hated school	17	7,000
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don't Know	1	192
99	Not Stated	290	127,409
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ35**                      *Position:*    1929            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ14

Do you still feel the same way?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	61	33,814
2	No, I like it more	7	3,919
3	No, I like it less	11	5,382
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don't Know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	518
9	Not Stated	291	127,600
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd36A**                      *Position:*    1930            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HSLCQ15A

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Get good grades?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	33	15,998
2	Somewhat important	26	18,041
3	Not very important	14	7,498
4	Not important at all	6	1,578
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd36B**                      *Position:*    1931            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HSLCQ15B

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Hand in assignments on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	26	18,324
2	Somewhat important	32	13,969
3	Not very important	12	7,931
4	Not important at all	9	2,892
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd36C**                      *Position:*    1932            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ15C

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Always show up for class on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	23	13,034
2	Somewhat important	30	16,119
3	Not very important	15	10,396
4	Not important at all	11	3,566
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd36D**                      *Position:*    1933            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ15D

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	34	18,774
2	Somewhat important	29	18,960
3	Not very important	6	2,275
4	Not important at all	10	3,107
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd36E**                      *Position:*    1934            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ15E

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Express your opinion in class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	23	11,153
2	Somewhat important	28	18,508
3	Not very important	19	10,881
4	Not important at all	8	2,152
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	2	614
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd36F**                      *Position:*    1935            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ15F

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Participate in extra-curricular activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	17	10,712
2	Somewhat important	17	12,183
3	Not very important	21	11,781
4	Not important at all	24	8,441
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36G**                      *Position:*    1936            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ15G

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Make friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	36	19,207
2	Somewhat important	24	13,714
3	Not very important	11	7,546
4	Not important at all	8	2,649
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd36H**                      *Position:*    1937            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ15H

How important was it to you to do the following in school: Take part in student council or other similar groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1	174
2	Somewhat important	10	6,029
3	Not very important	23	16,478
4	Not important at all	45	20,435
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
9	Not Stated	291	127,926
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ37**                      *Position:*    1938                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ16

In the last two years, did you repeat a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	19,111
2	No	49	24,523
6	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
7	Don-t Know	1	192
8	Refusal	1	1,582
9	Not Stated	289	125,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ38**                      *Position:*    1939                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ17

In the last two years, did you fail a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	12,494
2	No	27	11,939
6	Not applicable	29,967	6,790,002
7	Don-t Know	2	281
9	Not Stated	290	127,409
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd39A**                      *Position:*    1940                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    HSLCQ18a

What type of course was it? Math

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	3,641
2	No	14	8,853
6	Not applicable	29,994	6,801,941
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	292	127,690
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39B**                           *Position:*    1941           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18b

What type of course was it? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	6,877
2	No	12	5,617
6	Not applicable	28,556	6,169,291
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,730	760,340
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39C**                           *Position:*    1942           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18c

What type of course was it? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,057
2	No	19	11,437
6	Not applicable	28,556	6,169,291
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,730	760,340
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd39D**                           *Position:*    1943           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       HSLCQ18d

What type of course was it? Science

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,093
2	No	13	10,401
6	Not applicable	28,556	6,169,291
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,730	760,340
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYd39E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1944	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HSLCQ18e				

What type of course was it? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	4,209
2	No	15	8,285
6	Not applicable	28,556	6,169,291
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,730	760,340
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ40</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1945	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HSLCQ19				

How often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	47	26,162
02	Most of the time	15	11,351
03	Some of the time	6	1,699
04	Rarely	7	2,446
05	Never	2	998
06	I never had problems at school	2	617
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t Know	2	551
98	Refusal	1	1,582
99	Not Stated	289	125,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ41**                      *Position:*    1947                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ20

How often did your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	50	27,233
02	Most of the time	20	12,378
03	Some of the time	5	1,275
04	Rarely	1	568
05	Never	2	1,421
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	2	551
98	Refusal	1	400
99	Not Stated	290	127,409
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ42**                      *Position:*    1949                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ21

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expected too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	10	3,725
02	Most of the time	13	11,124
03	Some of the time	18	7,490
04	Rarely	18	8,379
05	Never	19	12,157
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	2	551
99	Not Stated	291	127,809
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ43**                      *Position:*    1951            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ22

Currently, how often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	13	10,010
02	A few times a week	16	7,480
03	Once a week	7	5,478
04	A few times a month	6	4,222
05	Once a month	3	769
06	Less than once a month	2	493
07	Rarely	9	4,992
08	Never	20	7,186
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	2	551
98	Refusal	2	2,243
99	Not Stated	291	127,809
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ44**                      *Position:*    1953            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        HSLCQ23

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	20	6,144
02	Secondary or high school graduation	25	11,414
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	10	4,574
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	13	13,504
05	University degree	9	5,574
06	More than one university degree	0	0
96	Not applicable	29,936	6,770,891
97	Don-t know	3	2,097
98	Refusal	2	2,100
99	Not Stated	289	125,826
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who did not receive a high school diploma and are not currently in school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ47**                      *Position:*    1955            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ3

What type of school is this? Is it a:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Public school	1,215	500,400
2	Catholic school, publicly funded	140	80,434
3	Private school	51	35,620
4	Other	17	7,954
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	386	179,477
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ48**                      *Position:*    1956            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ4

Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	1,395	610,661
2	Part-time	28	13,747
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	386	179,477
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ49**                      *Position:*    1957            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ5

Currently, in what language are you mainly taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	1,099	476,912
2	French	293	134,012
3	Both	29	12,349
4	Other	2	1,135
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	386	179,477
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ50</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1958	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ6				

What school grade are you in?

		FREQ	WTD
11	Secondary II(Quebec), Grade 8 (all other provinces)	4	1,541
12	Secondary III(Quebec), Grade 9 (all other provinces)	19	11,123
13	Secondary IV(Quebec), Level 1 Secondary(Newfoundland), Grade 10 (all other provinces)	139	47,957
14	Secondary V(Quebec), Level 2 Secondary(Newfoundland), Grade 11 (all other provinces)	711	304,773
15	Level 3 Secondary(Newfoundland), Grade 12 (all other provinces except Quebec)	486	225,667
16	OAC Grade 13 (only for Ontario)	27	9,897
17	Ungraded	8	7,392
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	26	15,773
98	Refusal	2	198
99	Not stated	387	179,564
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ51</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1960	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ7				

Overall, how well do you think you are doing at school this year?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very well	368	144,897
02	Well	550	260,561
03	Average	441	187,905
04	Poorly	58	23,646
05	Very poorly	4	7,123
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t Know	0	0
99	Not Stated	388	179,754
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ52**                      *Position:*    1962                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8

How do you feel about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I like school very much	254	111,608
02	I like school quite a bit	520	229,696
03	I like school a bit	468	211,613
04	I don't like school very much	136	53,638
05	I hate school	39	15,970
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t Know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	260
99	Not Stated	391	181,099
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd52A**                      *Position:*    1964                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8A

How do you like the following subjects: math?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	185	82,710
02	I don't like it very much	239	118,813
03	I like it a little	502	193,829
04	I like it a lot	406	176,604
05	I don't take it	82	48,614
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t Know	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd52B**                      *Position:*    1966            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ8B

How do you like the following subjects: Science?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	91	42,660
02	I don't like it very much	173	78,480
03	I like it a little	484	198,608
04	I like it a lot	486	208,458
05	I don't take it	179	89,873
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don't Know	1	2,491
99	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd52C**                      *Position:*    1968            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ8C

How do you like the following subjects: English?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	88	40,516
02	I don't like it very much	169	69,980
03	I like it a little	542	213,425
04	I like it a lot	545	269,329
05	I don't take it	70	27,320
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don't Know	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd52D**                      *Position:*    1970                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ8D

How do you like the following subjects: French?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I hate it	109	54,377
02	I don't like it very much	134	68,491
03	I like it a little	273	125,202
04	I like it a lot	217	91,453
05	I don't take it	680	279,999
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don't Know	1	1,048
99	Not Stated	441	202,132
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd53A**                      *Position:*    1972                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ9A

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Get good grades?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	893	373,525
2	Somewhat important	469	225,145
3	Not very important	51	21,422
4	Not important at all	1	477
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don't Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd53B**                      *Position:*    1973            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ9B

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Hand in assignments on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	936	392,469
2	Somewhat important	420	195,685
3	Not very important	50	28,187
4	Not important at all	7	3,305
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	1	924
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd53C**                      *Position:*    1974            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ9C

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Always show up for class on time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	808	336,950
2	Somewhat important	509	237,578
3	Not very important	83	37,180
4	Not important at all	10	8,150
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	4	711
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd53D**                      *Position:*    1975            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ9D

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Learn new things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	915	412,038
2	Somewhat important	467	194,979
3	Not very important	27	10,449
4	Not important at all	4	2,543
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	1	560
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd53E**                      *Position:*    1976            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ9E

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Express your opinion in class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	661	285,195
2	Somewhat important	572	251,394
3	Not very important	159	71,586
4	Not important at all	19	11,459
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	3	935
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53F**                      *Position:*    1977            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ9F

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Participate in extra-curricular activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	412	194,783
2	Somewhat important	511	208,046
3	Not very important	347	152,837
4	Not important at all	140	63,596
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	4	1,307
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53G**                      *Position:*    1978            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ9G

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Make friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	1,019	441,179
2	Somewhat important	350	161,199
3	Not very important	39	15,576
4	Not important at all	5	2,321
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	1	294
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd53H**                      *Position:*    1979            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ9H

How important is it to you to do the following in school: Take part in student council or other similar groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very important	146	60,467
2	Somewhat important	445	209,850
3	Not very important	513	202,831
4	Not important at all	306	146,428
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	4	993
9	Not Stated	395	183,315
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54A**                      *Position:*    1980            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ10A

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Played sports WITH a coach or an instructor, other than in gym class (e.g., school teams)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	831	378,916
2	Less than once a week	113	52,032
3	1 to 3 times a week	298	119,056
4	4 or more times a week	169	69,899
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	2	534
9	Not Stated	396	183,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54B**                      *Position:*    1981            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ10B

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Played sports or done physical activities WITHOUT a coach or an instructor (e.g., intramural sports or sports at lunchtime)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	621	293,244
2	Less than once a week	243	106,330
3	1 to 3 times a week	398	167,390
4	4 or more times a week	149	52,938
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	2	534
9	Not Stated	396	183,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54C**                      *Position:*    1982            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ10C

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Taken part in dance, gymnastics, karate or other groups or lessons other than in gym class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,098	489,391
2	Less than once a week	108	35,253
3	1 to 3 times a week	174	81,783
4	4 or more times a week	31	13,475
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	2	534
9	Not Stated	396	183,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54D**                      *Position:*    1983            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ10D

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Taken part in art, drama or music groups, clubs or lessons outside of class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	959	417,224
2	Less than once a week	121	49,458
3	1 to 3 times a week	262	117,512
4	4 or more times a week	69	35,709
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	2	534
9	Not Stated	396	183,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd54E**                      *Position:*    1984            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ10E

In the last 3 months, how often have you taken part in the following activities in school (other than in class). Taken part in a school club or group such as student council, yearbook club or photography club?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	993	428,907
2	Less than once a week	141	58,885
3	1 to 3 times a week	236	110,766
4	4 or more times a week	41	21,344
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	2	534
9	Not Stated	396	183,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ55**                      *Position:*    1985            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ11

About how many hours each week do you spend studying or doing assigned work outside of school hours?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 40	How many hours a week do you study?	1,409	618,989
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	3	1,242
98	Refusal	2	466
99	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ56**                      *Position:*    1987            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ12

Since the start of school in the fall, have you received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	214	92,140
2	No	1,198	528,091
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	397	183,654
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ57**                      *Position:*    1988            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ13

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less	162	74,771
2	Twice a week	34	12,656
3	More than twice a week	18	4,712
6	Not applicable	29,696	6,666,331
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	397	183,654
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ58**                      *Position:*    1989                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ14

In general, how often do your teachers treat you fairly?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	608	245,300
02	Most of the time	644	288,052
03	Some of the time	128	70,403
04	Rarely	23	7,260
05	Never	6	8,360
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	3	855
99	Not Stated	397	183,654
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ59**                      *Position:*    1991                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ15

How often do your teachers provide extra help if you need it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	739	312,810
02	Most of the time	458	204,148
03	Some of the time	106	50,536
04	Rarely	41	25,662
05	Never	13	5,364
06	I do not need extra help	53	21,065
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	2	645
99	Not Stated	397	183,654
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ60</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1993	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ16				

How often do you talk to a teacher outside of class about class matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	76	33,548
02	A few times a week	271	129,404
03	Once a week	192	83,732
04	A few times a month	240	110,756
05	Once a month	77	32,036
06	Less than once a month	99	42,307
07	Rarely	454	186,974
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	2	645
98	Refusal	1	828
99	Not Stated	397	183,654
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ61</b>	<i>Position:</i>	1995	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ17				

How often do you talk to a teacher outside of class about social matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	89	34,783
02	A few times a week	176	70,778
03	Once a week	118	63,965
04	A few times a month	129	53,753
05	Once a month	66	23,463
06	Less than once a month	88	39,361
07	Rarely	742	332,250
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	3	1,051
99	Not Stated	398	184,482
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ62**                      *Position:*    1997                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ18

In the last two years, have you repeated a grade?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	117	49,877
2	No	1,297	570,819
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ63**                      *Position:*    1998                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ19

In the last two years, have you failed a course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	334	156,262
2	No	963	414,557
6	Not applicable	28,615	6,188,118
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd64A**                      *Position:*    1999                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ20a

What type of course was it? Math

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	150	69,808
2	No	184	86,454
6	Not applicable	29,578	6,602,675
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64B**                           *Position:*   2000           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20b

What type of course was it? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	28,066
2	No	267	128,196
6	Not applicable	29,578	6,602,675
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64C**                           *Position:*   2001           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20c

What type of course was it? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	16,419
2	No	308	139,843
6	Not applicable	29,578	6,602,675
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64D**                           *Position:*   2002           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20d

What type of course was it? Science

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	36,545
2	No	249	119,717
6	Not applicable	29,578	6,602,675
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYd64E**                           *Position:*    2003           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ20e

What type of course was it? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	41,036
2	No	247	115,227
6	Not applicable	29,578	6,602,675
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ65**                           *Position:*    2004           *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ21

In the last two years, have you ever dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	27,172
2	No	1,373	593,525
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ66**                           *Position:*    2005           *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       CHSCQ22

How many times have you dropped out of school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05	# of times dropped out for > a week?	41	27,172
96	Not applicable	29,871	6,731,765
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DEDYdQ67** Position: 2007 Length: 1  
Collection Name: CHSCQ23

The last time you dropped out of school, how long was it for?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than a month	8	4,395
2	1 to 3 months	16	10,945
3	4 to 6 months	6	3,891
4	More than 6 months	11	7,940
6	Not applicable	29,871	6,731,765
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

Variable Name: **DEDYdQ68** Position: 2008 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CHSCQ24

What was the main reason you dropped out of school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not interested/don-t like school	8	6,194
02	Problems with school work	4	1,984
03	Problems with teachers	2	659
04	Problems with other students	2	333
05	Kicked out/expelled	6	8,262
06	Not worth continuing/do not see future benefits	4	1,012
07	Health problems	1	622
08	Pregnancy/caring for own children	3	1,508
09	Problems at home	3	1,414
10	Had to work/money problems	0	0
11	Wanted to work	3	1,537
12	Other	5	3,647
96	Not applicable	29,871	6,731,765
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ69**                      *Position:*    2010                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ25

What is the main reason you returned to school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	My parent(s), friend(s) or someone else convinced me to return	1	1,300
02	Realized it was important to have an education	30	16,327
03	Missed my friends	0	0
04	Was allowed to go back to school	3	961
05	Found a better or different school	2	880
06	Found a job that allowed me to continue my studies	0	0
07	Bored/missed school	1	212
08	Other (specify)	4	7,492
96	Not applicable	29,871	6,731,765
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ70**                      *Position:*    2012                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ26

Since the beginning of this school year, about how many days have you been away from school for any reason? (Includes being sick or absent with parents permission)

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	219	102,027
02	1 to 3 days	483	174,476
03	4 to 6 days	336	157,848
04	7 to 10 days	200	97,695
05	11 to 20 days	116	56,496
06	More than 20 days	56	30,919
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	4	1,235
99	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ71**                      *Position:*    2014            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ27

Since the beginning of this school year, have you been suspended from school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	24,378
2	No	1,358	595,802
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	1	517
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ72**                      *Position:*    2015            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ28

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	How many times?	55	24,378
96	Not applicable	29,856	6,734,042
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	396	183,705
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ73**                      *Position:*    2017            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ29

During the past month, have you cut or skipped class without permission?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	410	202,767
2	No	1,003	417,412
6	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
7	Don-t Know	1	517
9	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ74</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2018	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ30				

How many times?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	How many times?	408	201,797
96	Not applicable	29,501	6,555,653
97	Don-t know	2	970
99	Not Stated	396	183,705
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYdQ75</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2020	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CHSCQ31				

How often were your parent(s) ready to help you if you had problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,010	432,060
02	Most of the time	227	97,320
03	Some of the time	74	39,182
04	Rarely	18	20,098
05	Never	5	2,448
06	I never had problems at school	80	29,588
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ76**                      *Position:*    2022                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ32

How often do your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	1,195	505,419
02	Most of the time	172	84,662
03	Some of the time	30	15,951
04	Rarely	9	10,858
05	Never	7	3,546
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	260
99	Not Stated	395	183,188
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ77**                      *Position:*    2024                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ33

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expect too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	137	65,005
02	Most of the time	157	59,517
03	Some of the time	440	200,413
04	Rarely	361	165,537
05	Never	317	129,562
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	402
99	Not Stated	396	183,449
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ78**                      *Position:*    2026            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ34

How often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	598	246,988
02	A few times a week	483	214,063
03	Once a week	176	83,549
04	A few times a month	77	41,662
05	Once a month	14	6,950
06	Less than once a month	7	2,866
07	Rarely	47	19,399
08	Never	10	4,557
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	397	183,850
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ81**                      *Position:*    2028            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        CHSCQ37

How many times have you changed schools in the last two years?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 08	# of times changed schools last 2 years?	1,411	619,517
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t know	1	517
99	Not Stated	397	183,850
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ82**                      *Position:*    2030            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ38

For your most recent change in schools, what was the MAIN reason for changing?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Family or teen moved	52	20,128
02	Marks too low/not progressing well	11	5,118
03	Expelled	2	1,529
04	Not getting along with others	10	6,107
05	Concerns about the standards and quality of teaching	9	5,145
06	Regular progression through the school system	113	39,666
07	Wanted a specific program	29	15,662
08	Other	47	19,274
96	Not applicable	29,636	6,645,128
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	398	184,367
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ83**                      *Position:*    2032            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CHSCQ39

How far do you EXPECT you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not graduate high school	9	4,440
02	Secondary or high school graduation	117	43,134
03	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	127	58,386
04	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	374	167,777
05	University degree	677	300,991
06	More than one university degree	104	44,892
96	Not applicable	28,498	6,138,241
97	Don-t Know	5	816
98	Refusal	2	450
99	Not Stated	394	182,999
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who are currently in high school.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ84**                      *Position:*    2034            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ1

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. What level of school is it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Technical/trade/vocational school	5	973
02	Community college	1	58
03	CEGEP	35	16,730
04	Private business school or training institute (above high school level)	0	0
05	University	4	399
06	Other (above high school level)	1	656
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don't know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ85**                      *Position:*    2036            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ2

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. In which province or territory is this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1	132
11	Prince Edward Island	2	113
12	Nova Scotia	1	73
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	38	17,290
35	Ontario	1	329
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	2	222
48	Alberta	1	656
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada/U.S.A.	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don't know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ86**                      *Position:*    2038                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ3

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	46	18,817
2	Part-time	0	0
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ87**                      *Position:*    2039                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ4

The following questions refer to your current studies and post-secondary institution you are currently attending. What program are you taking?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Science or technology (e.g., chemistry, engineering, computer science)	17	9,018
02	Social sciences (e.g., social work, political science, economics)	5	2,834
03	Commerce/administration (e.g., management, marketing, accounting)	4	1,233
04	General arts (e.g., literature, linguistics, communication, journalism)	5	923
05	Fine arts (e.g., sculpture, music, theatre)	2	798
06	Vocational trade (e.g., auto mechanics, electronics, hairdressing)	5	1,551
07	Other	8	2,460
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ88**                      *Position:*    2041            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ5

Currently, in what language are you MAINLY taught?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	11	4,010
2	French	34	14,272
3	Both	1	535
4	Other	0	0
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ89**                      *Position:*    2042            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ6

About how many hours each week do you spend studying or doing assigned work outside of school hours?

		FREQ	WTD
01	None	0	0
02	Less than 1 hour per week	0	0
03	1 to 3 hours per week	4	1,839
04	4 to 7 hours per week	10	3,432
05	8 to 14 hours per week	21	10,387
06	15 hours or more per week	11	3,159
07	I have no homework to do outside of class	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ90**                      *Position:*    2044            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ7

Since the start of school in the fall, have you received any help or tutoring outside of school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,674
2	No	38	16,143
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ91**                      *Position:*    2045            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ8

How often?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Once a week or less	7	2,125
2	Twice a week	1	549
3	More than twice a week	0	0
6	Not applicable	28,490	6,135,567
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ92**                      *Position:*    2046                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ9

In general, how often do your professors treat you fairly?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	36	14,900
02	Most of the time	10	3,917
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	0	0
05	Never	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ93**                      *Position:*    2048                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ10

How often do your professors provide extra help if you need it?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	18	7,766
02	Most of the time	21	9,175
03	Some of the time	4	637
04	Rarely	2	582
05	Never	0	0
06	I do not need extra help	1	656
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ94**                      *Position:*    2050                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ11

How often do you talk to a professor outside of class about class matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	3	1,011
02	A few times a week	13	8,264
03	Once a week	9	2,658
04	A few times a month	6	1,400
05	Once a month	1	292
06	Less than once a month	1	73
07	Rarely	13	5,118
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ95**                      *Position:*    2052                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ12

How often do you talk to a professor outside of class about social matters?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	3	1,089
02	A few times a week	4	2,512
03	Once a week	8	2,466
04	A few times a month	4	2,567
05	Once a month	1	266
06	Less than once a month	2	2,097
07	Rarely	24	7,820
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ96**                      *Position:*    2054            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ13

How often are your parent(s) ready to help you if you have problems at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	34	14,437
02	Most of the time	9	3,505
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	0	0
05	Never	1	73
06	I never had problems at school	2	801
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t Know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYdQ97**                      *Position:*    2056            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ14

How often do your parent(s) encourage you to do well at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	45	18,653
02	Most of the time	1	164
03	Some of the time	0	0
04	Rarely	0	0
05	Never	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ98**                      *Position:*    2058            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CPSCQ15

How often do you feel that your parent(s) expect too much from you with regards to your performance at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	All of the time	4	1,509
02	Most of the time	3	1,322
03	Some of the time	7	2,104
04	Rarely	13	6,594
05	Never	19	7,287
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEDYdQ99**                      *Position:*    2060            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        CPSCQ16

How often do you and your parent(s) talk about school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	12	7,214
02	A few times a week	23	7,759
03	Once a week	8	2,910
04	A few times a month	3	933
05	Once a month	0	0
06	Less than once a month	0	0
07	Rarely	0	0
08	Never	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd102**                      *Position:*    2062                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ19

How far do you expect you will go in school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Secondary or high school graduation	6	1,406
02	Technical, trade or vocational school (above the high school level)	9	2,685
03	Community college, CEGEP or apprenticeship program	25	11,889
04	University degree	6	2,836
05	More than one university degree	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd104**                      *Position:*    2064                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ21

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. In which province or territory was this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1	132
11	Prince Edward Island	3	186
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	39	17,620
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	2	222
48	Alberta	1	656
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada/U.S.A.	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

Variable Name: **DEDYd105** Position: 2066 Length: 2  
Collection Name: CPSCQ22

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. What type of high school diploma or equivalent did you receive?

		FREQ	WTD
01	High School Graduation Diploma (Nfld.)/Prince Edward Island School Graduation Certificate/Nova Scotia High School Graduation High School Diploma (N.B.)/General Education Diploma (Quebec)/Ontario Secondary School Diploma/High School Diploma (Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Bilingual Program - Saskatchewan)/Alberta High School Diploma/Dogwood Diploma	41	17,198
02	High School Equivalency Diploma (Nfld.)/Vocational Education Diploma (Quebec)/Certificate of Education (Ontario)/High School Di Technology Education Program - Man.)/Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Alternative Education Program - Saskatch Certificate of Achievement (Alberta)/Adult Graduation Certificate (B.C.)	3	1,371
03	High School Achievement Certificate(Nfld.)/Ontario Scholar/High School Diploma (French Immersion Program - Man.)/ Transcript of Secondary Level of Achievement Program (Functional Integrated Program - Saskatchewan)/General Education Development C	0	0
04	Diplôme d'études secondaires (programme français - Man.)/	0	0
05	Other	1	109
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	1	138
99	Not stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

Coverage: Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd106**                      *Position:*    2068            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ23

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. In the last two years, did you repeat a grade in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	46	18,817
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDYd107**                      *Position:*    2069            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ24

The following refers to any of your high school experiences in the last two years. In the last two years, did you fail a course in high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,453
2	No	38	16,364
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDY108A**                      *Position:*    2070            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ25A

What type of course was it?    Math

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	481
2	No	6	1,972
6	Not applicable	28,490	6,135,788
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDY108B**                      *Position:*    2071            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ25B

What type of course was it? English

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	776
2	No	6	1,677
6	Not applicable	28,490	6,135,788
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDY108C**                      *Position:*    2072            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ25C

What type of course was it? French

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	8	2,453
6	Not applicable	28,490	6,135,788
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDY108D**                      *Position:*    2073            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    CPSCQ25D

What type of course was it? Science

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,731
2	No	3	722
6	Not applicable	28,490	6,135,788
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDY108E</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2074	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ25E				

What type of course was it? Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	8	2,453
6	Not applicable	28,490	6,135,788
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DEDYd109</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2075	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	CPSCQ26				

In the last two years, did you ever drop out of high school for more than a week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	46	18,817
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t Know	0	0
9	Not Stated	1,809	803,884
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have received a high school diploma and are currently in post-secondary.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

*Variable Name:*            **DEDYED28**                      *Position:*    2076                      *Length:*        2

In which province or territory is this school or institution?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	108	14,984
11	Prince Edward Island	55	3,879
12	Nova Scotia	113	18,608
13	New Brunswick	87	17,036
24	Quebec	308	162,876
35	Ontario	385	267,008
46	Manitoba	100	24,319
47	Saskatchewan	122	26,271
48	Alberta	160	66,169
59	British Columbia	126	96,528
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	2	190
77	Outside Canada/USA	0	0
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	289	124,835
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

## Youth Labour Force

*Variable Name:*            **DLFYdQ1A**                      *Position:*    2078                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ1A

Last week, did you do any work: at your family-s farm or business (with or without pay)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	239	93,536
2	No	1,313	600,319
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	300	127,942
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ1B**                           *Position:*   2079           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ1B

Last week, did you do any work: for pay at odd jobs (e.g., babysitting, mowing a neighbour's lawn or delivering flyers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	421	180,944
2	No	1,131	512,911
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don't know	2	643
9	Not Stated	301	128,203
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ1C**                           *Position:*   2080           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ1C

Last week, did you do any work: for pay for an employer (e.g., at a store or a restaurant)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	636	279,438
2	No	916	414,417
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don't know	2	643
9	Not Stated	301	128,203
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ1D**                           *Position:*   2081           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ1D

Last week, did you do any work: without pay (e.g., co-op program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	179	81,456
2	No	1,373	612,399
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don't know	2	643
9	Not Stated	301	128,203
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ2A**                           *Position:*   2082           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ2A

Thinking of ALL your jobs, how many hours did you work in total last week (Monday to Sunday)?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 72	# of hours you work last week	1,010	441,149
96	Not applicable	28,990	6,370,666
97	Don-t know	2	516
99	Not Stated	305	129,794
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ3A**                           *Position:*   2084           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ3A

Thinking of this job, how many hours did you work in last week: from Monday to Friday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60	Hours worked last week?	1,012	441,438
96	Not applicable	28,990	6,370,666
97	Don-t know	1	278
99	Not Stated	304	129,743
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ3B**                           *Position:*   2086           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ3B

Thinking of this job, how many hours did you work in last week: Saturday to Sunday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 40	Hours worked last weekend?	1,012	442,098
96	Not applicable	28,990	6,370,666
97	Don-t know	2	516
99	Not Stated	303	128,846
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ4A**                      *Position:*    2088            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ4a

Which of the following best describes the hours you worked at this job last week Monday to Friday?(daytime 7-3)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	209	97,842
2	No	627	269,865
6	Not applicable	29,167	6,445,294
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	129,124
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ4B**                      *Position:*    2089            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ4b

Which of the following best describes the hours you worked at this job last week Monday to Friday?(evening 3-11)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	631	273,485
2	No	205	94,221
6	Not applicable	29,167	6,445,294
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	129,124
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ4C**                      *Position:*    2090            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        LFSCQ4c

Which of the following best describes the hours you worked at this job last week Monday to Friday?(night 11-7)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	8,064
2	No	809	359,642
6	Not applicable	29,167	6,445,294
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	129,124
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ5**                      *Position:*    2091            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSCQ5

At this job, approximately how much were you paid (including tips)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	By hour	696	310,099
2	By week	166	63,526
3	Worked without pay last week	143	65,174
6	Not applicable	28,990	6,370,666
7	Don-t know	7	2,653
9	Not Stated	305	130,008
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ5A**                      *Position:*    2092            *Length:*        7.2  
*Collection Name:*    LFSCQ5A

At this job, approximately how much were you paid (including tips)?

		FREQ	WTD
0002.00 : 1250.00	How much were you paid (including tips)?	853	367,205
9999.96	Not applicable	29,135	6,437,001
9999.97	Don-t know	3	728
9999.98	Refusal	6	5,692
9999.99	Not Stated	310	131,498
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ6**                      *Position:*    2099            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LFSCQ6

Is last week a good example of an average work week for you since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	703	302,878
2	No	310	138,720
6	Not applicable	28,990	6,370,666
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	1,015
9	Not Stated	303	128,846
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who worked in the past week.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7A**                           *Position:*   2100           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ7A

Since September 1, have you done any work: at your family-s farm or business (with or without pay)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	297	119,792
2	No	726	339,228
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
9	Not Stated	830	363,038
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7B**                           *Position:*   2101           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ7B

Since September 1st, have you done any work:for pay at odd jobs (e.g., babysitting, mowing a neighbour-s lawn or delivering flyers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	592	261,372
2	No	527	245,795
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
9	Not Stated	734	314,891
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7C**                           *Position:*   2102           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ7C

Since September 1st, have you done any work:for pay for an employer(e.g., at a store or a restaurant)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	760	335,300
2	No	556	255,447
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
9	Not Stated	537	231,311
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ7D**                           *Position:*   2103           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ7D

Since September 1st, have you done any work:without pay(e.g., co-op program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	221	101,630
2	No	748	342,063
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
9	Not Stated	884	378,365
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ8A**                           *Position:*   2104           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ8A

In an average week since September 1st, how many hours in total do you usually work: Monday to Friday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 60	How many hours worked in total (M-F)	503	235,446
96	Not applicable	29,493	6,575,199
97	Don-t know	7	2,275
99	Not Stated	304	129,205
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have worked since September 1st.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYdQ8B**                           *Position:*   2106           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ8B

In an average week since September 1st, how many hours in total do you usually work: Saturday to Sunday?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 30	How many hours worked in total (S-S)	503	235,555
96	Not applicable	29,493	6,575,199
97	Don-t know	7	2,167
99	Not Stated	304	129,205
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have worked since September 1st.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ9a**                      *Position:*    2108            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*      LFSCQ9a

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you usually work Monday to Friday? (daytime 7-3)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	41,770
2	No	282	124,047
6	Not applicable	29,629	6,643,666
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	256
9	Not Stated	312	132,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have worked since September 1st.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ9b**                      *Position:*    2109            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*      LFSCQ9b

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you usually work Monday to Friday? (evening 3-11)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	288	128,362
2	No	77	37,455
6	Not applicable	29,629	6,643,666
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	256
9	Not Stated	312	132,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have worked since September 1st.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ9c**                      *Position:*    2110            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*      LFSCQ9c

In an average week since September 1st, which of the following best describes the hours you usually work Monday to Friday? (night 11-7)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	3,686
2	No	355	162,131
6	Not applicable	29,629	6,643,666
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	256
9	Not Stated	312	132,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have worked since September 1st.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ10**                      *Position:*    2111            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*      LFSCQ10

Does working cause you to do less school work than you would like?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, a great deal less	33	14,488
2	Yes, somewhat less	194	85,975
3	No, not at all less	902	388,583
4	I do not go to school anymore	5	7,814
6	Not applicable	29,141	6,428,671
7	Don-t know	2	2,392
9	Not Stated	30	14,202
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have worked since September 1st.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ11**                      *Position:*    2112                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*      LFSCQ11

How do you usually travel to work?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Drive myself	317	120,023
02	Driven by somebody	430	181,706
03	Walk/bike/rollerblade	307	145,703
04	Public transport	68	59,656
05	Other	88	29,663
96	Not applicable	28,790	6,272,321
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	2	3,592
99	Not Stated	305	129,461
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have worked since September 1st.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DLFYdQ12**                      *Position:*    2114                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*      LFSCQ12

What is the main reason you have not worked since September 1st?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Focus on school	214	90,891
02	No time because of other activites	28	21,118
03	Parent(s) don-t want me to	2	641
04	Parent(s) give me money	6	1,631
05	Friends don-t work	4	1,655
06	Looking for work	30	16,658
07	Family/personal responsibilites	7	3,270
08	Illness/disability	7	2,675
09	No transportation	3	884
10	Other	37	13,474
96	Not applicable	29,668	6,660,927
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	301	128,301
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have not worked since September 1st.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYd13A**                           *Position:*   2116           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ13A

This past summer, did you do any work:at your family-s farm or business (with or without pay)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	132,078
2	No	1,232	561,419
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	301	128,301
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYd13B**                           *Position:*   2117           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ13B

This past summer, have you done any work: for pay at odd jobs (e.g., babysitting, mowing a neighbour-s lawn or delivering flyers)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	666	285,228
2	No	885	408,268
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
9	Not Stated	302	128,562
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DLFYd13C**                           *Position:*   2118           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LFSCQ13C

This past summer, have you done any work:for pay for an employer (e.g., at a store or a restaurant)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	856	380,290
2	No	695	313,206
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
9	Not Stated	302	128,562
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFYd13D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2119	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSCQ13D				

---

This past summer, have you done any work without pay (e.g., co-op program)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	68,151
2	No	1,418	625,345
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	643
9	Not Stated	302	128,562
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFYdQ14</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2120	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSCQ14				

---

Thinking of ALL your jobs you had this past summer, how many weeks did you work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20	Summer, how many weeks did you work?	1,219	535,805
96	Not applicable	28,746	6,263,463
97	Don-t know	7	2,459
98	Refusal	1	402
99	Not Stated	334	139,996
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years worked this past summer.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DLFYdQ15</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2122	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LFSCQ15				

---

In an average week, how many hours did you usually work?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 90	Average week # of hours you work?	1,233	541,472
96	Not applicable	28,746	6,263,463
97	Don-t know	15	4,996
98	Refusal	1	58
99	Not Stated	312	132,136
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years worked this past summer.

---

## Youth Income

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1A**                      *Position:*    2124            *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*        INCCQ1A

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the following sources: From doing odd jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 056000	What was your income from odd jobs?	1,461	653,100
999996	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
999997	Don-t know	79	35,810
999998	Refusal	13	5,249
999999	Not Stated	302	128,542
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1B**                      *Position:*    2130            *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*        INCCQ1B

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the following sources: From working for employer(s) (including money received for working in a family business or farm) (before deductions)?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 030000	Past 12 mths-income from employer?	1,462	655,700
999996	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
999997	Don-t know	73	31,400
999998	Refusal	5	1,810
999999	Not Stated	315	133,791
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1C**                      *Position:*    2136            *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*        INCCQ1C

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the following sources: From your parents?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 020000	Past 12 mths-income from parents?	1,425	645,543
999996	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
999997	Don-t know	107	41,159
999998	Refusal	3	398
999999	Not Stated	320	135,601
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdQ1D**                           *Position:*   2142           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       INCCQ1D

During the past 12 months, what was your income from the following sources: From all other sources (gifts from relatives, Employment Insurance benefits, Social assistance, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 010956	Past 12 mths-income from other sources?	1,458	654,982
999996	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
999997	Don-t know	72	29,905
999998	Refusal	2	1,815
999999	Not Stated	323	135,999
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdD01**                           *Position:*   2148           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       inctotal

During the past 12 months, what was your/his/her personal income from all sources?

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 030000	Income sources -All other sources	1,568	700,615
999996	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
999997	Don-t know	0	0
999999	Not Stated	287	122,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DINYdD1a**                           *Position:*   2154           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       inccd01

Recoded Income of Youth

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 to 2000	779	337,447
02	2,001 to 4,000	413	190,843
03	4,001 to 6,000	204	85,638
04	6,001 to 8,000	68	35,554
05	8,001 or more	59	32,713
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	332	140,505
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DINYdi1a</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2156	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	impyflag				

Imputation flag for income section (Youth)

		FREQ	WTD
0	No imputation	1,172	526,145
1	Donor imputation by income range	52	19,508
2	Random number imputation by income range	89	36,596
3	Cross-sectional imputation	255	118,366
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	287	122,086
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

## Youth Health

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLYdQ01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2157	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ1				

In general, would you say your health is:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Excellent?	542	254,321
02	Very good?	633	262,743
03	Good?	302	143,823
04	Fair?	63	25,814
05	Poor?	12	7,198
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	260
99	Not Stated	302	128,542
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLYdQ2**                      *Position:*    2159            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ2

In the last 6 months, how often have you been in good health?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Almost all the time	1,205	539,446
02	Often	235	106,682
03	About half of the time	73	31,791
04	Sometimes	26	10,559
05	Almost never	12	5,230
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	192
99	Not Stated	303	128,802
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLYdQ3A**                      *Position:*    2161            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ3A

In the last 6 months, how often have you had: A headache?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or Never	698	292,948
02	About once a month	418	206,141
03	About once a week	215	95,654
04	More than once a week	133	57,812
05	Most days	86	40,793
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
98	Refusal	1	359
99	Not Stated	304	128,994
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLYdQ3B</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2163	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ3B				

In the last 6 months, how often have you had: A stomach ache?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or never	952	419,769
02	About once a month	396	179,874
03	About once a week	115	53,335
04	More than once a week	54	26,409
05	Most days	33	13,961
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	129,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLYdQ3C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2165	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ3C				

In the last 6 months, how often have you had: A backache?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or never	830	365,778
02	About once a month	356	164,343
03	About once a week	175	84,853
04	More than once a week	90	42,024
05	Most days	99	36,349
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	129,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ3D**                      *Position:*    2167            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ3D

In the last 6 months, how often have you had: Difficulties in getting to sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Seldom or never	889	372,178
02	About once a month	229	115,675
03	About once a week	184	90,831
04	More than once a week	121	51,915
05	Most days	127	62,749
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	305	129,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ4**                      *Position:*    2169            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ4

Over the last 6 months, would you say you usually get enough sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	992	417,566
2	No	558	275,782
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	129,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ4B**                      *Position:*    2170            *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ4B

How many hours a day do you sleep on average?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 13		1,547	691,756
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	3	1,592
99	Not Stated	305	129,353
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLYdQ5</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2172	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ5				

In a normal week, how many times do you work, play sports or exercise hard enough to make you sweat and breathe heavily?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	234	110,862
02	1 or 2 times	475	214,032
03	3 to 5 times	529	241,578
04	6 or 7 times	170	69,256
05	More than 7 times	141	55,775
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	1	192
98	Refusal	2	620
99	Not Stated	303	130,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLYdQ6</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2174	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ6				

In normal week (Monday to Friday), how many times do you eat breakfast?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	287	118,339
2	1 or 2 times a week	251	111,907
3	3 or 4 times a week	232	107,299
4	Every day	778	353,688
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	462
9	Not Stated	305	131,006
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLYdQ7</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2175	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ7				

In the past 12 months, have you been injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	448	178,549
2	No	1,101	512,899
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	607
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	303	130,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DHLYdQ8</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2176	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	HLTCQ8				

How many times have you been injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 25	How many times have you been injured?	448	178,549
96	Not applicable	29,553	6,632,323
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,253
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have been injured.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLYdQ9**                      *Position:*    2178            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ9

For the most serious injury, what type of injury did you have?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Broken or fractured bone	117	36,167
02	Burn or scald	16	12,618
03	Dislocation	24	7,731
04	Sprain or strain	142	59,140
05	Cut, scrape or bruise	71	30,671
06	Concussion	26	12,646
07	Poisoning by substance or liquid	1	284
08	Internal Injury	6	1,568
09	Dental injury	2	178
10	Multiple injuries	10	2,165
11	Other	33	15,380
96	Not applicable	29,553	6,632,323
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,253
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have been injured.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DHLYdQ10**                      *Position:*    2180            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    HLTCQ10

What part of your body was injured?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Eyes	0	0
02	Face or scalp (excluding eyes)	17	7,033
03	Head or neck (excluding eyes and face or scalp)	17	4,579
04	Arms or hands	109	47,652
05	Legs or feet	161	63,607
06	Back or spine	24	9,669
07	Trunk (excluding back or spine) (include chest, etc.)	11	3,232
08	Shoulder	20	5,960
09	Hip	4	2,870
10	Multiple sites	7	1,726
96	Not applicable	29,631	6,664,545
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,253
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have been injured (DHLYDQ7=1 and DHLYDQ9=1,2,3 or 5).

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ11**                      *Position:*    2182            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ11

What happened (for example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle collision, a physical assault, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Motor vehicle collision - Passenger/Driver	23	8,625
02	Motor vehicle collision-pedestrian	4	1,658
03	Motor vehicle collision-Riding bicycle	6	2,649
04	Other bicycle accident	16	9,004
05	Fall (Excluding bicycle or sports)	77	20,857
06	Sports (Excluding bicycle)	224	90,837
07	Physical assault	7	2,040
08	Accidental poisoning	1	76
09	Self-inflicted poisoning	1	284
10	Other intentionally self-inflicted injuries	4	1,628
11	Natural/environmental factors (Ex. animal bite, sting)	8	2,344
12	Fire/flames or resulting fumes	5	4,979
13	Near drowning	0	0
14	Other	72	33,568
96	Not applicable	29,553	6,632,323
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,253
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have been injured.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ12**                      *Position:*    2184            *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ12

Where did the injury happen (for example at home, at school,on the street, at work)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Inside respondent-s home/apartment	46	25,085
02	In or around other private residence	35	9,017
03	At school	108	40,606
04	At work	24	10,573
05	An indoor or outdoor sports facility (other than school)	130	54,546
06	On sidewalk/street/highway in respondent-s neighbourhood	37	11,411
07	On any other sidewalk/street/highway	22	8,783
08	Other	46	18,528
96	Not applicable	29,553	6,632,323
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not Stated	306	131,253
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have been injured.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12A**                      *Position:*    2186            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ12A

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	120	59,366
2	Yes, often	79	32,354
3	No	1,351	600,143
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	192
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	303	130,386
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12B**                      *Position:*    2187            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ12B

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	57	22,681
2	Yes, often	33	15,663
3	No	1,459	652,395
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	1,315
9	Not Stated	304	130,647
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12C**                      *Position:*    2188            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ12C

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	76	35,206
2	Yes, often	40	20,298
3	No	1,375	606,573
6	Not applicable	28,511	6,149,209
7	Don-t know	1	192
9	Not Stated	304	130,647
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12D**                      *Position:*    2189            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ12D

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: At work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	38	12,550
2	Yes, often	23	12,379
3	No	1,271	566,319
6	Not applicable	28,671	6,220,231
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	304	130,647
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd12E**                      *Position:*    2190            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ12E

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or kind of activity you can do: In other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	70	25,305
2	Yes, often	38	16,971
3	No	1,442	649,587
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	192
9	Not Stated	304	130,647
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd13A**                      *Position:*    2191            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ13A

The following questions are about asthma. Have you ever had asthma that was diagnosed by a health professional?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	273	123,068
2	Yes, often	1,277	568,394
3	No	0	0
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	304	130,978
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd13B**                      *Position:*    2192            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ13B

Does this condition or health problem prevent or limit your participation in school, at work or any other activity normal for a youth of your age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	18,898
2	No	223	104,170
6	Not applicable	29,729	6,687,818
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	131,239
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have been diagnosed with asthma.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd13C**                      *Position:*    2193            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ13C

Did you have an attack of asthma in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	64	25,454
2	No	209	97,615
6	Not applicable	29,729	6,687,818
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	131,239
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have been diagnosed with asthma.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYdQ14**                      *Position:*    2194            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ14

Did you have wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the last 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	341	144,777
2	No	1,209	546,685
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	305	131,239
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15A**                      *Position:*    2195            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15a

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Food or digestive allergies

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	37,430
2	No	1,479	653,865
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15B**                      *Position:*    2196            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15B

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Respiratory allergies such as hay fever.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	138	63,959
2	No	1,411	627,336
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15C**                      *Position:*    2197            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15c

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Any other allergies.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	204	96,358
2	No	1,345	594,938
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15D**                      *Position:*    2198            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15D

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Bronchitis

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	20,025
2	No	1,499	671,270
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15E**                      *Position:*    2199            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15e

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Heart condition or disease.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	4,537
2	No	1,536	686,758
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15F**                      *Position:*    2200            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15F

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Epilepsy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	8,761
2	No	1,542	682,534
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15G**                      *Position:*    2201            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15G

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Cerebral Palsy

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	758
2	No	1,546	690,537
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15H**                      *Position:*    2202            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15H

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Kidney condition or disease

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,223
2	No	1,542	689,073
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15I**                           *Position:*   2203           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15I

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Mental handicap

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,101
2	No	1,545	690,194
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15J**                           *Position:*   2204           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTCQ15J

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Learning disability

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	24,630
2	No	1,513	666,665
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15K**                      *Position:*    2205            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15K

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Attention deficit disorder.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	12,562
2	No	1,523	678,733
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15L**                      *Position:*    2206            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15L

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Emotional psychological or nervous difficulties

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	21,726
2	No	1,504	669,570
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15M**                      *Position:*    2207            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15M

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? Any other long term condition.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	34,866
2	No	1,489	656,429
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DHLYd15N**                      *Position:*    2208            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        HLTCQ15n

In the following questions long-term conditions refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more. Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? None.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,044	453,436
2	No	505	237,859
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
8	Refusal	1	260
9	Not Stated	305	131,145
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

## **Youth Activities**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1A**                      *Position:*    2209            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ1A

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Played sports or done physical activities without a coach or instructor (e.g. biking, skateboarding, hiking, skiing, camping, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	221	98,887
2	Less than once a week	340	162,440
3	1 to 3 times a week	620	277,340
4	4 or more times a week	363	149,966
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	431
8	Refusal	5	2,659
9	Not Stated	304	130,978
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1B**                      *Position:*    2210            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ1B

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Played sports or done physical activities with a coach or instructor (e.g. swimming lessons, baseball, hockey, aerobics, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	802	367,099
2	Less than once a week	151	68,338
3	1 to 3 times a week	402	175,223
4	4 or more times a week	190	78,255
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	309	133,637
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1C**                      *Position:*    2211            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ1C

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Taken part in dance, gymnastics, karate or other groups or lessons (outside of school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,240	561,821
2	Less than once a week	107	41,021
3	1 to 3 times a week	165	72,468
4	4 or more times a week	32	12,761
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
8	Refusal	1	844
9	Not Stated	309	133,637
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1D**                      *Position:*    2212            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ1D

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Taken part in art, drama or music groups, clubs or lessons (outside of school)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,178	538,130
2	Less than once a week	115	41,169
3	1 to 3 times a week	211	89,124
4	4 or more times a week	40	19,648
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1E**                      *Position:*    2213            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ1E

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Taken part in clubs or groups such as Guides or Scouts, Junior Farmers, community, political, church or other religious groups?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	1,258	570,387
2	Less than once a week	97	43,496
3	1 to 3 times a week	177	67,142
4	4 or more times a week	11	6,799
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	396
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ1F**                      *Position:*    2214            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ1F

Outside of school, in the last 12 months, how often have you: Done a hobby or craft (e.g. drawing, designing computer webpages or games, sewing, working on cars, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	563	258,880
2	Less than once a week	317	136,221
3	1 to 3 times a week	435	185,615
4	4 or more times a week	229	107,354
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ02**                      *Position:*    2215            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ2

In any of your activities, at school or outside school, do you have special responsibilities such as team leader, captain, secretary, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	454	198,381
2	No	1,090	489,689
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3A**                      *Position:*    2216            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3A

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? Daily newspapers.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	972	446,967
2	No	572	241,103
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	134,631
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3B**                      *Position:*    2217            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3B

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? Magazines/weekly news papers.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,301	563,631
2	No	243	124,439
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	134,631
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3C**                      *Position:*    2218            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3C

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? More than 25 books.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,399	618,010
2	No	145	70,060
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	134,631
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3D**                      *Position:*    2219            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3D

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? A (multi-volume) encyclopedia.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,150	500,956
2	No	394	187,115
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	134,631
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ3E**                      *Position:*    2220            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ3E

Which of the following materials do you currently have in your home? Dictionary.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,480	658,823
2	No	64	29,247
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not Stated	311	134,631
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ4A**                      *Position:*    2221            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ4A

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Use a library?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	39	14,556
02	Weekly	158	75,059
03	Monthly	270	127,561
04	Several times a year	175	73,092
05	Once or twice a year	320	147,867
06	Never	581	249,721
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	2	364
99	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ4B**                      *Position:*    2223            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ4B

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Write letters, poetry, stories, journals, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	174	70,398
02	Weekly	323	129,991
03	Monthly	265	130,168
04	Several times a year	125	55,985
05	Once or twice a year	142	78,488
06	Never	515	223,040
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	1	149
99	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACYdQ4C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2225	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTCQ4C				

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	437	187,709
02	Weekly	765	348,602
03	Monthly	187	84,252
04	Several times a year	43	21,153
05	Once or twice a year	31	14,445
06	Never	80	31,801
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	2	257
99	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DACYdQ4D</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2227	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	ACTCQ4D				

Excluding for school or for work, how often do you: Read books?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Daily	364	159,210
02	Weekly	297	131,284
03	Monthly	268	131,132
04	Several times a year	125	53,429
05	Once or twice a year	169	70,044
06	Never	320	142,753
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	2	367
99	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ5**                      *Position:*    2229                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ5

On average, about how many hours a day do you watch TV or videos?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I don't watch TV or video	49	19,596
02	Less than 1 hour a day	244	116,734
03	1 or 2 hours a day	645	267,661
04	3 or 4 hours a day	449	215,248
05	5 or 6 hours a day	102	46,857
06	7 or more hours a day	54	21,654
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don't know	2	470
99	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ6**                      *Position:*    2231                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ6

Do you have access to a computer in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,258	572,821
2	No	286	115,249
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don't know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ7**                      *Position:*    2232                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ7

Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,035	484,717
2	No	509	203,353
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don't know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ8**                      *Position:*    2233            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ8

On average, about how many hours per week do you spend on the Internet in your home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	I don't use the Internet	49	19,972
02	Less than 1 hour a week	161	66,895
03	1 or 2 hours a week	212	88,172
04	3 or 4 hours a week	191	98,395
05	5 or 6 hours a week	135	69,033
06	7 or more hours a week	287	142,250
96	Not applicable	28,961	6,322,777
97	Don't know	1	149
99	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have access to the Internet in their home.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ9**                      *Position:*    2235            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ9

Do you have a licence to drive a car or motorcycle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	831	338,322
2	No	713	349,749
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don't know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DACYdQ10**                      *Position:*    2236            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    ACTCQ10

Do you have access to a car or motorcycle?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	770	305,440
2	No	61	32,882
6	Not applicable	29,165	6,469,173
7	Don't know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who have a driver's license.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12A**                           *Position:*   2237           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ12A

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay (excluding chores around the house) by Supporting a cause (food bank, environmental group, political group, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	591	269,185
2	No	952	418,047
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	987
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12B**                           *Position:*   2238           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ12B

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Fund raising (for a charity, school trips,etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	732	298,428
2	No	812	389,642
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12C**                           *Position:*   2239           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ACTCQ12C

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Helping in your community (hospital volunteering, work in a community organization, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	382	165,171
2	No	1,162	522,900
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12D**                      *Position:*    2240            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ12D

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Helping neighbours or relatives (cutting grass, babysitting or shovelling snow for a neighbour, etc.)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	926	384,875
2	No	618	303,195
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12E**                      *Position:*    2241            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ12E

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or helped without pay by: Doing another volunteer activity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	141,696
2	No	1,225	546,374
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	1	149
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd12F**                      *Position:*    2242            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ12F

In the last 12 months, how often have you volunteered or helped without pay?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Every day	13	6,060
02	A few times a week	123	55,906
03	Once a week	147	73,863
04	A few times a month	299	116,272
05	Once a month	214	81,417
06	Less than once a month	444	200,114
96	Not applicable	29,067	6,408,493
97	Don-t know	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years who volunteer.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13A**                      *Position:*    2244            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13A

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: The streets are safe during the daylight hours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	841	372,199
2	Agree	659	298,730
3	Disagree	35	13,506
4	Strongly disagree	8	3,320
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	2	464
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13B**                      *Position:*    2245            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13B

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: The streets are safe after dark.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	533	206,798
2	Agree	838	391,807
3	Disagree	148	73,852
4	Strongly disagree	18	10,505
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	8	5,257
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13C**                      *Position:*    2246            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13C

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People in the neighbourhood know each other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	513	172,305
2	Agree	807	365,969
3	Disagree	186	123,279
4	Strongly disagree	18	10,751
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	21	15,915
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13D**                      *Position:*    2247            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13D

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People are friendly.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	465	187,748
2	Agree	961	429,797
3	Disagree	99	62,758
4	Strongly disagree	8	4,392
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	11	3,125
8	Refusal	1	400
9	Not Stated	310	134,481
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13E**                      *Position:*    2248            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13E

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People would rather live somewhere else.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	42	17,462
2	Agree	244	105,621
3	Disagree	936	417,116
4	Strongly disagree	251	115,405
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	70	32,156
8	Refusal	1	58
9	Not Stated	311	134,881
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13F**                      *Position:*    2249            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13F

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: There are adults in the neighbourhood that young people can look up to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	305	118,329
2	Agree	965	414,087
3	Disagree	190	102,677
4	Strongly disagree	23	17,396
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	60	35,272
9	Not Stated	312	134,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYd13G**                      *Position:*    2250            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ13G

Thinking about your neighbourhood, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements: People are willing to help their neighbours.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly agree	385	151,294
2	Agree	1,018	462,286
3	Disagree	93	52,204
4	Strongly disagree	22	9,003
6	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
7	Don-t know	25	12,975
9	Not Stated	312	134,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DACYdQ14**                      *Position:*    2251            *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        ACTCQ14

In the last two years, how many times have you moved, that is, changed your usual place of residence?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 10	Last 2 years,# of times have you moved?	1,540	687,151
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	3	611
99	Not Stated	312	134,939
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

---

## Youth Activities Scales

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DACYdS01**                      *Position:*    2253                      *Length:*        2

Neighbourhood Structure Score (age 16 & 17 years)

		FREQ	WTD
00	00	0	0
01	01	0	0
02	02	2	820
03	03	1	721
04	04	3	652
05	05	2	581
06	06	3	1,444
07	07	11	4,170
08	08	21	20,352
09	09	32	18,194
10	10	76	35,381
11	11	124	72,941
12	12	382	173,024
13	13	155	63,250
14	14	147	61,408
15	15	128	51,144
16	16	131	44,256
17	17	109	44,205
18	18	129	41,943
96	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	399	188,213
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of youth aged 16 & 17 years.

*Note:* This scale includes items DACYd13A to DACYd13B. A high score indicates a positive neighbourhood structure.

---

## MATH SCORES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMACS01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2255	<i>Length:</i>	2
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MATHS01				

---

Number of correct math scores

			FREQ	WTD
00	00		81	21,836
01	01		178	60,420
02	02		236	77,844
03	03		372	118,528
04	04		447	155,001
05	05		494	160,965
06	06		527	197,618
07	07		530	177,285
08	08		542	191,234
09	09		495	168,979
10	10		520	199,006
11	11		431	151,281
12	12		482	191,899
13	13		413	153,605
14	14		325	133,584
15	15		349	143,281
16	16		266	112,774
17	17		233	97,789
18	18		166	60,571
19	19		135	52,045
20	20		85	30,566
96	Not applicable		21,230	3,568,954
97	Don-t know		0	0
99	Not stated		1,770	717,061
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

*Note:* This score is sometimes called the "raw score" and represents the number of items the child has correctly answered.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMACS02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2257	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MATHS02				

---

Scaled Math Score (Classical Method)

			FREQ	WTD
205 : 871			7,307	2,656,110
996	Not applicable		21,230	3,568,954
997	Don-t know		0	0
999	Not stated		1,770	717,061
			=====	=====
			30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

*Note:* This score is an equal interval score derived from the raw score for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child-s grade level and ability increase. For this reason, it is highly recommended that the scale scores be used in all analyses involving growth over time.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMACS03</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2260	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	MATHS03				

Scaled Math Score (Item Response Theory)

		FREQ	WTD
200 : 862		7,307	2,656,110
996	Not applicable	21,230	3,568,954
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	1,770	717,061
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of children in grade 2 and up.

*Note:* this score is a scaled score derived using item response theory (IRT) from the pattern of correct answers for each combination of grade and test level. Scores on this variable increase as the child's grade level and ability increase. The score is not simply based on the 'raw score'. It is a function of the psychometric properties on the items on the test. In particular, the score is based on the level of difficulty of the items that the child answered correctly, and the correlation of these items to the measured ability. The method used to derive the scores are described in this documentation. This score differs from the other scaled scores reported for the math test as it provides a greater precision in the estimates of test performance. Unlike the other reported scaled score, this score is not referenced to an external population of expected performance but is instead measured against the expected performance of the current population as estimated by all test subjects. Rank test analysis performed using both methods of scoring showed no significant difference between the two measurements. It is highly recommended that either scale scores be used for analyses involving growth over time.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DMAYdS01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2263	<i>Length:</i>	6.3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	COGS01				

Youth Scale score - IRT (Cognitive Measure)

		FREQ	WTD
-1.956 : 02.113		1,243	550,489
99.996	Not applicable	28,452	6,119,424
99.997	Don-t know	0	0
99.999	Not stated	612	272,212
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 16 and 17.

---

## PPVT-RAW AND STANDARD SCORES

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPPCS01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2269	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SCORSTAN				

Standard Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
023 : 183		6,844	1,027,671
996	Not applicable	22,303	5,737,362
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	1,160	177,092
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of 4-6 year olds and older children below grade 2.

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPPCS02</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2272	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	SCOREBRU				

Raw Score for PPVT-R

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 169		6,844	1,027,671
996	Not applicable	22,303	5,737,362
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	1,160	177,092
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Asked of 4-6 year olds and older children below grade 2.

---

## PPVT DERIVED VARIABLES

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DPPCD01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2275	<i>Length:</i>	3
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PPVTAGE				

Age of child in months

		FREQ	WTD
050 : 153		6,844	1,027,671
996	Not applicable	22,303	5,737,362
997	Don-t know	0	0
999	Not stated	1,160	177,092
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DPPCD02**                           *Position:*   2278           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       CALCLANG

Language in which the child took the test

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	5,612	796,758
2	French	1,389	257,388
6	Not applicable	22,303	5,737,362
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,003	150,617
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to children under 6 years of age.

---

## Observation Assessment

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ1A**                           *Position:*   2279           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       OBSQ1A

Child-s response during activities. Task persistence:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Persists with task	12,158	3,244,949
2	Attempts tasks briefly	1,256	280,163
3	Attempts task after much encouragement	629	149,766
4	Refuses	147	41,914
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	84	23,152
8	Refusal	12	6,566
9	Not Stated	3,188	1,024,121
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1B**                      *Position:*    2280                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1B

Child-s response during activities. Attention span:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Focuses attention voluntarily	10,760	2,887,793
2	Attends with your direction	2,225	513,515
3	Some distraction with noise or movement of others	654	173,433
4	Easily distracted	461	111,946
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	90	26,686
8	Refusal	28	10,600
9	Not Stated	3,256	1,046,658
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1C**                      *Position:*    2281                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1C

Child-s response during activities. Attention to directions:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Listens carefully to entire direction	11,915	3,163,296
2	Attends only to brief directions	1,536	359,577
3	Plunges ahead after hearing only portion	427	103,099
4	Plunges ahead immediately	195	52,236
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	108	31,178
8	Refusal	32	13,138
9	Not Stated	3,261	1,048,109
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1D**                      *Position:*    2282            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1D

Child-s response during activities. Comprehension of directions:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rapid comprehension of most directions given age expectations	11,797	3,110,159
2	Understands after several repetitions	1,667	395,904
3	Partial comprehension of directions	452	131,156
4	Does not appear to comprehend most directions	152	40,462
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	116	34,177
8	Refusal	26	10,435
9	Not Stated	3,264	1,048,340
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1E**                      *Position:*    2283            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1E

Child-s response during activities. Verbalization:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Many spontaneous comments	5,164	1,231,369
2	Occasional comments	5,333	1,430,874
3	Responds only when spoken to	3,228	948,723
4	Extremely reluctant to speak or inappropriate speech	376	79,385
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	83	21,508
8	Refusal	25	9,681
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1F**                      *Position:*    2284            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1F

Child-s response during activities. Ease of relationship (rapport):

		FREQ	WTD
1	Immediately friendly	8,997	2,294,054
2	Friendly but reserved	3,888	1,088,588
3	Shy	1,034	247,836
4	Very reluctant and/or fearful	195	63,389
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	72	18,235
8	Refusal	23	9,436
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ1G**                      *Position:*    2285            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1G

Child-s response during activities. Confidence:

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very sure of self	8,391	2,285,689
2	Confident with things known; attempts new things with encouragement	4,654	1,140,474
3	Reluctant to try new or difficult things	682	164,414
4	Very uncertain; needs much encouragement	356	94,026
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	101	27,238
8	Refusal	25	9,699
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DOBCdQ1H**                      *Position:*    2286                      *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ1H

Child-s response during activities. Motivation/Interest:

		FREQ	WTD
01	Very motivated/interested	11,247	3,001,586
02	Begins motivated but slowly loses interest	2,000	472,902
03	Somewhat motivated but loses interest quickly	613	142,929
04	Not motivated or interested	231	70,363
05	Increasingly interested	0	0
96	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
97	Don-t know	94	24,229
98	Refusal	24	9,530
99	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DOBCdQ2A**                      *Position:*    2288                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ2A

Special situations: Child has limited English/French (depending on language used during activities) proficiency.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	13,564	3,548,543
2	Somewhat	409	104,904
3	Very much	144	43,031
4	Unable to assess	0	0
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	70	15,632
8	Refusal	22	9,430
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DOBCdQ2B**                      *Position:*    2289                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    OBSQ2B

Special situations: Child has difficulty hearing the interviewer.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	14,037	3,676,501
2	Somewhat	71	16,365
3	Very much	20	5,529
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	61	14,006
8	Refusal	20	9,138
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DOBCdQ2C**                      *Position:*    2290                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    OBSQ2C

Special situations: Child has difficulty seeing the testing materials.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	14,018	3,666,160
2	Somewhat	76	19,414
3	Very much	19	8,192
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	75	18,522
8	Refusal	21	9,251
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ2D**                      *Position:*    2291                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ2D

Special situations: Child-s speech was difficult to understand.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	13,623	3,597,101
2	Somewhat	399	82,279
3	Very much	102	17,841
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	64	15,030
8	Refusal	21	9,289
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*            **DOBCdQ2E**                      *Position:*    2292                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ2E

Special situations: Child was sick or injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	13,780	3,614,025
2	Somewhat	319	75,230
3	Very much	29	8,657
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	60	14,217
8	Refusal	21	9,411
9	Not Stated	3,265	1,049,093
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ3A**                      *Position:*    2293            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ3A

During the activities was the following an interference: Distractions?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	10,514	2,782,580
2	Somewhat	3,211	802,935
3	Very much	388	108,643
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	72	17,700
8	Refusal	23	9,568
9	Not Stated	3,266	1,049,205
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DOBCdQ3B**                      *Position:*    2294            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*        OBSQ3B

During the activities was the following an interference: Presence of others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	8,912	2,406,746
2	Somewhat	4,577	1,114,999
3	Very much	624	172,009
6	Not applicable	12,833	2,171,493
7	Don-t know	71	17,578
8	Refusal	24	10,095
9	Not Stated	3,266	1,049,205
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Applicable to respondents 4 to 15 years of age.

---

## **WHO AM I SCORES**

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DWICdS01**                      *Position:*    2295            *Length:*       2

Total Scale Score - Who Am I?

		FREQ	WTD
10 : 39		4,727	552,885
96	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,351	199,287
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.

*Note:* This scale represents the overall score for the Who Am I? direct measure. This assessment measures the child's understanding and use of conventional symbols and relevant early learning skills. Summing the value of each of the 10 individual items derived this score. Each individual item's score ranges from 1 to 4 (from scribble to clear form/symbol).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DWICdS02**                      *Position:*    2297            *Length:*       2

Copying Scale Score - Who Am I?

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 20		4,727	552,885
96	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,351	199,287
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.

*Note:* This scale represents the copying score for the Who Am I? direct measure. These tasks assess the development of the ability to conceptualize a given figure. Summing the value of each of the 5 individual items of figures derived this score. Each individual item's score ranges from 1 to 4 (from scribble to clear form).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DWICdS03**                      *Position:*    2299            *Length:*       2

Symbols Scale Score - Who Am I?

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 20		4,727	552,885
96	Not applicable	24,229	6,189,953
97	Don-t know	0	0
99	Not stated	1,351	199,287
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.

*Note:* This scale represents the symbols score for the Who Am I? direct measure. These tasks focus on the understanding that symbols have particular meanings. Summing the value of each of the 5 individual items of conventional symbols derived this score. Each individual item's score ranges from 1 to 4 (from scribble to clear symbols).

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

## NUMBER KNOWLEDGE SCORES

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DKNCdS01</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2301	<i>Length:</i>	1
Age Equivalent - Number Knowledge					
				FREQ	WTD
0	Indicates that the child has not reached the predimensional level			114	25,795
1	Indicates that the child has reached the predimensional level (4 year old equivalent) level 1			1,971	286,351
2	Indicates that the child has reached the unidimensional level (6 year old equivalent) level 2			2,970	317,078
3	Indicates that the child has reached the bidimensional level (8 year old equivalent) level 3			172	17,765
6	Not applicable			24,229	6,189,953
7	Don-t know			0	0
9	Not stated			851	105,182
				=====	=====
				30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Only asked of children aged 4 & 5 years.

*Note:* This variable represents the age equivalent for the child regarding the Number Knowledge direct measure. This assessment measures the child-s intuitive knowledge of numbers by assessing their understanding of the system of whole numbers. Level 1 represents the proportion of correct responses for the predimensional level. There are 5 items in this level. To reach the age equivalent of this level the child has to get a proportion of at least 0.6 (i.e. get 3 out of 5 correct responses). Level 2 represents the proportion of correct responses for the unidimensional level. There are 7 items in this level. To reach the age equivalent of this level the child has to get a proportion of at least 0.6 (i.e. get 4 out of 7 correct responses). Level 3 represents the proportion of correct responses for the bidimensional level. There are 8 items in this level. To reach the age equivalent of this level the child has to get a proportion of at least 0.6 (i.e. get 5 out of 8 correct responses).

---

## LONGITUDINAL FLAGS

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

*Variable Name:*        **DEDCbZGD**                      *Position:*    2302                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    ZEDGRD

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycle for school grade level

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	8,977	3,306,016
1	Discrepancy	340	137,830
2	Not in school for 1 of the cycles	1,336	275,902
5	Not in sample	7,540	1,006,457
6	Not applicable	11,712	2,026,172
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	402	189,748
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

*Coverage:* Not applicable to respondents that did not answer corresponding questions.

---

*Variable Name:*        **DCRCbZQ6**                      *Position:*    2303                      *Length:*        1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for DCRCQ06: Ever used child care.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	13,808	2,799,528
1	Discrepancy	1,334	298,780
5	Not in sample	7,540	1,006,457
6	Not applicable	6,604	2,563,893
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,021	273,467
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

*Variable Name:*        **DCRCbZQ7**                      *Position:*    2304                      *Length:*        1

Flag indicating discrepancies between current and previous cycles for DCRCQ07: Number of changes in child care arrangements.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No discrepancy	6,701	1,350,311
1	Discrepancy	1,743	391,254
5	Not in sample	7,540	1,006,457
6	Not applicable	13,273	3,943,060
7	Don-t know	0	0
9	Not stated	1,050	251,043
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>MEMCYCLE</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2305	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	INCYCLEM				

In which cycle did child enter survey

		FREQ	WTD
1	Cycle 1	13,176	4,824,517
2	Cycle 2	3,052	558,400
3	Cycle 3	7,111	712,198
4	Cycle 4	6,968	847,010
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>OUTFLAG</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2306	<i>Length:</i>	1
<i>Collection Name:</i>	OUTSCCR				

Children that are out of scope for this cycle of the survey?

		FREQ	WTD
0	In survey for Cycle 4	30,307	6,942,125
1	Out of scope	0	0
		=====	=====
		30,307	6,942,125

---

## WEIGHTING AND LINKING VARIABLES

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>XSECFLG</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2307	<i>Length:</i>	1
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

Flag indicating that the record is for a cross-sectional child

	FREQ	WTD
1 : 1	30,307	6,942,125
	=====	=====
	30,307	6,942,125

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>LONGFLG</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2308	<i>Length:</i>	1
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

Flag indicating that the record is for a longitudinal child

	FREQ		WTD
1 : 2	30,307		6,942,125
	=====		=====
	30,307		6,942,125

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>FIELDruk</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2309	<i>Length:</i>	12
-----------------------	-----------------	------------------	------	----------------	----

FIELDruk - Unique Household Identifier

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>PERSruk</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2321	<i>Length:</i>	14
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	----

PERSruk - Unique Person Identifier

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DWTCW01C</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2335	<i>Length:</i>	12.4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	XSECWT				

Child Cross-Sectional Weight (99999999v9999)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DWTCW01L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2347	<i>Length:</i>	12.4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LONGWT				

Child Longitudinal Weight (99999999v9999)

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>DWTCWd1L</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2359	<i>Length:</i>	12.4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	LONGWT				

Child Longitudinal Funnel Weight (99999999v9999) - Children who responded Cycles 1-4

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>PSTRATc</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2371	<i>Length:</i>	4
<i>Collection Name:</i>	PSTRATC				

Cross-sectional post-stratification variable

---

<i>Variable Name:</i>	<b>PSTRATL</b>	<i>Position:</i>	2375	<i>Length:</i>	7
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	------	----------------	---

Longitudinal post-stratification variable

---

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth**  
**Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

---

**INDEX**

<b>D</b>		
DACCb3AA.....	357	DACYd12B..... 654
DACCbQ4C.....	360	DACYd12C..... 654
DACCcQ4A.....	359	DACYd12D..... 655
DACCcQ4B.....	359	DACYd12E..... 655
DACCd10A.....	368	DACYd12F..... 655
DACCd10C.....	368	DACYd13A..... 656
DACCd10D.....	369	DACYd13B..... 656
DACCd10E.....	369	DACYd13C..... 657
DACCd10F.....	370	DACYd13D..... 657
DACCd10G.....	370	DACYd13E..... 658
DACCd2AA.....	353	DACYd13F..... 658
DACCd2AH.....	355	DACYd13G..... 659
DACCd2AI.....	355	DACYdQ02..... 648
DACCd2AJ.....	355	DACYdQ10..... 653
DACCdQ9A.....	365	DACYdQ14..... 659
DACCdQ9C.....	365	DACYdQ1A..... 645
DACCdQ9D.....	366	DACYdQ1B..... 645
DACCdQ9E.....	366	DACYdQ1C..... 646
DACCdQ9F.....	367	DACYdQ1D..... 646
DACCdQ9G.....	367	DACYdQ1E..... 647
DACCQ2AB.....	354	DACYdQ1F..... 647
DACCQ2AC.....	354	DACYdQ3A..... 648
DACCQ2AE.....	354	DACYdQ3B..... 648
DACCQ2B.....	356	DACYdQ3C..... 649
DACCQ3A.....	356	DACYdQ3D..... 649
DACCQ3B.....	357	DACYdQ3E..... 649
DACCQ3C.....	358	DACYdQ4A..... 650
DACCQ3D.....	358	DACYdQ4B..... 650
DACCQ5.....	360	DACYdQ4C..... 651
DACCQ6A.....	361	DACYdQ4D..... 651
DACCQ6B.....	361	DACYdQ5..... 652
DACCQ6C.....	362	DACYdQ6..... 652
DACCQ6D.....	362	DACYdQ7..... 652
DACCQ6E.....	363	DACYdQ8..... 653
DACCQ6F.....	363	DACYdQ9..... 653
DACCQ7A.....	363	DACYdS01..... 660
DACCQ7B.....	364	DAGCdS01..... 551
DACCQ8A.....	364	DAGCdS02..... 551
DACCQ8B.....	364	DAGCdS03..... 551
DACCS6.....	371	DAGCdS04..... 552
DACYd12A.....	654	DAGCdS05..... 552
		DASCd10A..... 508

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DASCd10B .....	508	DBECdS07 .....	400
DASCd10C .....	509	DBECdS08 .....	401
DASCd10D .....	509	DBECdS09 .....	402
DASCd10E .....	510	DBECdS11 .....	404
DASCd10F .....	510	DBECQ5 .....	372
DASCd10G .....	511	DBECQ5A .....	372
DASCd11A .....	511	DBECQ6A .....	373
DASCd11B .....	511	DBECQ6AA .....	384
DASCd11C .....	512	DBECQ6BB .....	384
DASCd11D .....	512	DBECQ6C .....	373
DASCd11E .....	512	DBECQ6CC .....	385
DASCd11F .....	513	DBECQ6D .....	374
DASCdQ01 .....	502	DBECQ6DD .....	385
DASCdQ02 .....	502	DBECQ6E .....	374
DASCdQ03 .....	502	DBECQ6FF .....	386
DASCdQ04 .....	503	DBECQ6G .....	375
DASCdQ05 .....	503	DBECQ6GG .....	386
DASCdQ12 .....	513	DBECQ6H .....	375
DASCdQ13 .....	514	DBECQ6I .....	376
DASCdQ14 .....	514	DBECQ6J .....	376
DASCdQ15 .....	515	DBECQ6K .....	377
DASCdQ16 .....	515	DBECQ6L .....	377
DASCdQ6A .....	504	DBECQ6LL .....	387
DASCdQ6B .....	504	DBECQ6M .....	378
DASCdQ6C .....	504	DBECQ6MM .....	387
DASCdQ6D .....	505	DBECQ6NN .....	388
DASCdQ6E .....	505	DBECQ6OO .....	388
DASCdQ6F .....	505	DBECQ6P .....	378
DASCdQ6G .....	506	DBECQ6PP .....	388
DASCdQ6H .....	506	DBECQ6Q .....	378
DASCdQ6I .....	506	DBECQ6QQ .....	389
DASCdq7 .....	507	DBECQ6R .....	379
DASCdq9 .....	507	DBECQ6R1 .....	379
DBEC6DD1 .....	385	DBECQ6RR .....	390
DBEC8LL1 .....	387	DBECQ6S .....	380
DBEC8PP1 .....	389	DBECQ6SS .....	390
DBEC8TT1 .....	391	DBECQ6T .....	380
DBECc6UU .....	392	DBECQ6TT .....	391
DBECcQ7C .....	393	DBECQ6U .....	381
DBECcQ7D .....	393	DBECQ6V .....	381
DBECd6JJ .....	386	DBECQ6W .....	382
DBECdQ6B .....	373	DBECQ6X .....	382
DBECdQ6F .....	375	DBECQ6Z .....	383
DBECdS01 .....	395	DBECQ7A .....	392
DBECdS03 .....	396	DBECQ7B .....	393
DBECdS06 .....	399	DBECQ7E .....	394

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DBECQ7F.....	394	DCMCdQ1B.....	351
DBECQ8E1.....	374	DCMCdQ1C.....	351
DBECQ8HH.....	389	DCMCdQ1E.....	352
DBECQ8J1.....	377	DCMCdQ1H.....	352
DBECQ8T1.....	380	DCMCdQ1I.....	353
DBECQ8Z1.....	383	DCRCbQ8I.....	497
DBECS04.....	397	DCRCbQ8J.....	498
DBECS05.....	398	DCRCbQ8K.....	498
DBECS10.....	403	DCRCbZQ6.....	674
DCHPD01.....	115	DCRCbZQ7.....	674
DCHPd1AB.....	94	DCRCc1JA.....	474
DCHPQ1A.....	93	DCRCc1KA.....	473
DCHPQ1B.....	94	DCRCc2AA.....	482
DCHPQ1C.....	94	DCRCc2AB.....	483
DCHPQ1D.....	95	DCRCc2AC.....	483
DCHPQ1E.....	95	DCRCc2AD.....	484
DCHPQ1F.....	95	DCRCc2AE.....	484
DCHPQ1G.....	96	DCRCc2AF.....	485
DCHPQ1H.....	96	DCRCc2AG.....	485
DCHPQ1I.....	96	DCRCc2AH.....	486
DCHPQ1J.....	97	DCRCc2AI.....	486
DCHPQ1K.....	97	DCRCc2CA.....	487
DCHPQ1L.....	97	DCRCc2CB.....	487
DCHPQ1M.....	98	DCRCc5AA.....	488
DCHPQ1N.....	98	DCRCcQ09.....	499
DCHPQ1O.....	98	DCRCcQ1A.....	466
DCHPQ1U.....	99	DCRCcQ1I.....	476
DCHSD01.....	116	DCRCcQ1J.....	474
DCHSd1AB.....	105	DCRCcQ1K.....	473
DCHSQ1A.....	105	DCRCcQ2A.....	477
DCHSQ1B.....	105	DCRCD02.....	499
DCHSQ1C.....	106	DCRCD03.....	500
DCHSQ1D.....	106	DCRCD04.....	500
DCHSQ1E.....	106	DCRCD05.....	501
DCHSQ1F.....	107	DCRCD06.....	501
DCHSQ1G.....	107	DCRCd10A.....	478
DCHSQ1H.....	107	DCRCd10B.....	478
DCHSQ1I.....	108	DCRCd10C.....	479
DCHSQ1J.....	108	DCRCd10D.....	479
DCHSQ1K.....	108	DCRCd10E.....	480
DCHSQ1L.....	109	DCRCd10F.....	480
DCHSQ1M.....	109	DCRCd10G.....	481
DCHSQ1N.....	109	DCRCd10H.....	481
DCHSQ1O.....	110	DCRCd10I.....	482
DCHSQ1U.....	110	DCRCd2BB.....	477
DCMCdQ1A.....	350	DCRCdQ6B.....	492

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth**  
**Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DCRCQ03.....	487	DDMCD08.....	19
DCRCQ04.....	488	DDMCD09.....	20
DCRCQ05A.....	489	DDMCD10.....	20
DCRCQ05B.....	489	DDMCD11.....	20
DCRCQ05C.....	490	DDMCD12.....	21
DCRCQ05D.....	490	DDMCD13.....	21
DCRCQ05E.....	491	DDMCD14.....	21
DCRCQ05F.....	491	DDMCD15.....	22
DCRCQ05G.....	492	DDMCD16.....	22
DCRCQ06.....	492	DDMCD17.....	23
DCRCQ07.....	493	DDMCD18.....	23
DCRCQ08A.....	493	DDMCD18B.....	24
DCRCQ08B.....	494	DDMCD19.....	24
DCRCQ08C.....	494	DDMCD19B.....	24
DCRCQ08D.....	495	DDMCD20.....	25
DCRCQ08E.....	495	DDMHD02.....	14
DCRCQ08F.....	496	DDMHD06F.....	19
DCRCQ08G.....	496	DDMHD07.....	19
DCRCQ08H.....	497	DDMHPC.....	5
DCRCQ1B.....	466	DDMPD06A.....	16
DCRCQ1BA.....	467	DDMPD06D.....	18
DCRCQ1BB.....	467	DDMSD06E.....	18
DCRCQ1C.....	467	DDPPQ12A.....	118
DCRCQ1CA.....	468	DDPPQ12B.....	119
DCRCQ1CB.....	468	DDPPQ12C.....	119
DCRCQ1D.....	475	DDPPQ12D.....	120
DCRCQ1DA.....	475	DDPPQ12E.....	120
DCRCQ1E.....	469	DDPPQ12F.....	121
DCRCQ1EA.....	469	DDPPQ12G.....	121
DCRCQ1EB.....	469	DDPPQ12H.....	122
DCRCQ1F.....	470	DDPPQ12I.....	122
DCRCQ1FA.....	470	DDPPQ12J.....	123
DCRCQ1FB.....	471	DDPPQ12K.....	123
DCRCQ1G.....	471	DDPPQ12L.....	124
DCRCQ1GA.....	471	DDPPS01.....	125
DCRCQ1GB.....	472	DEDCb14A.....	231
DCRCQ1H.....	472	DEDCb14C.....	232
DCRCQ1HA.....	472	DEDCb14E.....	233
DCRCQ1IA.....	476	DEDCb14H.....	234
DDMCD01.....	13	DEDCb21A.....	242
DDMCD03.....	14	DEDCb21B.....	243
DDMCD04.....	15	DEDCb21E.....	243
DDMCD05.....	15	DEDCb21F.....	244
DDMCD06.....	16	DEDCb21I.....	245
DDMCD06B.....	17	DEDCb21J.....	245
DDMCD06C.....	17	DEDCb21K.....	245

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DEDCbQ22.....	246	DEDHcQ8C .....	41
DEDCbQ23.....	246	DEDHcQ8D.....	42
DEDCbZGD.....	674	DEDHcQ8E .....	42
DEDCc12B .....	228	DEDPcQ7A.....	31
DEDCc12C .....	229	DEDPcQ7B.....	31
DEDCc16A .....	236	DEDPcQ7C.....	32
DEDCc16B .....	237	DEDPcQ7D.....	32
DEDCc18C .....	239	DEDPD01 .....	38
DEDCc18D .....	239	DEDPD02 .....	38
DEDCc19E.....	242	DEDPD04 .....	39
DEDCc21C .....	243	DEDPdQ4b .....	30
DEDCc21G.....	244	DEDPQ01 .....	29
DEDCcQ0A .....	222	DEDPQ02 .....	29
DEDCD01 .....	223	DEDPQ03 .....	30
DEDCD03 .....	225	DEDPQ05 .....	28
DEDCd11A.....	228	DEDPQ06 .....	28
DEDCd13A.....	230	DEDSsQ7A.....	36
DEDCd15A.....	235	DEDSsQ7B.....	36
DEDCd15B.....	235	DEDSsQ7C.....	37
DEDCd15C .....	235	DEDSsQ7D.....	37
DEDCd15D.....	236	DESDS01 .....	39
DEDCdQ0.....	222	DESDS02 .....	40
DEDCdQ13.....	229	DESDS04 .....	40
DEDCdQ4A.....	224	DESDsQ4b .....	35
DEDCdQ7F.....	226	DEDSQ01 .....	34
DEDCdQ9A.....	226	DEDSQ02 .....	34
DEDCdQ9B .....	227	DEDSQ03 .....	35
DEDCQ02.....	224	DEDSQ05 .....	33
DEDCQ03.....	224	DEDSQ06 .....	33
DEDCQ06.....	225	DEDY108A.....	609
DEDCQ10.....	227	DEDY108B.....	610
DEDCQ12A.....	228	DEDY108C .....	610
DEDCQ14A.....	230	DEDY108D.....	610
DEDCQ14B .....	231	DEDY108E.....	611
DEDCQ14C .....	232	DEDYd102.....	607
DEDCQ14D.....	233	DEDYd104.....	607
DEDCQ14F.....	234	DEDYd105.....	608
DEDCQ17 .....	237	DEDYd106.....	609
DEDCQ18A.....	238	DEDYd107.....	609
DEDCQ18B .....	238	DEDYd109.....	611
DEDCQ19A.....	240	DEDYd27A.....	562
DEDCQ19B .....	240	DEDYd36A.....	566
DEDCQ19C .....	241	DEDYd36B.....	566
DEDCQ19D.....	241	DEDYd36C .....	567
DEDHcQ8A.....	41	DEDYd36D.....	567
DEDHcQ8B .....	41	DEDYd36E.....	568

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DEDYd36F .....	568	DEDYdQ26.....	561
DEDYd36G.....	569	DEDYdQ27.....	561
DEDYd36H.....	569	DEDYdQ28.....	562
DEDYd39A.....	570	DEDYdQ29.....	563
DEDYd39B.....	571	DEDYdQ30.....	563
DEDYd39C .....	571	DEDYdQ31 .....	563
DEDYd39D.....	571	DEDYdQ32.....	564
DEDYd39E.....	572	DEDYdQ33.....	564
DEDYd52A.....	577	DEDYdQ34.....	565
DEDYd52B.....	578	DEDYdQ35.....	565
DEDYd52C .....	578	DEDYdQ37.....	570
DEDYd52D.....	579	DEDYdQ38.....	570
DEDYd53A.....	579	DEDYdQ40.....	572
DEDYd53B.....	580	DEDYdQ41.....	573
DEDYd53C .....	580	DEDYdQ42.....	573
DEDYd53D.....	581	DEDYdQ43.....	574
DEDYd53E.....	581	DEDYdQ44.....	574
DEDYd53F .....	582	DEDYdQ47.....	575
DEDYd53G.....	582	DEDYdQ48.....	575
DEDYd53H.....	583	DEDYdQ49.....	575
DEDYd54A.....	583	DEDYdQ50.....	576
DEDYd54B.....	584	DEDYdQ51.....	576
DEDYd54C .....	584	DEDYdQ52.....	577
DEDYd54D.....	585	DEDYdQ55.....	586
DEDYd54E.....	585	DEDYdQ56.....	586
DEDYd64A.....	589	DEDYdQ57.....	586
DEDYd64B.....	590	DEDYdQ58.....	587
DEDYd64C .....	590	DEDYdQ59.....	587
DEDYd64D.....	590	DEDYdQ60.....	588
DEDYd64E.....	591	DEDYdQ61.....	588
DEDYdQ01 .....	552	DEDYdQ62.....	589
DEDYdQ02.....	553	DEDYdQ63.....	589
DEDYdQ04.....	553	DEDYdQ65.....	591
DEDYdQ06.....	554	DEDYdQ66.....	591
DEDYdQ07.....	555	DEDYdQ67.....	592
DEDYdQ08.....	556	DEDYdQ68.....	592
DEDYdQ09.....	556	DEDYdQ69.....	593
DEDYdQ11 .....	556	DEDYdQ70.....	593
DEDYdQ16.....	557	DEDYdQ71.....	594
DEDYdQ17.....	557	DEDYdQ72.....	594
DEDYdQ18.....	558	DEDYdQ73.....	594
DEDYdQ19.....	558	DEDYdQ74.....	595
DEDYdQ20.....	559	DEDYdQ75.....	595
DEDYdQ21 .....	559	DEDYdQ76.....	596
DEDYdQ24.....	560	DEDYdQ77.....	596
DEDYdQ25.....	560	DEDYdQ78.....	597

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DEdYdQ81.....	597	DHLCbD4C.....	290
DEdYdQ82.....	598	DHLCbD4D.....	290
DEdYdQ83.....	598	DHLCcD2A.....	290
DEdYdQ84.....	599	DHLCd45A.....	272
DEdYdQ85.....	599	DHLCd45M.....	274
DEdYdQ86.....	600	DHLCd45N.....	271
DEdYdQ87.....	600	DHLCd45O.....	271
DEdYdQ88.....	601	DHLCd51.....	291
DEdYdQ89.....	601	DHLCdQ5A.....	251
DEdYdQ90.....	602	DHLCdQ5B.....	251
DEdYdQ91.....	602	DHLCdQ5C.....	252
DEdYdQ92.....	603	DHLCdQ5D.....	252
DEdYdQ93.....	603	DHLCES01.....	249
DEdYdQ94.....	604	DHLCES02.....	249
DEdYdQ95.....	604	DHLCES03.....	250
DEdYdQ96.....	605	DHLCQ01.....	247
DEdYdQ97.....	605	DHLCQ02.....	247
DEdYdQ98.....	606	DHLCQ03B.....	248
DEdYdQ99.....	606	DHLCQ04A.....	248
DEdYED28.....	612	DHLCQ05.....	250
DFNHQ01A.....	126	DHLCQ06.....	253
DFNHQ01B.....	126	DHLCQ07.....	253
DFNHQ01C.....	127	DHLCQ08.....	253
DFNHQ01D.....	127	DHLCQ09.....	254
DFNHQ01E.....	128	DHLCQ10.....	254
DFNHQ01F.....	128	DHLCQ11.....	255
DFNHQ01G.....	129	DHLCQ12.....	255
DFNHQ01H.....	129	DHLCQ13.....	255
DFNHQ01I.....	130	DHLCQ14.....	256
DFNHQ01J.....	130	DHLCQ15.....	256
DFNHQ01K.....	131	DHLCQ16.....	257
DFNHQ01L.....	131	DHLCQ17.....	257
DFNHQ01M.....	132	DHLCQ18.....	257
DFNHQ02.....	132	DHLCQ19.....	258
DFNHS01.....	133	DHLCQ20.....	258
DGEHbD04.....	1	DHLCQ21.....	259
DGEHbD06.....	2	DHLCQ22.....	259
DGEHbD07.....	4	DHLCQ23.....	259
DGEHD03.....	1	DHLCQ24.....	260
DHHHD06B.....	27	DHLCQ25.....	260
DHHHdQ09.....	27	DHLCQ26.....	260
DHHHQ01.....	25	DHLCQ27.....	261
DHHHQ03.....	26	DHLCQ28.....	261
DHHHQ06.....	26	DHLCQ29.....	262
DHLCb4C1.....	248	DHLCQ30.....	262
DHLCbD45.....	291	DHLCQ31.....	263

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DHLCQ32.....	263	DHLCQ52D.....	284
DHLCQ33.....	264	DHLCQ52E.....	284
DHLCQ34.....	264	DHLCQ52F.....	285
DHLCQ35.....	265	DHLCQ52G.....	285
DHLCQ36.....	265	DHLCQ52H.....	286
DHLCQ37.....	266	DHLCQ52I.....	286
DHLCQ38.....	266	DHLCQ52J.....	287
DHLCQ39.....	267	DHLCQ52K.....	287
DHLCQ40.....	267	DHLCQ52L.....	288
DHLCQ41.....	268	DHLCQ52M.....	288
DHLCQ42.....	269	DHLCQ52N.....	289
DHLCQ43A.....	269	DHLCQ52O.....	289
DHLCQ43B.....	270	DHLMQ11.....	118
DHLCQ43C.....	270	DHLMQ8.....	117
DHLCQ44.....	270	DHLMQ9.....	117
DHLCQ45B.....	272	DHLPcQ05.....	103
DHLCQ45C.....	272	DHLPcQ5A.....	103
DHLCQ45D.....	273	DHLPQ01.....	93
DHLCQ45E.....	273	DHLPQ02.....	102
DHLCQ45F.....	273	DHLPQ03.....	102
DHLCQ45G.....	274	DHLPQ06.....	104
DHLCQ45H.....	274	DHLSQ05.....	114
DHLCQ45I.....	275	DHLSQ05A.....	114
DHLCQ45J.....	275	DHLSQ01.....	104
DHLCQ45K.....	275	DHLSQ02.....	113
DHLCQ46.....	276	DHLSQ03.....	113
DHLCQ47A.....	276	DHLSQ06.....	115
DHLCQ47B.....	277	DHLYd12A.....	634
DHLCQ48A.....	277	DHLYd12B.....	634
DHLCQ48B.....	278	DHLYd12C.....	635
DHLCQ48C.....	278	DHLYd12D.....	635
DHLCQ48D.....	278	DHLYd12E.....	636
DHLCQ48E.....	279	DHLYd13A.....	636
DHLCQ48G.....	279	DHLYd13B.....	637
DHLCQ48H.....	279	DHLYd13C.....	637
DHLCQ48I.....	280	DHLYd15A.....	638
DHLCQ49.....	280	DHLYd15B.....	638
DHLCQ50.....	280	DHLYd15C.....	639
DHLCQ51A.....	281	DHLYd15D.....	639
DHLCQ51B.....	281	DHLYd15E.....	640
DHLCQ51C.....	281	DHLYd15F.....	640
DHLCQ51D.....	282	DHLYd15G.....	641
DHLCQ51E.....	282	DHLYd15H.....	641
DHLCQ52A.....	282	DHLYd15I.....	642
DHLCQ52B.....	283	DHLYd15J.....	642
DHLCQ52C.....	283	DHLYd15K.....	643

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DHLYd15L.....	643	DINSc1AF .....	84
DHLYd15M.....	644	DINSc1AG.....	84
DHLYd15N.....	644	DINScD02.....	87
DHLYdQ01.....	626	DINScD04.....	87
DHLYdQ10.....	632	DINSCI1A .....	92
DHLYdQ11.....	633	DINYdD01.....	625
DHLYdQ12.....	633	DINYdD1a.....	625
DHLYdQ14.....	637	DINYdi1a.....	626
DHLYdQ2.....	627	DINYdQ1A.....	624
DHLYdQ3A.....	627	DINYdQ1B .....	624
DHLYdQ3B.....	628	DINYdQ1C .....	624
DHLYdQ3C.....	628	DINYdQ1D.....	625
DHLYdQ3D.....	629	DKNCdS01.....	673
DHLYdQ4.....	629	DLFHD49B.....	78
DHLYdQ4B.....	629	DLFHD50 .....	79
DHLYdQ5.....	630	DLFP14CC .....	52
DHLYdQ6.....	630	DLFPb14A.....	51
DHLYdQ7.....	631	DLFPb14B.....	51
DHLYdQ8.....	631	DLFPb14C .....	52
DHLYdQ9.....	632	DLFPb14D.....	53
DINHD01A.....	88	DLFPb15A.....	53
DINHD01B.....	88	DLFPb17A.....	54
DINHD03A.....	89	DLFPb17B.....	55
DINHD03P.....	90	DLFPbD38.....	72
DINHD04A.....	89	DLFPbQ03.....	44
DINHD05A.....	90	DLFPbQ04.....	45
DINHD07.....	91	DLFPbQ06.....	49
DINHdQ05.....	85	DLFPbQ13.....	51
DINHdQ06.....	85	DLFPbQ16.....	54
DINHdQ07.....	85	DLFPbQ5A .....	45
DINHQ03.....	84	DLFPbQ5B .....	46
DINPc1AA.....	80	DLFPbQ5C .....	46
DINPc1AB.....	80	DLFPbQ5D .....	47
DINPc1AC .....	80	DLFPbQ5E.....	47
DINPc1AD.....	81	DLFPbQ5F.....	48
DINPc1AE.....	81	DLFPbQ5G .....	48
DINPc1AF .....	81	DLFPbQ5H .....	49
DINPc1AG.....	82	DLFPcD5A .....	68
DINPCD04.....	86	DLFPcD6A .....	69
DINPCI1A .....	92	DLFPcD7A .....	69
DINPD02 .....	86	DLFPcD8A .....	70
DINSc1AA.....	82	DLFPcQ3A .....	44
DINSc1AB.....	82	DLFPcQ6A .....	50
DINSc1AC .....	83	DLFPcQ6B.....	50
DINSc1AD.....	83	DLFPcQ6C.....	50
DINSc1AE.....	83	DLFPD25 .....	71

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DLFPD34 .....	71	DLFYdQ11 .....	621
DLFPD51 .....	72	DLFYdQ12 .....	621
DLFPQ01 .....	43	DLFYdQ14 .....	623
DLFPQ02 .....	43	DLFYdQ15 .....	623
DLFS14CC .....	65	DLFYdQ1A .....	612
DLFSb14A.....	64	DLFYdQ1B.....	613
DLFSb14B.....	64	DLFYdQ1C.....	613
DLFSb14C .....	65	DLFYdQ1D .....	613
DLFSb14D.....	66	DLFYdQ2A .....	614
DLFSb15A.....	66	DLFYdQ3A .....	614
DLFSb17A.....	67	DLFYdQ3B.....	614
DLFSb17B.....	68	DLFYdQ4A .....	615
DLFSbD38.....	77	DLFYdQ4B.....	615
DLFSbQ03.....	57	DLFYdQ4C.....	615
DLFSbQ04 .....	58	DLFYdQ5 .....	616
DLFSbQ06.....	62	DLFYdQ5A .....	616
DLFSbQ13.....	64	DLFYdQ6 .....	616
DLFSbQ16.....	67	DLFYdQ7A .....	617
DLFSbQ5A .....	58	DLFYdQ7B.....	617
DLFSbQ5B .....	59	DLFYdQ7C.....	617
DLFSbQ5C .....	59	DLFYdQ7D .....	618
DLFSbQ5D .....	60	DLFYdQ8A .....	618
DLFSbQ5E.....	60	DLFYdQ8B.....	618
DLFSbQ5F.....	61	DLFYdQ9a.....	619
DLFSbQ5G .....	61	DLFYdQ9b .....	619
DLFSbQ5H .....	62	DLFYdQ9c.....	620
DLFScD5A .....	73	DLTCdQ05 .....	346
DLFScD6A .....	73	DLTCdQ11 .....	348
DLFScD7A .....	74	DLTCdQ12 .....	349
DLFScD8A .....	75	DLTCdQ13 .....	349
DLFScQ3A .....	57	DLTCdQ14 .....	350
DLFScQ6A .....	63	DLTCdQ1A .....	338
DLFScQ6B.....	63	DLTCdQ1B.....	338
DLFScQ6C.....	63	DLTCdQ1C.....	339
DLFSD25 .....	76	DLTCdQ1D .....	339
DLFSD34.....	76	DLTCdQ1E.....	340
DLFSD51 .....	77	DLTCdQ1G .....	340
DLFSPL.....	91	DLTCdQ1H .....	341
DLFSQ01 .....	56	DLTCdQ2 .....	341
DLFSQ02 .....	56	DLTCdQ4A .....	342
DLFSSL.....	92	DLTCdQ4B.....	342
DLFYd13A .....	622	DLTCdQ4C.....	343
DLFYd13B.....	622	DLTCdQ4D .....	343
DLFYd13C.....	622	DLTCdQ4F .....	344
DLFYd13D .....	623	DLTCdQ4H .....	344
DLFYdQ10 .....	620	DLTCdQ4I.....	345

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DLTCdQ4P .....	345	DMDCQ09C .....	300
DLTCdQ7A .....	346	DMDCQ09D .....	300
DLTCdQ7C .....	347	DMDCQ09E .....	300
DLTCdQ7D .....	347	DMDCQ10A .....	301
DLTCdQ7E .....	348	DMDCQ10B .....	301
DLTCQ03 .....	341	DMDCQ10C .....	301
DLTCQ06B .....	346	DMDCQ10D .....	302
DMACS01 .....	661	DMDCQ10E .....	302
DMACS02 .....	661	DMDCQ12A .....	303
DMACS03 .....	662	DMDCQ12C .....	303
DMAYdS01 .....	662	DMDCQ13B .....	303
DMDCbQ29 .....	323	DMDCQ14B .....	304
DMDCbQ2A .....	293	DMDCQ15 .....	304
DMDCbQ2B .....	293	DMDCQ16 .....	305
DMDCbQ2C .....	293	DMDCQ17 .....	305
DMDCbQ2D .....	294	DMDCQ18 .....	305
DMDCbQ2E .....	294	DMDCQ21A .....	306
DMDCbQ31 .....	324	DMDCQ21B .....	306
DMDCD01 .....	318	DMDCQ21C .....	307
DMDCD02 .....	318	DMDCQ21D .....	307
DMDCD03 .....	319	DMDCQ21E .....	307
DMDCD04 .....	319	DMDCQ21F .....	308
DMDCD05 .....	320	DMDCQ22 .....	308
DMDCD06 .....	320	DMDCQ23A .....	309
DMDCD07 .....	321	DMDCQ23B .....	309
DMDCD08 .....	321	DMDCQ23C .....	309
DMDCD09 .....	322	DMDCQ23D .....	310
DMDCD10 .....	322	DMDCQ23F .....	310
DMDCD26 .....	317	DMDCQ24A .....	310
DMDCQ01A .....	292	DMDCQ24B .....	311
DMDCQ01B .....	292	DMDCQ25 .....	311
DMDCQ01C .....	292	DMDCQ26 .....	312
DMDCQ03 .....	294	DMDCQ27 .....	312
DMDCQ04 .....	295	DMDCQ28A .....	313
DMDCQ05A .....	295	DMDCQ28B .....	313
DMDCQ05B .....	295	DMDCQ28C .....	313
DMDCQ05C .....	296	DMDCQ28D .....	314
DMDCQ05D .....	296	DMDCQ28E .....	314
DMDCQ06 .....	297	DMDCQ28F .....	314
DMDCQ07 .....	297	DMDCQ28G .....	315
DMDCQ08A .....	298	DMDCQ28H .....	315
DMDCQ08B .....	298	DMDCQ28I .....	315
DMDCQ08C .....	298	DMDCQ28J .....	316
DMDCQ08D .....	299	DMDCQ28K .....	316
DMDCQ09A .....	299	DMDCQ28L .....	316
DMDCQ09B .....	299	DMDCQ28M .....	317

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DMLCdQ1 .....	325	DMSCQ19 .....	419
DMLCdQ2 .....	325	DMSCQ20 .....	419
DMLCdQ3 .....	326	DMSCQ21 .....	419
DMLCdQ4 .....	326	DMSCQ22 .....	420
DMLCdQ5 .....	326	DMSCQ23 .....	420
DMMCbQ1A .....	11	DMSCQ24 .....	420
DMMCdQ1B .....	11	DMSCQ25 .....	421
DMMCQ01 .....	10	DMSCQ26 .....	421
DMMCQ02 .....	12	DMSCQ27 .....	421
DMMCQ03A .....	12	DMSCQ28 .....	422
DMMCQ03B .....	12	DMSCQ29 .....	422
DMMCQ03C .....	13	DMSCQ30 .....	422
DMMCQ05 .....	13	DMSCQ31 .....	423
DMMPQ01 .....	5	DMSCQ32 .....	423
DMMPQ02 .....	5	DMSCQ33 .....	423
DMMPQ03A .....	6	DMSCQ34 .....	424
DMMPQ03B .....	6	DMSCQ35 .....	424
DMMPQ03C .....	6	DMSCQ36 .....	424
DMMPQ04 .....	7	DMSCQ37 .....	425
DMMSQ01 .....	7	DMSCQ38 .....	425
DMMSQ02 .....	7	DMSCQ39 .....	425
DMMSQ03A .....	8	DMSCQ40 .....	426
DMMSQ03B .....	8	DMSCQ41 .....	426
DMMSQ03C .....	8	DMSCQ42 .....	426
DMMSQ04 .....	9	DMSCQ43 .....	427
DMSCdS03 .....	430	DMSCQ44 .....	427
DMSCIS1A .....	430	DMSCQ45 .....	427
DMSCIS1B .....	431	DMSCQ46 .....	428
DMSCQ01 .....	413	DMSCQ47 .....	428
DMSCQ02 .....	413	DMSCQ48 .....	428
DMSCQ03 .....	413	DMSCS01 .....	429
DMSCQ04 .....	414	DMSCS02 .....	430
DMSCQ05 .....	414	DOBCdQ1A .....	664
DMSCQ06 .....	414	DOBCdQ1B .....	665
DMSCQ07 .....	415	DOBCdQ1C .....	665
DMSCQ08 .....	415	DOBCdQ1D .....	666
DMSCQ09 .....	415	DOBCdQ1E .....	666
DMSCQ10 .....	416	DOBCdQ1F .....	667
DMSCQ11 .....	416	DOBCdQ1G .....	667
DMSCQ12 .....	416	DOBCdQ1H .....	668
DMSCQ13 .....	417	DOBCdQ2A .....	668
DMSCQ14 .....	417	DOBCdQ2B .....	669
DMSCQ15 .....	417	DOBCdQ2C .....	669
DMSCQ16 .....	418	DOBCdQ2D .....	670
DMSCQ17 .....	418	DOBCdQ2E .....	670
DMSCQ18 .....	418	DOBCdQ3A .....	671

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DOBCdQ3B.....	671	DPRCQ17 .....	443
DPBCdQ1A .....	404	DPRCQ18 .....	443
DPBCdQ1B.....	405	DPRCQ19 .....	444
DPBCdQ1C.....	405	DPRCQ20 .....	444
DPBCdQ1D .....	406	DPRCQ21 .....	445
DPBCdQ1E.....	406	DPRCQ22 .....	445
DPBCdQ1F .....	406	DPRCQ23 .....	446
DPBCdQ1G .....	407	DPRCQ24 .....	446
DPBCdQ1H .....	407	DPRCQ25 .....	447
DPBCdQ1I.....	407	DPRCQ25A .....	447
DPBCdQ1N .....	408	DPRCQ26A .....	453
DPBCdQ1O .....	408	DPRCQ26B.....	453
DPBCdQ1P .....	408	DPRCQ26C.....	453
DPBCdQ1Q .....	409	DPRCQ26D .....	454
DPBCdQ1R.....	409	DPRCQ26E.....	454
DPPCD01 .....	663	DPRCQ26F .....	454
DPPCD02.....	664	DPRCQ26G .....	455
DPPCS01 .....	663	DPRCQ26H .....	455
DPPCS02 .....	663	DPRCQ26I.....	455
DPRCb30A .....	448	DPRCQ26J.....	456
DPRCb30B .....	448	DPRCQ26K .....	456
DPRCb30C .....	449	DPRCQ27 .....	456
DPRCb30D .....	449	DPRCQ28 .....	457
DPRCb30E.....	450	DPRCS01 .....	459
DPRCb30F .....	450	DPRCS02 .....	460
DPRCb30G .....	451	DPRCS03 .....	461
DPRCb30H .....	451	DPRCS04 .....	462
DPRCb30I .....	452	DPRCS05 .....	463
DPRCb30J.....	452	DPRCS06 .....	464
DPRCbS09 .....	465	DRLCdQ07 .....	433
DPRCQ01 .....	435	DRLCQ01 .....	431
DPRCQ02 .....	435	DRLCQ02 .....	432
DPRCQ03 .....	436	DRLCQ03 .....	458
DPRCQ04 .....	436	DRLCQ04 .....	432
DPRCQ05 .....	437	DRLCQ05 .....	457
DPRCQ06 .....	437	DRLCQ06 .....	433
DPRCQ07 .....	438	DRLCQ08 .....	434
DPRCQ08 .....	438	DRLCQ09 .....	434
DPRCQ09 .....	439	DRSPd1AA .....	99
DPRCQ10 .....	439	DRSPdD01.....	116
DPRCQ11 .....	440	DRSPdQ1F .....	100
DPRCQ12 .....	440	DRSPQ01A.....	100
DPRCQ13 .....	441	DRSPQ01D.....	101
DPRCQ14 .....	441	DRSPQ01E .....	101
DPRCQ15 .....	442	DRSSd1AA.....	110
DPRCQ16 .....	442	DRSSdD01.....	116

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DRSSdQ1F .....	111	DSDCQ4L.....	522
DRSSQ01A.....	111	DSDCQ4M.....	522
DRSSQ01D.....	112	DSDCQ4N.....	523
DRSSQ01E.....	112	DSDCQ4O.....	523
DSDCb4AA.....	525	DSDCQ4P.....	523
DSDCb4AB.....	525	DSDCQ4Q.....	524
DSDCb4AC.....	525	DSDCQ4R.....	524
DSDCb4AD.....	526	DSDCQ4S.....	524
DSDCb4AE.....	526	DSDCQ5A.....	529
DSDCb4AF.....	527	DSDCQ5B.....	530
DSDCb4AG.....	527	DSDCQ5C.....	530
DSDCb4AH.....	527	DSDCQ5D.....	530
DSDCb4AI.....	528	DSDCQ5E.....	531
DSDCb4AJ.....	528	DSDCQ5F.....	531
DSDCb4AK.....	528	DSDCQ5G.....	531
DSDCb4AL.....	529	DSDCQ5H.....	532
DSDCC6AA.....	545	DSDCQ5I.....	532
DSDCC6AB.....	545	DSDCQ5J.....	532
DSDCC6AC.....	546	DSDCQ5K.....	533
DSDCD01.....	547	DSDCQ5L.....	533
DSDCD02.....	547	DSDCQ5M.....	533
DSDCD02B.....	547	DSDCQ5N.....	534
DSDCD03.....	548	DSDCQ5O.....	534
DSDCD04.....	548	DSDCQ5P.....	534
DSDCD05.....	549	DSDCQ5Q.....	535
DSDCD05B.....	549	DSDCQ5R.....	535
DSDCD06.....	550	DSDCQ5S.....	535
DSDCD06B.....	550	DSDCQ6A.....	536
DSDCQ1.....	516	DSDCQ6B.....	536
DSDCQ2AA.....	516	DSDCQ6C.....	537
DSDCQ2AB.....	517	DSDCQ6D.....	537
DSDCQ2AC.....	517	DSDCQ6E.....	538
DSDCQ2AD.....	517	DSDCQ6F.....	538
DSDCQ2B.....	518	DSDCQ6G.....	539
DSDCQ3.....	518	DSDCQ6H.....	539
DSDCQ4A.....	518	DSDCQ6I.....	540
DSDCQ4B.....	519	DSDCQ6J.....	540
DSDCQ4C.....	519	DSDCQ6K.....	541
DSDCQ4D.....	519	DSDCQ6L.....	541
DSDCQ4E.....	520	DSDCQ6M.....	542
DSDCQ4F.....	520	DSDCQ6N.....	542
DSDCQ4G.....	520	DSDCQ6O.....	543
DSDCQ4H.....	521	DSDCQ6P.....	543
DSDCQ4I.....	521	DSDCQ6Q.....	544
DSDCQ4J.....	521	DSDCQ6R.....	544
DSDCQ4K.....	522	DSDCQ6S.....	545

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DSDCQ8.....	546	DSDPQ4O.....	157
DSDPb4AA.....	159	DSDPQ4P.....	158
DSDPb4AB.....	159	DSDPQ4Q.....	158
DSDPb4AC.....	160	DSDPQ4R.....	158
DSDPb4AD.....	160	DSDPQ4S.....	159
DSDPb4AE.....	161	DSDPQ5A.....	164
DSDPb4AF.....	161	DSDPQ5B.....	164
DSDPb4AG.....	161	DSDPQ5C.....	164
DSDPb4AH.....	162	DSDPQ5D.....	165
DSDPb4AI.....	162	DSDPQ5E.....	165
DSDPb4AJ.....	162	DSDPQ5F.....	165
DSDPb4AK.....	163	DSDPQ5G.....	166
DSDPb4AL.....	163	DSDPQ5H.....	166
DSDPC6AA.....	180	DSDPQ5I.....	166
DSDPC6AB.....	180	DSDPQ5J.....	167
DSDPC6AC.....	180	DSDPQ5K.....	167
DSDPD01.....	214	DSDPQ5L.....	167
DSDPD02.....	214	DSDPQ5M.....	168
DSDPD02B.....	214	DSDPQ5N.....	168
DSDPD03.....	215	DSDPQ5O.....	168
DSDPD04.....	215	DSDPQ5P.....	169
DSDPD05.....	216	DSDPQ5Q.....	169
DSDPD05B.....	216	DSDPQ5R.....	169
DSDPD06.....	217	DSDPQ5S.....	170
DSDPD06B.....	217	DSDPQ6A.....	170
DSDPQ1.....	150	DSDPQ6B.....	171
DSDPQ2AA.....	150	DSDPQ6C.....	171
DSDPQ2AB.....	151	DSDPQ6D.....	172
DSDPQ2AC.....	151	DSDPQ6E.....	172
DSDPQ2AD.....	151	DSDPQ6F.....	173
DSDPQ2B.....	152	DSDPQ6G.....	173
DSDPQ3.....	152	DSDPQ6H.....	174
DSDPQ4A.....	153	DSDPQ6I.....	174
DSDPQ4B.....	153	DSDPQ6J.....	175
DSDPQ4C.....	153	DSDPQ6K.....	175
DSDPQ4D.....	154	DSDPQ6L.....	176
DSDPQ4E.....	154	DSDPQ6M.....	176
DSDPQ4F.....	154	DSDPQ6N.....	177
DSDPQ4G.....	155	DSDPQ6O.....	177
DSDPQ4H.....	155	DSDPQ6P.....	178
DSDPQ4I.....	155	DSDPQ6Q.....	178
DSDPQ4J.....	156	DSDPQ6R.....	179
DSDPQ4K.....	156	DSDPQ6S.....	179
DSDPQ4L.....	156	DSDPQ8.....	181
DSDPQ4M.....	157	DSDSb4AA.....	191
DSDPQ4N.....	157	DSDSb4AB.....	191

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DSDSb4AC .....	192	DSDSQ4R.....	190
DSDSb4AD.....	192	DSDSQ4S .....	191
DSDSb4AE.....	193	DSDSQ5A.....	196
DSDSb4AF .....	193	DSDSQ5B.....	196
DSDSb4AG.....	193	DSDSQ5C.....	196
DSDSb4AH.....	194	DSDSQ5D.....	197
DSDSb4AI.....	194	DSDSQ5E .....	197
DSDSb4AJ.....	194	DSDSQ5F .....	197
DSDSb4AK.....	195	DSDSQ5G.....	198
DSDSb4AL .....	195	DSDSQ5H.....	198
DSDSC6AA.....	212	DSDSQ5I .....	198
DSDSC6AB .....	212	DSDSQ5J .....	199
DSDSC6AC .....	212	DSDSQ5K.....	199
DSDSD01.....	218	DSDSQ5L .....	199
DSDSD02.....	218	DSDSQ5M .....	200
DSDSD02B.....	218	DSDSQ5N.....	200
DSDSD03.....	219	DSDSQ5O.....	200
DSDSD04.....	219	DSDSQ5P .....	201
DSDSD05.....	220	DSDSQ5Q.....	201
DSDSD05B.....	220	DSDSQ5R.....	201
DSDSD06.....	221	DSDSQ5S .....	202
DSDSD06B.....	221	DSDSQ6A.....	202
DSDSQ1.....	182	DSDSQ6B.....	203
DSDSQ2AA.....	182	DSDSQ6C.....	203
DSDSQ2AB.....	183	DSDSQ6D.....	204
DSDSQ2AC .....	183	DSDSQ6E .....	204
DSDSQ2AD.....	183	DSDSQ6F .....	205
DSDSQ2B.....	184	DSDSQ6G.....	205
DSDSQ3.....	184	DSDSQ6H.....	206
DSDSQ4A.....	185	DSDSQ6I .....	206
DSDSQ4B.....	185	DSDSQ6J .....	207
DSDSQ4C.....	185	DSDSQ6K.....	207
DSDSQ4D.....	186	DSDSQ6L .....	208
DSDSQ4E .....	186	DSDSQ6M .....	208
DSDSQ4F .....	186	DSDSQ6N.....	209
DSDSQ4G.....	187	DSDSQ6O.....	209
DSDSQ4H.....	187	DSDSQ6P .....	210
DSDSQ4I .....	187	DSDSQ6Q.....	210
DSDSQ4J .....	188	DSDSQ6R.....	211
DSDSQ4K.....	188	DSDSQ6S .....	211
DSDSQ4L .....	188	DSDSQ8.....	213
DSDSQ4M.....	189	DSFHcQ04.....	135
DSDSQ4N.....	189	DSFHQ01.....	134
DSDSQ4O.....	189	DSFHQ02.....	134
DSDSQ4P .....	190	DSFHQ03.....	135
DSDSQ4Q.....	190	DSFHQ05A.....	136

**National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth  
Cycle 4, Primary File – Version Two**

DSFHQ05B.....	136	DTMCQ06.....	328
DSFHQ05C.....	137	DTMCQ07.....	328
DSFHQ06A.....	137	DTMCQ08.....	329
DSFHQ06B.....	138	DTMCQ09.....	329
DSFHQ06C.....	138	DTMCQ11.....	330
DSFHQ06D.....	139	DTMCQ12.....	330
DSFHQ06E.....	139	DTMCQ14.....	331
DSFHS5 .....	140	DTMCQ15.....	331
DSFHS6 .....	141	DTMCQ17.....	332
DSLcdQ1.....	410	DTMCQ19.....	332
DSLcdQ2.....	410	DTMCQ20.....	333
DSLcdQ3B.....	410	DTMCQ23.....	333
DSLcdQ4.....	411	DTMCQ23A.....	334
DSLcdQ5.....	411	DTMCQ33.....	337
DSLcdQ6.....	412	DWBccD2B .....	323
DSLcdQ7.....	412	DWBccQ1B .....	323
DSPHd01H.....	145	DWBccQ4A .....	324
DSPHd01I .....	145	DWBccQ4B .....	324
DSPHdQ2A.....	146	DWICdS01.....	672
DSPHdQ2B.....	146	DWICdS02.....	672
DSPHdQ2C.....	147	DWICdS03.....	672
DSPHdQ2D.....	147	DWTCW01C .....	676
DSPHdQ2E.....	148	DWTCW01L.....	676
DSPHQ01A.....	142	DWTCWd1L.....	676
DSPHQ01B.....	142	<b>F</b>	
DSPHQ01C.....	143	FIELDruk.....	676
DSPHQ01D.....	143	<b>L</b>	
DSPHQ01E.....	144	LONGFLG.....	676
DSPHQ01F .....	144	<b>M</b>	
DSPHS01 .....	149	MEMCYCLE.....	675
DTMCcQ25 .....	334	<b>O</b>	
DTMCcQ26 .....	335	OUTFLAG.....	675
DTMCcQ27 .....	335	<b>P</b>	
DTMCcQ29 .....	336	PERSruk.....	676
DTMCcQ30 .....	336	PSTRATc .....	677
DTMCcQ31 .....	337	PSTRATL .....	677
DTMCQ01 .....	327	<b>X</b>	
DTMCQ05 .....	327	XSECFLG.....	675